

The
Computer **PAPER**

A Trader.com Publication

Canada's Computer Information Source

READ US ON THE WEB — www.canadacomputes.com

B.C. EDITION (LOWER MAINLAND) AUGUST 2000 VOLUME 13 NO. 8

What's New in New Media

Test Lab:
PC Music

Plus:
Knowledge Management

DELL4me™

The Total Ownership Experience

Easy to Buy • Easy to Own • Easy to Pay For • Easy to Use

The DIMENSION™ XPS T & XPS B Desktop Series

With two great systems from Dell how do you choose which one is best for you?

The high-end Dell Dimension XPS T series packs a lot of punch for little money. This means you can work even more efficiently thanks to the latest Intel® Pentium® III Processors with speeds of up to 850MHz.



Or choose Dell's cutting edge Dimension XPS B series. Dell has left nothing out of this system. The backbone of this system's performance is its Intel Pentium III processors up to an astounding 1GHz and leading-edge RDRAM technology.

If you don't believe us, the Dell Dimension XPS B866r won the Editor's Choice Award for high-end users in the June 6, 2000 edition of PC Magazine.

The XPS B series also comes loaded with impressive hard drives ranging from 20GB¹ to 75GB². This gives you all of the storage capacity you need for new technologies like MP3 Audio, digital photos and digital video. Prepare for tomorrow's multi-media PC applications that will require extra hard drive storage.

DELL CASH BACK EXTENDED WARRANTY⁷

Purchase DELL's Cash Back Extended Warranty⁷ and not only are you covered for an additional 2 years on-site for only \$199⁸ but you can get cash back at the end of the warranty if you don't use it!⁹ Dell truly delivers peace of mind.

Call today or visit www.dell.ca/cashback.

DIMENSION XPS T700r

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 700MHz (up to 850MHz¹)
- 128MB SDRAM Memory (up to 768MB²)
- 10GB¹ Ultra ATA Hard Drive (up to 40GB^{3,4})
- 17" E770 Monitor (16.0" v.i.s.)
- 16MB ATI Rage 128 Pro Graphics
- 48X Max Variable CD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster 64V Sound
- harman/kardon Speakers
- 3Com® 10/100 Ethernet Card
- Microsoft® Windows® 98 Second Edition
- Microsoft Works Suite 2000 with Money 2000
- 3 Year Limited Warranty with 1 Year Next Business Day On-Site Service⁵

\$1799

\$54^{mo.}
48-mo.
Purchase Plan⁶

Design Code: 21306 T700P1

DIMENSION XPS T700r Upgrades

- 12X Max Variable DVD-ROM Drive Add \$74¹
- Altec Lansing ACS-340 Speakers with Subwoofer Add \$60¹
- 3 Year Next Business Day On-Site Service⁵ Add \$169¹

DIMENSION XPS B866r

- Intel Pentium III Processor at 866MHz (up to 1GHz¹)
- 128MB RDRAM Memory (up to 512MB²)
- 20GB¹ Ultra ATA Hard Drive (up to 75GB^{3,4})
- 17" E770 Monitor (16.0" v.i.s.)
- 32MB NVIDIA TNT2 M64 4X AGP Graphics
- 48X Max Variable CD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster Live! 512V Digital Sound
- harman/kardon Speakers
- V.90/56K⁵ PCI Telephony Modem for Windows
- Microsoft Windows 98 Second Edition
- Microsoft Works Suite 2000 with Money 2000
- 3 Year Limited Warranty with 1 Year Next Business Day On-Site Service⁵

\$3199

\$96^{mo.}
48-mo.
Purchase Plan⁶

Design Code: 21306 B866P6

DIMENSION XPS B866r Upgrades

- Altec Lansing Speakers ACS-340 Speakers with Subwoofer Add \$60¹
- 3Com 10/100 Ethernet Card Add \$70¹
- 3 Year Next Business Day On-Site Service⁵ Add \$169¹

DIMENSION XPS T800r

- Intel Pentium III Processor at 800MHz (up to 850MHz¹)
- 128MB SDRAM Memory (up to 768MB²)
- 20GB¹ Ultra ATA Hard Drive (up to 40GB^{3,4})
- 17" E770 Monitor (16.0" v.i.s.)
- 32MB NVIDIA TNT2 M64 AGP Graphics
- 48X Max Variable CD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster Live! 512V Digital Sound
- harman/kardon Speakers
- 3Com 10/100 Ethernet Card
- Microsoft Windows 98 Second Edition
- Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business
- 3 Year Limited Warranty with 1 Year Next Business Day On-Site Service⁵

\$2499

\$75^{mo.}
48-mo.
Purchase Plan⁶

Design Code: 21306 T800P4

DIMENSION XPS T800r Upgrades

- V.90/56K⁵ PCI Telephony Modem for Windows Add \$80¹
- 100MB Iomega Zip Drive with One Disk Add \$99¹
- 3 Year Next Business Day On-Site Service⁵ Add \$169¹

DIMENSION XPS B933r

- Intel Pentium III Processor at 933MHz (up to 1GHz¹)
- 128MB RDRAM Memory (up to 512MB²)
- 40GB¹ Ultra ATA Hard Drive (up to 75GB^{3,4})
- 19" M990 Monitor (18.0" v.i.s.)
- 32MB NVIDIA TNT2 M64 4X AGP Graphics
- 12X Max Variable DVD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster Live! 512V Digital Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-340 Speakers with Subwoofer
- 3Com 10/100 Ethernet Card
- Microsoft Windows 98 Second Edition
- Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business
- 3 Year Limited Warranty with 1 Year Next Business Day On-Site Service⁵

\$4299

\$129^{mo.}
48-mo.
Purchase Plan⁶

Design Code: 21306 B933P2

DIMENSION XPS B933r Upgrades

- 64MB DDR NVIDIA GeForce Plus 4X AGP Graphics Card Add \$500¹
- 250MB Iomega Zip Built-in Drive with One Disk Add \$299¹
- 3 Year Next Business Day On-Site Service⁵ Add \$169¹

DIMENSION XPS T850r

- Intel Pentium III Processor at 850MHz
- 128MB SDRAM Memory (up to 768MB²)
- 30GB¹ Ultra ATA Hard Drive (up to 40GB^{3,4})
- 17" E770 Monitor (16.0" v.i.s.)
- 32MB NVIDIA TNT2 M64 AGP Graphics
- 12X Max Variable DVD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster Live! 512V Digital Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-340 Speakers with Subwoofer
- 3Com 10/100 Ethernet Card
- Microsoft Internet Keyboard, Dell Edition
- Microsoft Windows 98 Second Edition
- Microsoft Works Suite 2000 with Money 2000
- 3 Year Limited Warranty with 1 Year Next Business Day On-Site Service⁵

\$2999

\$90^{mo.}
48-mo.
Purchase Plan⁶

Design Code: 21306 T850P3

DIMENSION XPS T850r Upgrades

- 120MB SuperDisk Add \$150¹
- 8X/4X/32X CD-Rewritable Drive Add \$280¹
- IEEE 1394 PCI card with MGI Video-Wave III Video Editing SW, Dell Edition Add \$149¹

DIMENSION XPS B1000r

- Intel Pentium III Processor at 1GHz
- 128MB RDRAM Memory (up to 512MB²)
- 40GB¹ Ultra ATA Hard Drive (up to 75GB^{3,4})
- 19" P991 FD Trinitron® Monitor (18.0" v.i.s.)
- 64MB DDR NVIDIA GeForce Plus 4X AGP Graphics Card
- 12X Max Variable DVD-ROM Drive
- 8X/4X/32X CD-Rewritable Drive
- SoundBlaster Live! 512V Digital Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-340 Speakers with Subwoofer
- V.90/56K⁵ PCI Telephony Modem for Windows
- 3Com 10/100 Ethernet Card
- Microsoft Windows 98 Second Edition
- Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business
- 3 Year Limited Warranty with 1 Year Next Business Day On-Site Service⁵

\$5699

\$171^{mo.}
48-mo.
Purchase Plan⁶

Design Code: 21306 B1P3

DIMENSION XPS B1000r Upgrades

- Altec Lansing THX Certified ADA885 Speakers with Subwoofer Add \$269¹
- 15" (15.0" viewable) 1501FP Digital Flat Panel Display Add \$705¹
- 3 Year Next Business Day On-Site Service⁵ Add \$169¹

PURCHASE Online

Mon-Fri 8am-10pm EST • Sat 10am-6pm EST Service in French: Mon-Fri 8am-8pm EST • Sat 10am-6pm EST
www hours: 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

PURCHASE by Phone

www.dell.ca

1-800-863-7395



1 Non-Discountable Price. LIMITED TIME OFFER. SHIPPING AND APPLICABLE TAXES NOT INCLUDED. PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS VALID IN CANADA ONLY AND SUBJECT TO ERROR AND CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. Software does not include documentation and may differ from retail version. 2 48-Month Purchase Plan offered through Dell Financial Services, an independent entity to qualified customers, subject to credit approval and availability. Monthly payments are based on sales prices depicted for a 48-month term. Shipping and applicable taxes not included. Full cost of borrowing at an annual rate of 18.99%. Finance example: \$1799 @ 18.99% per annum interest rate equals \$53.77 per month for 48 months. Total payable: \$2,580.96. Full cost of borrowing: \$781.96. Terms subject to error and change without notice. 3 For hard drives, GB means 1 billion bytes, total accessible capacity varies depending on operating environment. 4 See Dell's Warranty and SelectCare Services Guide for full details. For a copy, please write to Dell Canada, 155 Gordon Baker Road, Suite 501, North York, Ontario, M2H 3N5 or visit www.dell.ca. On-site service may not be available in certain areas. 5 TECHNICIAN WILL BE DISPATCHED, IF NECESSARY, FOLLOWING PHONE-BASED TROUBLESHOOTING. 6 Download speeds limited to 53 Kbps. Upload speeds are limited to 33.6 Kbps. Actual speeds may vary by modem manufacturer and line conditions. 7 Limited time offer available only at the point of purchase on Dell Dimension systems when customer upgrades Dell's standard 1 year at-home service to 3 years. Offer conditional upon customer (i) not requiring an at-home visit by a Dell service technician during years 2 and 3 of the warranty, (ii) mailing in a completed Registration Form, proof of purchase, and proof of age within 30 days of the invoice date, (iii) mailing in the Official Return Claim Certificate within 30 days of warranty expiry date for \$100 cash back or within 60 days, along with proof of purchase, for the \$200 rebate. Allow 6-8 weeks for processing. Other terms and conditions apply. Go to www.dell.ca/cashback for full details. See Dell's warranty and SelectCare services guide for full details on the extended warranty. See footnote #4 for how to get a copy. Dell, the Dell E Com logo, Dell4me and Dimension are trademarks of Dell Computer Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com is a registered trademark of 3Com Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their registered holders. © 2000 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.



Need Computers Call **aspt**. Need Service Call **aspt**

aspt
Technologies Inc
www.aspt.ca

Email: sales@aspt.com
Service HotLine (604) 232-0891
Sales HotLine (604) 232-0328

Win a HP CD Writer or others by
applying Aspt Elite Credit Card now

Come to check out our eTSP the future business solutions
at www.aspt.com, Aspt Development Inc.



proud to be the member
of BBB

**Millennium
SPECIAL**

ASPT PIII 733

INTEL PENTIUM III 733MHZ PROCESSOR
64 M SDRAM MEMORY
PANASONIC 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE
8X DVD ROM DRIVE
20G ULTRA ATA-66 HARD DRIVE
RIVA TNT2 32M AGP VIDEO
SB ENSONIQ PCI 128 SOUND
WINDOWS 98 PS/2 KEYBOARD
INTERNET WHEEL MOUSE
ASPT MID TOWER ATX CASE
140W MULTIMEDIA SPEAKER
17" 0.27 SVGA MONITOR
WINDOWS 98 SE OR LEXMARK Z11 COLOR PRINTER
ROGER@HOME READY
LOTUS Smartsuit Millennium w/WordPro, Lotus123, ORGANIZER

S/N: ASP2K0701

lease \$60/m

\$1577

INTEL PENTIUM III 800MHZ PROCESSOR \$1,699
INTEL CELERON 600MHZ PROCESSOR \$1,319

AMD ATHLON 750 ECHO	ASPT BOOK PC 533	INTEL CELERON 566	PIII 733 GAMER
AMD ATHLON 750MHZ W/ENHANCED 3D NOW TECHNOLOGY 128MB PC133SDRAM PANASONIC 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE 52X CD ROM DRIVE 20GB ATA-66 Hard Drive RIVA TNT2 32M AGP VIDEO SB ENSONIQ PCI 128 WINDOWS 98 PS/2 KEYBOARD LOGITECH 2B PS/2 Mouse ASPT MID TOWER CASE/AMD CERTIFIED 300W MULTIMEDIA STEREO SPEAKER NEC AS 70 0.27 MONITOR WINDOWS 98 SE CD & MANUAL OR LEXMARK Z11 PRINTER ROGER@HOME READY LOTUS SMARTSUIT MILLENNIUM w/WORDPRO, LOTUS 123 ORGANIZER	INTEL 810E CHIPSET MOTHERBOARD INTEL CELERON 533 PROCESSOR 64M PC 100 MHZ SDRAM PANASONIC 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE 52X CDROM 10G ULTRA ATA 66 HARD DRIVE INTERGRATED 8M AGP VIDEO INTERGRATED 3D SOUND WINDOWS 98 PS/2 KEYBOARD INTERNET WHEEL PS/2 MOUSE MID TOWER ATX CASE MULTIMEDIA STEREO SPEAKER 15" 0.28 SVGA MONITOR WINDOWS 98 SE CD & MANUAL OR LEXMARK Z11 1200 dpi COLOR PRINTER	INTEL CELERON 566 PROCESSOR 64M PC 100 MHZ SDRAM PANASONIC 1.44 FLOPPY DRIVE 52X CD-ROM 10G ULTRA ATA-66 HARD DRIVE RIVA TNT2 32M AGP VIDEO SOUND BLASTER PCI ENSONIQ 128 WINDOWS 98 PS/2 KEYBOARD INTERNET WHEEL PS/2 MOUSE ASPT TOWER ATX CASE MULTIMEDIA STEREO SPEAKER 15" 0.28SVGA MONITOR WINDOWS 98 SE CD & MANUAL OR LEXMARK Z11 1200 dpi COLOR PRINTER ROGER @ HOME READY	INTEL PENTIUM III 733 MHZ PROCESSOR 128M 133 MHZ SDRAM PANASONIC 1.44M FLOPPY DRIVE 10X DVD ROM DRIVE 20G ATA-66 HARD DRIVE ATI RAGE FURY PRO 32M CREATIVE LIVE VALUE! IBM MULTIMEDIA KEYBOARD LOGITECH PS/2 WHEEL MOUSE ASPT TOWER CASE VIEWSONIC E790 19" MONITOR CAMBRIDGE 4 POINT FPS 1000 SPEAKER WINDOWS 98 SE CD&MANUAL OR LEXMARK Z11 COLOR PRINTER LOTUS SMARTSUIT MILLIENNIUM w/WORDPRO, LOTUS 123, ORGANIZER ROGER @ HOME READY
S/N: ASP2K0704 lease \$65/m	S/N: ASP2K0708 lease \$36/m	S/N: ASP2K0705 lease \$40/m	S/N: ASP2K0702 lease \$82/m
AMD ATHLON 900MHZ \$2,088 AMD ATHLON 800MHZ \$1,799	INTEL CELERON 533 PROCESSOR \$929 17" 0.27 MONITOR ADD \$109	PANASONIC 8X 4X 32X CDRW ADD \$259 17" 0.25 1600X1200 MONITOR ADD \$149	INTEL PIII 800 MHZ PROCESSOR \$2,399 HP 9310 CDRW \$389

ONE Month FREE Internet Access with Purchase of Any System

Aspt System Warranties: 3 year labour & 1 year parts. Extend Warranty available. Prices are already discounted for cash payment. Prices are subject to change without notice. Promotion last without notice. All logos and trademarks are the properties of their respective owners.

PARTS

ASUS IBM Quantum HEWLETT PACKARD BROTHER SONY EPSON

MOTHERBOARD

ABIT VT6/VN6	\$159/125
ASUS P3V/P3V4X	\$129/169
ASUS K7M/K7V	\$199/238
ASUS CUV4X	\$189
ASUS CUBX	\$192
AOPEX AX63PRO	\$115
AOPEX AP59PRO	\$129
AOPEX AX68/AX68C	\$179/146
GIGABYTE GA6BXC	\$129
GIGABYTE GA6VX-4X	\$158
GIGABYTE 7IX	\$189
EPOX MVP3G-5	\$153
TYAN S1854(Dual Slot)	\$153
QDI ADVANCE 9	\$128

MEMORY CPU

INTEL PIII 667/733/750/800/866/933	CALL !
INTEL CELERON 466/500/533/566/600	CALL !
AMD ATHLON 700/800/850/950/1GHZ	CALL !
AMD K6-2 450/500/550	CALL !
64M/128M/256M SDRAM	CALL !
64M/128M/256M RAMBUS RDRAM	CALL !

DVD-ROM

PIONEER 16X DVD	\$239
TOSHIBA 12X DVD	\$209
AFREY10X DVD	\$179
CREATIVELAB 8X ENCOR KIT	\$329
ASUS 8X DVD	\$179

IDE CD-ROM

ACER 50X	\$64
AOPEX 52X	\$65
ASUS 50X	\$72
CREATIVELAB 52X	\$64
KENWOOD TRUE 52X CDROM	\$139
LITEON 52X	\$63
PANASONIC 48X	\$65
TOSHIBA 48X	\$89
TOSHIBA 40X(SCSI)	\$139

IDE CD-WRITER

HP 9310i 10X4X32X	\$389
HP 8250i 4X4X24	\$269
PANASONIC 8432 CDRW	\$269
PLEXTOR 8432 CDRW	\$339
YAMAHA 8424E CDRW	\$359

SCSI CD WRITER

HP 9210i	\$382
YAMAHA 8424S(BARE)	\$397
PLEXTOR 12432	\$507
MICROSOLUTION 4X4X20(EXT)	\$482

VIDEO CARD

ASUS V6600 Geforce Pure/Deluxe/64MB	\$245/294/315
ASUS V6800 DDR Pure/Deluxe/64MB	\$281/336/467
ASUS V7700 Geforce2 32M AGP	\$459
ATI RAGE FURY PRO 32M (OEM) /TV Out	\$159/\$186
ATI RAGE FURY MAXX 64M	\$239
ATI ALL IN WONER 128 16/32M (OEM)	\$201/277
CREATIVE LABS 3D ANNIHILATOR 2	\$479
MATROX G400 DUAL HEAD/ MAX	\$232/286
MATROX G400 MARVEL 16M RETAIL	\$395
3DFX Voodoo3 2000 PCI/AGP	\$137
3DFX Voodoo3 3500 w/TV TUNER	\$280
3DFX Voodoo3 5500 64MB (NEW!!!)	\$439

IDE HARD DRIVE

FUJITSU 6.4G(5400)/13G(7200rpm)	\$116/213
MAXTOR 15G/20G	\$149/166
MAXTOR 15G(7200RPM)	\$178
MAXTOR 30G(7200RPM)	\$280
MAXTOR 40G(7200RPM)	\$394
QUANTUM LM15G/LM 20G	\$192/239
WD 20G(2M)(7200rpm)	\$217
SEAGATE 28G (7200)	\$326

MODEM

USR 56K V90 D/F/V PCI	\$55
56K PCMCIA MODEM	\$79
AOPEX 56K D/F/V PCI	\$35
AOPEX 56K D/F/V ISA	\$69

SOUND CARD

AUREAL VORTEX2/SO	\$42/66
SOUNDBLASTER LIVE VALUE	\$69
SOUNDBLASTER LIVE PLANTIUM	\$259
LABTEC 2414 SPEAKER	\$59
SB 4POINT FPS1000/2000	\$99/239
YAMAHA M20/M8	\$99/59
ALTEC LANSING ACS33/45.2	\$59/84

PRINTER

HP1100/2100	\$546/986
HP 970C/950C	\$569/431
HP 3150	\$869
BROTHER 1240/1030	\$465/376
BROTHER 1250/1270	\$568/741
BROTHER MP-21C	\$489
EPSON 440/660	\$143/189
EPSON 760/860	\$179*/199
LEXMARK Z11/ Z51	\$99/237
LEXMARK E310/Z31	\$499/175
LEXMARK 3200	\$128

MONITOR

VIEWSONIC E771/E773	\$317/\$373
VIEWSONIC E790/PFT75	\$509/476
OPTIQUEST Q95/Q75	\$484/399
MAG FD786	\$413
NEC FE700/FE950	\$389/643
NEC A900/E900+	\$649/989
PANASONIC E700/SL70	\$305/408
MITSUBISHI PLUS 70/ 72	\$629/634
MITSUBISHI PRO 900U	\$1118
SAMSUNG 750S/700NF	\$292/466
SAMSUNG 950P/900SL	\$519/549
SONY E200/G200	\$513/572

SCSI HARD DRIVE

IBM 9.1G/18G	\$364/669
IBM 18.2G/36G(10K)	\$812/1257
SEAGATE BARRACUDA 9.1G/18.2G	\$423/749
SEAGATE CHEETAH 9.1G/18.2G	\$631/1027
QUANTUM ATLAS IV 9.1G/18.2G	\$399/699
FUJITSU 9.1G/18G	\$309/499

SCANNER

ACER 620UT	\$179
AFGA 1212U/P	\$129/125
EPSON 636U	\$266
VISIONEER 6100U	\$129
VISIONEER 7600U	\$159
UMAX 2100U	\$165*
HP 5200C/6300C	\$345/499

TAPE BACKUPS

ONSTREAM 30G IDE/50G DIGITAL DRIVE	\$412/963
TECMAR DITTO MAX 10G IDE INT/EXT	\$289/329
SEAGATE TAPESTOR TR4 8G INT	\$289
SEAGATE TAPESTOR TR5 20G	\$465
SEAGATE TAPESTOR TR4 4-8G(SCSI)	\$341
ORB 2.2G Removable Disk Drive(scsi)	\$339

SOFTWARE

OFFICE 2000 SBE /PRO	\$279/459
NORTON ANTI VIRUS 2000	\$39
WORDPERFECT 2000	\$39
MS WORKSUIT 2000	\$149
WINDOWS 2000 PRO	\$199
REDHAT LINUX 6.0	\$59
ADOBE ACROBAT 4.0	\$349
SIMPLY ACCOUNTING 7.0	\$149
MYOB 9.0	\$149
QUICKBOOK 6.0 PRO	\$229
PC ANYWHERE 8.0	\$129
NORTON SYSTEM WORKS 2000	\$119

* After Rebate

aspt Elite Credit Card

Enjoy cash pre-discounted price and pay later,
monthly draws, no interests if paying within 21 days.
Apply our Aspt Elite Credit Card now. Hassle Free
Application forms are available at any Aspt Store.

Mobility Solution

NOTEBOOK

FUJITSU LIFEBOOK	
E-6150 C450/ 64M/ 6.4G/ 24X CDROM/ 14.1TFT/ 56K MODEM/ WIN98	\$2,849
E-6530 P3 500/ 128M/ 10G/ 6X DVD/ 14.1TFT/ 56K MODEM/ WIN 98	\$4,599
E-6520 P3 450/ 64M/ 6G/ CDROM/ 14.1TFT/ 56K MODEM/ WIN98	\$3,399
TOSHIBA	
4300 DVD, P3 600, 64M, 12G, 14.1TFT, WIN2000	\$4,499
4270X DVD C500 64M 8G 14.1 TFT 6X DVD WIN98	\$3,185
IBM NOTEBOOK	
11482 C500, 64M, 12G, DVD, 56K MODEM, 14.1 TFT, WIN98	\$3,129
11460 C433, 64M, 4.8G, DVD, 14.1 TFT, 56K MODEM, WIN98	\$2,699

NOTEBOOK UPGRADE AVAILABLE, CALL FOR DETAIL

MOBILE PRINTER

BROTHER MP-21C COLOR 2.5PPM, 720DPI, PC/MAC, PWR/DATA	\$489
CANON BJC-50 BUBBLEJET 5.5PPM, 720X360DPI	\$479

PORTABLE PROJECTOR

INFOCUS LP400 DLP PROJ 700 LUMENS SVGA 800X600 6.8LBS	\$3,569
INFOCUS LP755 POLY-SI LCD PROJ 1000 LUMENS XGA 1024X768	\$7,409

PCMCIA/CARD BUS MODEM

LINKSYS PCMPIC100 ETHERFAST 10/100 BT PCMCIA CARD	\$99
3COM MEGAHERTZ 10/100+ 56K MODEM GLOBAL CARD BUS	\$319

PORTABLE CD-ROM

MICRO SOLUTIONS 32X READER DUAL PORT PAR/PC CARD, BACKPACK BANTUM	\$273
---	-------

PALM

PALM IIIE CONNECTED	\$219
PALM IIIE CONNECTED	\$329
PALM IIIC	\$596
PALM V	\$439
PALM VX	\$525

ASPT Service Center

EASY:

4 LOCATIONS TO SERVICE YOUR PC.

Fast & Friendly Service
BBB MEMBER

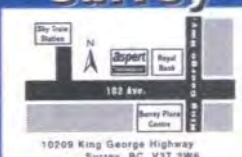
EXPERIENCE PROFESSIONAL

A+ MCSE, CNE, MCP NETWORK +
Trained technician ON STAFF

WE OFFER:

REPAIR
UPGRADE
MAINTENANCE
NETWORKING SUPPORT
INSTALLATION

Surrey Broadway Richmond E. Hastings Burnaby



10209 King George Highway
Surrey BC V3T 2W6
Tel: (604) 589-0328
Fax: (604) 589-0339



1216 West Broadway
Vancouver BC V6H 3V2
Tel: (604) 737-3998
Fax: (604) 737-1337



110-11100 Bridgeport Rd
Richmond BC V6X 1T2
Tel: (604) 232-0328
Fax: (604) 232-0318



8113-2838 East Hastings Street
Vancouver BC V5Z 1E8
Tel: (604) 216-0380
Fax: (604) 216-0381



Business Hours:
Mon-Sat 10:00am-6:00pm

Opening soon!

The Computer PAPER

Canada's Computer Information Source



BC EDITION
AUGUST 2000

Commentary

- 6 From the Editor
- 8 Letters
- 110 The Last Byte
I want my HDTV

New & Notable

- 12 What's New
- 10 Companies still lagging in security, says IDC

What's New in New Media

- 14 The question of content
- 21 Adobe's LiveMotion moves the Web
- 23 Flash animation enlivens Web
- 28 The Web in La La Land: Report from WebLA
- 46 Canadian Film Centre rolls out Story Engine
- 52 Video from you to the Web
- 86 Canvas 7 SE an all-in-one graphics tool
- 102 Destiny Media streams video for email, Web

Hands On

- 34 Three at three megapixels
New cameras from Canon, Casio, and Olympus
- 34 TypeStyler 3 special text effects for print, Web
- 34 Compaq's compact iPaq Pocket PC
- 54 WristHotic offers mobile mouse support
- 58 Like music to your ears
TCP Test Lab looks at music hardware, software

Tech Enterprise

- 69 Managing knowledge in small business
- 69 These bots were made for walking
- 69 LAN Line: Wireless networks coming of age

Platform News

- 72 Pocket PC a third-time charm?
- 72 Apple News: Free USB printer sharing for OS 9
- 72 IBM sets Linux sights on the enterprise

Online & Connected

- 79 Fight email snoops by cutting your own keys
- 79 Symantec spins Internet Security three ways
- 79 Weaving your own Web site: Part 57
XHTML (aka HTML 5.0): Part II

Careers & Training

- 88 Office Suite Training: Tabs and indents
- 88 Visual Basic Tutorials: Part 13
VBA III: Finishing the form
- 88 Linux for Newbies: Home networking Part 2
- 93 Job title: Product design engineer

Reader Services

- 102 Calendar
- 102 Classified
- 102 User Groups
- 106 Advertising Index
- 100 Marketplace

FREE

Unlimited Internet Access

100%

Absolutely FREE

Internet Access
Available in:

Toronto

Montreal

NEW Ottawa

NEW Kitchener

NEW London

NEW Winnipeg

NEW Calgary

NEW Edmonton

Vancouver



WIN a Free PC!

Everytime
you use Funcow e-mail,
you could
WIN a Free PC!

SIGN UP TODAY



For Full / AD-Sponsored Memberships
Download your Funcow Connect Software
from www.funcow.com/download
or call: Toronto - 416-225-1990
All Other Locales - 1-877-7Funcow

AD-Sponsored Membership

Free unlimited Internet access
Free e-mail address
Fixed advertising banner

100% Absolutely
Free

Isn't that
Moovellous

Full Membership

Free unlimited Internet access
Free e-mail address

100% Bandwidth
100% Viewable Space

\$25.99
Annual
Membership Fee

Associate Membership

Free e-mail address
Unlimited use of member services

Free

Member Services

Funcow On-line PC Store

Member classifieds

Powerful search engine

E-shopping channel

On-line weather, horoscopes

Internet time display

Web directory

On-line news, stock quotes

Multimedia e-card

Business/People finder

Lottery results

NEW !!!

Free classifieds service,
No Transaction fees

For online introduction, visit: www.funcow.com/intro.asp

www.funcow.com

Shifting technology landscape at PC Expo



David Tanaka

FROM THE EDITOR

What's happening in the computer industry these days? If PC Expo, held in New York in late June, was any indicator, the industry has put its faith in the paradigm of non-stop computing and is developing products and services to catch any piece of how consumers and businesses might want to take advantage of that.

Palm Computing chief operating officer Alan Kessler summed up one prominent theme during a keynote address when he quipped that a more appropriate name for the show might have been PDA Expo. Personal digital assistant device vendors, such as Palm, Handspring, Casio, Hewlett-Packard, and Compaq were joined by a slew of peripheral makers and service providers. Innogear (<http://www.innogear.com>), for example, showed a line of Springboard modules for the Handspring Visor, including an MP3 player called the minijam. Casio was previewing its latest Pocket PC, the EM-500, which should be available in August or September. The EM-500 will use relatively new but tiny (24x32 mm) SanDisk multimedia card memory modules for expansion.

Burnaby B.C.-based Infowave Software announced FirstHand, wireless application protocol (WAP) software that allows WAP-compliant devices like phones and PDAs to connect to a Microsoft Exchange server. Infowave has partnered with another B.C. company, Sierra Wireless of Richmond (which makes the AirCard wireless modem), and Compaq, to come up with a wireless computing solution based on Compaq's iPaq Pocket PC.

Offering a similar type of solution is Palm, which announced the Mobile Internet Kit, a US\$50 software upgrade that will give existing ROM-upgradeable Palms much of the functionality built into the wireless Palm VII. Included are a POP3- or IMAP4-compliant email package called MultiMail and a WAP browser. Upgraded Palms will be able to establish a datacomm link with a GSM phone either through the infrared port or a cable. Palm says some GSM phone models from Motorola, Nokia and Ericsson can already establish an infrared connection with the Palm.

Kessler gave his keynote at an event called ImageScape 2000, a showcase for companies involved in digital imaging, where he also demonstrated the Kodak PalmPix, an add-on digital camera module for the Palm. With the PalmPix anyone in the field could take a photograph with their Palm,

then, using the Mobile Internet Kit, email that picture (a 640x480-pixel colour image compressed to about 30KB) to someone.

In many ways, the theme at the ImageScape breakfast event mirrored the trends going on at the main show: extend hardware and connectivity capabilities to use Internet technology for everything—data storage, data communication, even application serving. Thus, in the case of digital photography, a number of sites offering Web storage of photos is growing.

Photo Web sites are nothing new; however, these sites are adding, increasing levels of functionality. For example, PictureIQ (<http://www.pictureiq.com>) offers online photo editing tools to allow users to perform simple tasks like red-eye removal. It also allows Web surfers to print photos directly from its site without having to first save the image to the hard drive. Likewise, PhotoWorks (<http://www.photoworks.com>) allows Web visitors to perform basic image editing tasks, as well as apply special effects and print.

Nonstop computing also means being able to use portables for extended periods, and picking up on this goal were notebook vendors in the Transmeta Corp. booth showing prototypes running Transmeta's x86-compatible Crusoe chip. The huge benefit of the Crusoe chip is its low power consumption. IBM was demonstrating ThinkPad 240 subnotebooks running Crusoe chips instead of Pentium III processors. The IBM spokesman said using the Crusoe chip can extend battery life from around three hours to seven or eight. The Crusoe achieves x-86 processor compatibility through a code-morphing software layer in the ROM, which in effect translates the x-86 software instructions (for example, those coming from Windows or a Windows application) into instructions the Crusoe processor can act upon.

Compatibility and performance are the unanswered questions about this new chip, but the IBM spokesman said the company has been optimistic about the results it has been getting in its compatibility and performance tests.

Other show items:

- Sceptre showed tiny desktop computer called the Slim Soundx. The 450 g (1 lb.) unit, which was slightly bigger than a Walkman portable cassette player, houses a Pentium III processor, hard drive, up to 256 MB of RAM, a video card with 4 MB of video RAM, and 16-bit stereo sound. An expansion unit, about the size of a portable CD player, includes floppy and CD-ROM drives, two USB ports and a parallel port.
- DVD-RAM is finally getting some respect, as more than 50 companies took part in a DVD-RAM showcase. Among the participants were digital video product developers Dazzle Multimedia and Pinnacle Systems with solutions that allow video producers to burn their productions onto DVD-RAM discs.
- On the Web-print convergence front, Digimarc Corp. was showing off its MediaBridge, which embeds an imperceptible pattern into a printed image—say within an advertisement. A computer user can then hold the page up to an Internet camera hooked to the computer, and the pattern will trigger a URL, taking the reader/surfer to the advertiser's Web page. MediaBridge technology debuted in the July issue of *Wired* magazine.

Interesting times ahead
David Tanaka,
Editor



The Computer PAPER

Canada's Computer Information Source

VOL. 13, NO. 8, AUGUST 2000

EDITOR David Tanaka, david@tcp.ca
MANAGING EDITOR Megan Johnston, megan@tcp.ca
PRODUCT REVIEW EDITOR Sean Carruthers, sean_carruthers@tcp.ca
ASSISTANT EDITOR Tom Venetis, tom_venetis@tcp.ca
EDITORIAL ASSISTANT Sharlene Myers
COPY EDITORS Helga Stitt, Chris Talbot, Andrij Wymnycky
COVER DESIGN / FEATURE GRAPHICS Jan Michael Balon
PRODUCTION Abi Benjamin, Chris Brockley, Sylvia Gaertner, Eileen Louie, Tracy Magee-Graham, Nella Pascal, Steven Stoner

Press releases: tcpeditorial@tcp.ca
 Letters: letters@tcp.ca

BUSINESS GROUP

PUBLISHER Frank Shoniker, frank_shoniker@tcp.ca
CONTROLLER Linda Lovegrove, linda_lovegrove@tcp.ca
NATIONAL PROD. MANAGER Maxine Lewis, maxine_lewis@tcp.ca
NATIONAL CIRC. MANAGER Charles Oliver, charles_oliver@tcp.ca
B.C. CIRCULATION Kim Jewison, kim_jewison@tcp.ca
NATIONAL SALES MANAGER Frank Houston, frank@tcp.ca

ADVERTISING SALES

WESTERN SALES MANAGER Frank Howie, fhowie@tcp.ca
AD SALES Dyal Singh Khalsa, Kit Griffin, Vivian Jin
BC AD TRAFFIC Jennifer FitzGerald
 Tel: (604) 777-2424
 Email: bsales@tcp.ca Classified Ads Email: classifieds@tcp.ca

VANCOUVER OFFICE

350 Columbia St., New Westminster, BC V3L 1A6
 Phone: (604) 777-2424, Fax: (604) 777-2820

TCP OFFICES

PRAIRIE

The Devenish Bldg, Suite 306, 908 17 Ave. S.W. Calgary, AB T2T 0A3
 Calgary Direct, Phone: (403) 228-3355, Fax: (403) 228-3456,
 Alberta, Sask., & Manitoba: 1-800-407-3355, Fax: 1-800-695-1155.

SW ONTARIO

196 Kehl St., Kitchener, ON N2M 3V2
 Phone: (519) 221-6972, Fax: (519) 741-9186, London phone: (519) 433-3134.

TORONTO

625 Church St. 6th Floor, Toronto, ON M4Y 2G1
 Phone: (416) 923-4200, Fax: (416) 923-7994

MONTREAL

130 De LaSalle St., Montreal, QC H2P 1J1
 Phone: (514) 384-1123, Fax: (514) 384-3384, Toll free: 1-877-843-4770.

OTTAWA

303-260 St. Patrick Street, Ottawa, ON K1N 5K5
 Phone: (613) 789-6431, Fax: (613) 789-6433.

HALIFAX

1 Dillon Ave., Halifax, NS B3M 3Y8
 Phone: (902) 457-0121, Phone & Fax: (902) 457-4390.

GADEKIN INTERNATIONAL

Gadekin International Computer Publishers Inc. Corporate Office
 625 Church St. 6th Floor, Toronto, ON M4Y 2G1
 Phone: (416) 923-4200, Fax: (416) 923-7994.

CIRCULATION

TOTAL NATIONAL CIRCULATION	395,000
BRITISH COLUMBIA EDITION	Vancouver 60,000*
ALBERTA EDITIONS	Calgary 30,000*
(Total 60,000)	Edmonton 30,000*
PRAIRIE EDITION	Saskatoon, Regina, Winnipeg, Brandon 30,000*
SW ONTARIO EDITION	Southwestern Ontario 30,000
GREATER TORONTO EDITION	Greater Toronto 110,000*
EASTERN EDITIONS	Montreal 50,000*
(Total 105,000)	Ottawa 30,000*
	Atlantic 25,000*
	* CCAB audited

SUBSCRIPTIONS

To have 12 issues of *The Computer Paper* mailed directly to your home (in Canada), send a money order or cheque (payable to The Computer Paper) for \$34.95 (or \$59.90 for two years, \$74.85 for three years) to 625 Church St. 6th Floor, Toronto, ON M4Y 2G1. American subscriptions please send \$75 (for one year) in US Funds. Overseas please send (first class) \$135 Canadian (one year). Email: subscriptions@tcp.ca
The Computer Paper is published monthly by Gadekin International Computer Publishers Inc. under licence from Canada Computer Paper. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without the permission of the publisher is strictly prohibited. The opinions expressed in articles are not necessarily those of the publisher. Information presented here is compiled from sources believed to be accurate, however, the publisher assumes no responsibility for errors or omissions.
 The publisher reserves the right to refuse ads of a sexual or violent nature, or ads which may be deemed to perpetuate sexual or racial stereotypes. The opinions expressed in the articles and columns and ads are those of the writer/advertiser and not necessarily those of *The Computer Paper*.
 Member of the BDA Division of CCAB. Printed in Canada. ISSN 0840-3929

COMING UP

September 2000

Tracks and strategies
for a career in IT
Multimedia cards (audio/video)
Videoconferencing

Ad deadline Tue., Aug. 1
Distribution Fri., Aug. 18

October 2000

Mondo PC: the system you really want
Monitors
Small business essentials

Ad deadline Tue., Aug. 29
Distribution Fri., Sept. 15

November 2000

TCP's Best of Breed software picks
Multifunction machines
Network state of the union

Ad deadline Tue., Sept. 26
Distribution Fri., Oct. 13

Call (604) 777-2424
for ad information

high quality, crisp sharp image displays

Each AZURA model is designed to deliver the best possible value for your computing dollar.

AZURA has a solution to fit just about any type of computing need, you can choose from any pre-configured system or any barebone system with specific components.



actual system may be different than picture shown

Intel® mainboards
Intel® Pentium® III Processor
Intel® Celeron Processor

BUILD TO ORDER SYSTEM WITH BRAND NAME COMPONENTS

AZURA C500I+

Intel® Celeron™ Processor at 500 MHz
Mainboard manufactured by Intel®
32MB SDRAM
10 GB UDMA ATA Hard Drive
Creative 52X CD-ROM
On-board Video
On-board Audio
U.S. Robotics 56K++ V90 Modem
Microsoft® Windows® 98 SE w/CD
Win98 keyboard / Scroll Mouse

MSRP \$819.00**

AZURA 550A+

Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 550 MHz
Shuttle Mainboard
64MB SDRAM
10 GB UDMA ATA Hard Drive
Creative 52X CD-ROM
Creative Sound Blaster PCI 128 Audio
8MB AGP RangePro chipset
Azura 56K++ V90 Modem
Microsoft® Windows® 98 SE w/CD
Corel® WordPerfect 2000
Win98 Keyboard / Scroll Mouse

MSRP \$1,239.00**

AZURA 650A+

Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 650 MHz
Shuttle Mainboard
64MB SDRAM
13 GB UDMA ATA Hard Drive
Creative 52X CD-ROM
Creative Ensoniq Audio PCI sound card
Creative TNT w/16MB AGP
GVC 56K++ V90 Modem
Microsoft® Windows® 2000 w/CD
Win98 Keyboard / Scroll Mouse

MSRP \$1,549.00**

Contact your nearest Azura authorized dealer!

Courtenay
Comox Valley Computer
Tel: (250)338-0727

Gibson
Productive Computers
Tel: (604)886-3301

Grande Prairie
Skyline Micro System
Tel: (780)539-9677

Hazelton
Omnyx Systems
Tel: (250)842-0012

Kamloops
Bic Tech
Tel: (250)851-4490

Kamloops
One Stop Computer
Tel: (250)554-0180

Medicine Hat
R.A. & M Computer
Tel: (403)523-7869

P. Coquitlam
DC Computer Hospital
Tel: (604)942-2830

Penticton
R & B
Tel: (250)492-5556

Pt. Alberni
Abe's Computer Shop
Tel: (250)723-8678

Powell River
RCCS
Tel: (604)483-8970

Surrey
Strategic Mobile
Tel: (604)502-3318

Queen Charlotte
Echo Bay office works plus
Tel: (250)559-4599

Victoria
Microtech Computer
Tel: (250)386-8683

www.azura.com

+All systems come with a two year parts & labour depot warranty. Monitors are not included in system configurations.

**Manufacturer's suggested retail price. All prices shown are net before applicable federal and provincial sales taxes, shipping and handling. All prices and configurations subject to change without notice.

++Canadian CRTC regulation, download restricted to speed of 56Kbps.

Azura and Azura logo are registered trademarks of Empac. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron is trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

AZURA

Paint Shop associations

After reading your glowing review of Jasc Paint Shop Pro, I decided to check it out. When I got to the Jasc Web site, I was disappointed to see that it was only a 30-day evaluation, but I decide to download it anyway and have a look at it, since the only paint program I had running was Microsoft Paint. After downloading I checked out the program thoroughly. I then decided to uninstall the program, which in itself is no big task. Then when I went to work on my Web page I found that all of my JPEGs and GIFs were changed to accept Paint Shop Pro only even after I uninstalled the program. As well, the icons were no longer the usual JPEG and GIF style. Instead, I now have an icon that looks like the Windows' flying window on

white paper, and when I want to view the GIF, I have to choose which program to open it in.

What has happened here? Why did this happen even after I uninstalled the program? How do I change it back to the way it was?

Can you help me, this is really racking my mind. I have done nothing but think about what mistakes I may have made by downloading this program, it is driving me to an ulcer.

Any help that you may be able to pass along to me would be greatly appreciated.

Shawn Bull

TCP replies: Many applications will "take ownership" of various file types. Some programs will ask for your OK before doing so, but most programs won't. And as you've discovered,

some will not return your system back to the way it was as part of the uninstall routine. With proprietary file extensions like .xls, for Microsoft Excel, this is not a problem, because you typically want to open an .xls file in Excel. With more common file types, like JPEG or GIF, a number of programs will open them, so usually the file types become associated with the latest program you install.

Here's how to fix this in Windows 98:

- Go to the Start button and access Settings, then Folder Options.
- From the Folder Options window, select the File Types tab. Once on that page, you will see a list of "registered file types" in the main window. As you scroll through these, you will notice that information about each appears

in the "file type details" area.

- When you find the files you want to change (JPEG, for example) hit the Edit button, which will take you to another screen. Hit the Edit button on that screen, and make the necessary changes to the "application used to perform action" line.
- On the File Types page, you might find a listing called "Paint Shop Pro file" or something similar. Within it will be a bunch of file extensions listed to that program (e.g., TIF, JPEG, GIF). You can delete this file, then create new associations between the file types and the application you want to open them with.
- If you are clicking on the file icon and you get the Windows dialogue asking you which program it should use to open the file, select the application you want, and make sure the "always use this application" box is checked—this creates the association between the file type and the application, and once re-established, you shouldn't have any more problems.

Kodak shortchanged

I have read your article on the Kodak DC290 and Olympus C-2020Z megapixel cameras (see "Two paths to megapixel quality" in the July 2000 issue). It appears to me that the DC260/265/290 cameras from Kodak are somewhat misrepresented. The basic user controls available through the back panel indeed are limited. One feature that is seldom mentioned is that the shutter priority/aperture priority modes can be accessed from the Digita scripting environment.

Thus these camera models (DC260/265/290) are actually more flexible than some comparable models without the scripting capabilities.

For example, I frequently take pictures of laboratory equipment. For this purpose I have created a special script to set up the camera and capture the image. Such scripts can control a variety of settings such as f-stop, exposure, flash, etc. One can take this development a step further and create interactive user programs to set up, or capture images.

This is of course not a task for the novice user. Then again, selection of manual or shutter/aperture priority modes in today's cameras has almost vanished except on high-end models, showing us that few non-professional camera users have an interest in these features.

Peter V. Amerl

University of Calgary

DT replies: You are correct in saying that Digita offers increased flexibility to digital cameras that use it. These include cameras from Kodak, Minolta and Hewlett-Packard. Digita is sometimes referred to as a digital camera operating system. It was developed by FlashPoint Technology Inc. and more information can be found at <http://www.flashpoint.com>.

Ergonomics: the basics don't change

"The ergonomics of IT" (see TCP, July 2000) contains the same old advice we've been hearing for years. As a professional software developer, I sometimes sit at a workstation for up to 12 hours a day and yet never encounter wrist, back or eye strains. My keyboard is at least 20 cm [7.8 in.] from the edge of the desk. This allows me to rest my arms while keeping my wrists straight, but not completely horizontal. (My chair is low enough that I do not have to lean forward to rest my arms on the desk). The top of my monitor is higher than my eyes, however, that's not as important as having a high refresh rate of at least 75 Hz. (Mine is set to 100 Hz.) Anything lower and you're asking for headaches, dizziness, and/or eye strain.

Terence Russell



PPSEC
ACCREDITED

Networking & E-Commerce Full & Part-time Courses

Northwest Digital is now accepting applications for the following programs:

Web Commerce Program®

This 7 month, intensive program will prepare you for a career in commerce-enabled web development. You will learn to create stunning websites from industry experts at Northwest Digital, Vancouver Film School and Deloitte & Touche LLP. The program covers all aspects of e-business solution development, from website creation to database design and financial system integration.

Full-time program: Starts September

Part-time program: Starts October

Network Integration Specialist Program®

This 6 month intensive program will prepare you for a career in computer networking. You will learn to design and manage information systems using Windows 2000 Server and Cisco routers and switches. The program will prepare you for four of the most-sought after industry certifications: A+, Network+, MCSE, Cisco Certified Network Associate.

Full-time program: Starts September

Part-time program: Starts November

I.T. Office Specialist Program™

This 3 month, full-time program is designed to help you acquire the computer skills necessary to secure gainful employment in a computerized office setting. You will become an advanced user of Microsoft Office and develop a marketable skill set that includes website design, computer maintenance and network support.

Full-time program: Starts September

For complete program overviews, visit www.nwdbc.com.

NORTHWEST DIGITAL

education for the e-generation

www.nwdbc.com

training@nwdbc.com

(604) 270-7261

Northwest Digital
Richmond Campus
100-13071 Vanier Place
Richmond, BC
V6V 2J1

Northwest Digital
Burnaby Campus
1133-4720 Kingsway
Metrotower II
Burnaby, BC
V5H 4N2

HOUSTON TECHNOLOGIES



M766LRT

The key features of the Intel 810 mainboard include:

- **Socket-370 Processor Support**
The PPGA Celeron provides Pentium-II performance with integrated level 1 and level 2 cache memory. PPGA Celerons run from 300 MHz through to 533 MHz. Supports a 66 MHz front side systems bus. All Celeron are automatically configured using firmware.
- **Two DIMM slots for 3VSDRAM 168-pin memory modules**
Support for 66 MHz and 100 MHz memory bus. Maximum installed memory can be 2 x 256 MB = 512 MB
- **Three 32-bit PCI slots**
- **Onboard IDE channels - Support for Bus mastering and UltraDMA 33 modes**
- **Power Supply and Power Management**
Provides AT/ATX power connector Support for Green PC standard, Suspend Switch, and Keyboard Power On/Off (needs Win98 keyboard)- Support Wake on Modem, Wake on LAN and Wake on Alarm
- **Built-in Graphics System :**
3D Hyper Pipelined Architecture: Parallel Data Processing (PDP) and Precise Pixel Interpolation (PPI), Full 2 D H/W and Motion Video Acceleration, Up to 1600x1200 in 8-bit color at 85 Hz refresh, H/W Motion Compression Assistance for S/W MPEG2 decode
- **Sound System - Meets PC98 audio specification**
Full duplex playback and recording with built-in 16-bit CODEC, Downloadable Wave-table Synthesizer supports Direct Music
- **Onboard I/O Ports - Floppy disk driver port with 1Mb/s transfer rate.**
One serial port with 16550-compatible fast UART, One parallel port with support for ECP and EPP, Two USB ports, one PS/2 port (for mouse) and one infrared port(optional)
- **Hardware Monitoring**
Built-in hardware monitoring for CPU temperature and fan speeds, Supports AMI's Desk Client Manager (ADCM)
- **Built-in LAN Adapter**
Onboard 10/100M LAN Adapter, LAN controller integrates Fast Ethernet MAC and PHY compliant with IEEE802.3u 100BASE-TX, 10BASE-T and ANSI X3212 TP-PMD standards, Compliant with ACPI 1.0 and the Network Device Class Power Management 1.0. High Performance provided by 100Mbps clock generator and data recovery circuit for 100 Mbps receiver
- **Fax/Modem DAA Module Option**
56Kbps Fax/modem DAA Module, Supports V.90, V.34, V.32bis, V.32, V.22bis, V.22, Supports Auto Fall-back and MNP 5, V.42bis data compression with 115200 compatible Virtual UART, Requires 16 MB RAM and WIN 95/98/NT

LEADERS IN MOTHERBOARD TECHNOLOGY



M865FC-ATX

VIA694X mainboard with ATX form factor designed.

- The board with advanced performance through the support for AGP 4X, 133MHz FSB, PC133 SDRAM and ATA-66. This board is designed for socket 370 processors including the newest FC-PGA Pentium III processors as well as the Celeron PPGA
- **Slots :** 4 PCI slots, 1 ISA slot and an AGP slot.
- **Chipset** VIA VT82C694X & VT82C596B Bios Vendor Award L2 Cache PDSRAM
- **Memory** RIMM 0 DIMM 3 Max. Memory 1.5GB
- **Chip N/A IO Interface Memory N/A**
Supports Plug and Play function, PS/2 keyboard and PS/2 mouse connectors, Dual USB Ports, One - EPP/ECP mode parallel port, Two - 16550 high-speed serial I/O port, Audio Ports (Line-in, Line-out, Mic-in, CD-in and game port), SPDIF In/Out header for digital audio interface, Dual PCI IDE interfaces - support four IDE devices (PIO mode 4, DMA Mode 2, Ultra DMA 33/66), Supports 360K-2.88M Byte, 3 Mode FDDs or LS120, ATX Power Supply Connector
- **Ports, headers and others**
IrDA Cable header, Green, HDD, power indicator LED headers, CPU and Case Fan headers, LAN Card Wake Up/Internal Modem Ring Wake-Up headers

M754LR

The advanced features of All Aladdin TnT2 mainboard include:

- **Socket 370 processors** support the newest FC-PGA Pentium III processors as well as the Celeron PPGA
- **All Celeron** are automatically configured using firmware
- **Two DIMM slots for 3V SDRAM 168-pin memory modules**
Support for 66 MHz, 100 MHz and 133MHz memory bus, Maximum installed memory can be 2 x 256 MB = 512 MB
- **Three 32-bit PCI slots**
- **Onboard IDE channels - Support for Bus mastering and UltraDMA 33/66 modes**
- **Power Supply and Power Management**
Provides AT/ATX power connector Support for Green PC standard, Suspend Switch, and Keyboard Power On/Off (needs Win98 keyboard), Support Wake on Modem, Wake on LAN and Wake on Alarm
- **Built-in Graphics System :**
3D Hyper Pipelined Architecture: Parallel Data Processing (PDP) and Precise Pixel Interpolation (PPI) Full 2 D H/W and Motion Video Acceleration, Up to 1600x1200 in 8-bit color at 85 Hz refresh, H/W Motion Compression Assistance for S/W MPEG2 decode
- **Sound System - Meets PC98 audio specification**
Full duplex playback and recording with built-in 16-bit CODEC, Downloadable Wave-table Synthesizer supports Direct Music
- **Onboard I/O Ports - Floppy disk driver port with 1Mb/s transfer rate.**
One serial port with 16550-compatible fast UART, One parallel port with support for ECP and EPP, Two USB ports, one PS/2 port (for mouse) and one infrared port(optional)
- **Hardware Monitoring**
Built-in hardware monitoring for CPU temperature and fan speeds, Supports AMI's Desk Client Manager (ADCM)
- **Onboard 10/100M LAN Adapter**
LAN controller integrates Fast Ethernet MAC and PHY compliant with IEEE802.3u 100BASE-TX, 10BASE-T and ANSI X3212 TP-PMD standards, Compliant with ACPI 1.0 and the Network Device Class Power Management 1.0. High Performance provided by 100Mbps clock generator and data recovery circuit for 100 Mbps receiver
- **Fax/Modem DAA Module Option**
56Kbps Fax/modem DAA Module, Supports V.90, V.34, V.32bis, V.32, V.22bis, V.22, Supports Auto Fall-back and MNP 5, V.42bis data compression with 115200 compatible Virtual UART, Requires 16 MB RAM and WIN 95/98/NT

M869F-ATX

Chipset: VIA VT82C693+596B Processor

- **Supports up to 600Mhz and Celeron up to 500Mhz** at slot 1/ system clock 66/100Mhz.
- **DRAM Memory**
• 3x 168pin Dimm sockets support up to 384mb PC-100 SDRAM timing
- **Provides single-bit ECC capability**
- **Expansion slots**
• 1x AGP, 4x PCI, 2x ISA
- **2MB boot-block Flash ROM**
Embedded USB controller with 4USB ports
- **Onboard PCI Audio Subsystem**
• Yamaha YMF740C audio chip with AC97CODEC
- **CD-quality, 16bit- stereo audio ctrl**
- **Fully-duplex operation** for simultaneous recording and playback
- **Build -in FM music synthesizer**
- **Advanced Wavetable Synthesizer** using wavedata on system memory
- **Supports MS DirectSound, Direct Sound 3D, and Soudius-XG software**
- **Board Dimensions**
• ATX form factor, 305mm x 190 mm, 4 layers



1 888 221 0644

www.houstontechnology.com

Boards are sold without processors. Intel logos are strictly for visual representation of processors supported by the respective boards. Pricing is based on suggested retail pricing, and your local dealer may change prices without notice. All pricing is bareboard or bundled with processor only, and does not include cooling devices. HT_0700 02501881

Companies still lagging in security

By Tom Venetis

There is a wide gap between how seriously Canadian companies say they are taking security and how much they are spending on putting security measures into place.

That was one of the findings of a recent International Data Corp. Canada Ltd. (IDC Canada) study of some 200 medium- and large-sized Canadian businesses, and their

security perceptions and practices.

Dan McLean, research manager for network support and integration services for IDC Canada in Toronto finds there is a "disconnect" between how many of the companies say they are paying attention to security issues, and the amount of IT resources and money they are devoting to the problem. In the study, nearly 75 percent of the companies surveyed said they are devoting a considerable amount of attention to network, data and Internet security.

"But I questioned this when I looked at the data more," McLean adds. "Less than 10 percent of their total IT budget is devoted to security. Security is not something that is designated as a separate line-item on their IT budgets."

McLean feels that the reason for this disconnect is that many companies are taking a reactive approach to security. Companies often wait until something happens, such as a hacker getting into a system and stealing or corrupting data, before they will take the nec-

essary actions to protect a system.

For the most part, the majority of the companies surveyed said their greatest security threats come from viruses and the corruption and replication of data. But IDC Canada's McLean says that almost one in five companies reported some kind of external hacking in the past year.

According to McLean, one of the problems companies have in dealing with security issues is that while many have put into place individual security tools as firewalls or virus checkers, they have yet to develop a comprehensive approach to overall data and Internet security. There is a lack of complete security suites and expertise that companies can draw on to help them put the necessary tools and procedures into place.

Symantec's solution

This is what Symantec Corp. is looking to remedy with its newly announced Enterprise Security solution.

"The Enterprise Security solution is really a combination, a joining together of key functional technology areas where Symantec has been strong in," says Michael Murphy, Canadian general manager for Symantec Corp. in Toronto.

Murphy says companies used to have an easier time securing their networks and systems. Early networks never had to connect to the Internet and sensitive desktops and servers could be secured behind a locked door.

"But now you have people working from home and using cable modems and DSL connections to access these networks, so the network today is no longer centered or locked up," Murphy adds. "The perimeter of the network has now been extended because of the Internet."

The Enterprise Security solution covers three key areas of security: intrusion prevention, virus protection and content filtering. The virus protection part of the solution is built on Symantec's Norton Anti-Virus technologies, while its content filtering uses technology acquired in Symantec's recent acquisition of UR Labs. It can monitor outgoing and incoming information to see if it contains sensitive or classified information such as trade secrets or sensitive business information.

Murphy says this feature should be especially welcomed by the corporate world, as a recent FBI report said that nearly 74 percent of all security breaches occur from inside an organization.

The intrusion prevention portion of the solution allows a company to map out and find vulnerabilities on their network.

However, because many companies lack the necessary expertise to install and maintain a security solution across a large enterprise, Symantec also announced the creation of a Security Consulting service. The service will help Symantec partners work with companies to put best practices and technologies needed into place for comprehensive security solutions. □

All about Broadway musicals

NB—This site features musicals running or past musicals on Broadway. Each musical has its own section that may include a synopsis, song list, media, Web forum, links and notes where available. An additional feature allows visitors to vote on musicals they have seen, creating a ranking of the best by votes.

<http://musicals.net>

Believe it.

Register Domain Names for:
NOW JUST:

WAS: ~~\$70~~ **\$14.99** CDN *
[.com .net .org]

It's Incredible!

No additional Internic Fees

Web Hosting/Email solutions starting at \$14.99 NO SETUP FEES!

Hi there. We're **Blue Genesis Web Hosting**, and we've just made our Web Hosting/Email services **even EASIER!** Check out our new Domain Registration service. We now offer an unbelievably low price to register your very own Internet name.

After you've secured your name, consider hosting your Website with us. We challenge you to find a more **robust, user friendly, cost effective, hosting/ email solution. Plus:** state of the art **E-commerce Capabilities** included with packages.**

This is Web Hosting Made Easy!

*One year of service.

**begin with bronze package



Blue Genesis

The Next Generation in Web Hosting

Call now: 416-239-6812

sales@bluegenesis.com • 1-800-266-4881

www.bluegenesis.ca

Innovative Technology Brings You Award Winning Products



795FT Awards



Digitally yours

www.lg.ca



995E

19" .26mm 1600 x 1200 @80Hz, 96KHz, TCO 99
The monitor everyone is talking about



LPC-U30 Digital PC Camera

30fps QCIF, USB port, bundled software
Capture clear crisp images from your PC.



795FT

Perfectly Flat for reduced eye strain.

Model	Size (Viewable)	Stripe Pitch	Max Res	Horizontal (KHz)
775FT	17" (16")	.24 mm	1280 x 1024 60 Hz	70 kHz
795FT	17" (16")	.24 mm	1600 x 1200 75 Hz	96 kHz
915FT	19" (18")	.24 mm	1600 x 1200 85 Hz	107 kHz



CD Rewriteable Drive

(8x4x32) Reliable storage from a world leader

inmac

www.microwarehouse.ca

1-800-635-3748

Visions

THE BEST NAME IN ELECTRONICS

1-888-208-2888

For more information call 1-800-461-2802

WHAT'S NEW

Mavica includes built-in CD writer



We scoffed when Sony built a standard floppy drive into some of its Mavica digital cameras. A 1.44 MB floppy drive seemed too small to meet the storage needs of multi megapixel cameras. Now, Sony of Canada Ltd. may be the one laughing, with the announcement of its Mavica MVC-CD1000, which includes a built-in CD-recordable (CD-R) drive. The drive uses 3.5-inch discs that each hold up to 156 MB of data and can be read by a PC's CD-ROM drive.

The new Mavica model will capture 2.1 megapixel images (1,600x1,200) and Sony says each mini-CD will store up to 160 high-resolution images. Each blank mini-CD will sell for \$10, while the camera itself will cost about \$2,500 when it becomes available in August.

Among the features of this new model are a 10x optical zoom lens, the ability to store images in JPEG or uncompressed TIF formats and a battery good for 1,100 still images before it needs recharging.

—TCP Staff

Black's goes digital

Over the next six months, Black Photo Corp. plans to install 100 digital minilabs in its Black's Photography stores across Canada. In early June, Black's SuperStore in downtown Toronto became the company's first facility to offer digital VividPrints.

Underlying the digital print service is the Fuji Frontier Digital Minilab. It accepts standard 35 mm and Advantix film negatives as well as digital image files on a variety of media including memory cards, floppy diskettes and Zip cartridges. According to Black's, the benefits of digital photofinishing include sharper prints, better tonal and colour rendering, and more even exposures.

—TCP Staff

Coming to an ISP near you: Dot.Station

Intel (www.intel.com/go/webappliance/) has announced the Dot.Station, a Web appliance that will combine Internet access, email and telephone functions. The company won't be selling them to individual consumers, however. For now it will target Internet service providers (ISPs), which will in turn supply them to subscribers.

The appliance includes the System Management Suite, which will allow service providers to remotely manage and upgrade the appliances as new functionality evolves. Also included are home organization applications.

—TCP Staff

BMG to offer music catalogue online

SAN FRANCISCO—BMG Entertainment (<http://www.bmg.com>), the music and allied media division of Bertelsmann, will offer its complete music catalogue via MusicBank's Web portal

(<http://www.musicbank.com>) starting in late August.

The move is an interesting one, since it marks the first time BMG's extensive music catalogue will be available on the Net for download. Artists on the label include Christina Aguilera,

Whitney Houston and the Foo Fighters.

BMG said MusicBank will allow customers to store, manage and listen to their entire CD collections via the Web without having to encode or upload the content.

MusicBank said its system of verifying the ownership of copyrighted materials, either through retailer verification of purchase or through physical possession, will allow consumers secure access to their content through a Web-based interface.

—Newsbytes

Dell sneak peeks digital audio receiver

ROUND ROCK, Tex.—Dell Computer Corp. has announced plans to sell audio receivers developed by S3 Rio Audio technology that will allow computer users to play MP3 music files on their home stereo system.

The Dell Digital Audio Receiver, which will be available in August, distributes music stored on a PC hard drive to other rooms via existing phone lines, the company said. Dell becomes the third company to market a product using Rio technology, joining Nike and Boston Acoustics.

The receiver, driven by S3 Rio Audio technology, enables users to search, sort and play music on their PCs by artist, title, album, playlist or genre. Able to support MP3 and Microsoft Windows Media Audio files, the receiver is equipped with a built-in amplifier, customizable display and a remote control. The cost will be US\$199 for those buying a receiver with a Dell Dimension computer package configured with a networking card and US\$249 for customers purchasing the device for an existing system, Dell said.

—Newsbytes

IBM to ship 1 GB microdrives

IBM Corp. has announced its plans to ship a tiny 1 GGB hard drive for small handheld computer devices, such as personal digital assistants (PDAs) and digital cameras.

According to a company statement, these microdrives will triple the storage capacity of such devices, holding up to 1,000 high-resolution photographs, 1,000 200-page novels or nearly 18 hours of high-quality digital music on a storage unit the size of a quarter.

"Using the new Microdrive, a company's entire multimedia product catalogue—as well as a suite of powerful e-business applications—can be carried around in a shirt pocket," said Michael Kuptz, IBM microdrive products director. "Such vast capacity in such a compact size will dramatically change the way information technology and consumer electronics devices are designed and used, helping accelerate the worldwide adoption of pervasive computing."

To get an idea of how big a leap this is, the IBM Microdrive, which can fit into most digital cameras, can store almost 400 high-resolution images, compared to the 16 images that fit on a 16 MB CompactFlash card.

IBM said it would begin shipping limited quantities of the new hard drive, which will cost less than \$500, to manufacturers this summer. A retail release is scheduled for September.

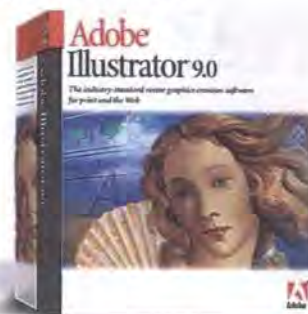
The new drive can also serve as a data-exchange accessory for notebook computers, desktop computers and printers, according to

the company. IBM says future applications may include wearable computers, electronic books, global positioning system receivers, smart phones, portable Internet music players and electronic wallets.

Some of the manufacturers that have designed or plan to design devices compatible with the new microdrive include Acer, Casio Computer, Eastman Kodak, Fuji Photo Film, Hewlett-Packard, Minolta, Nikon and Sanyo Electric.

—canadacomputes.com

Adobe ships Illustrator 9.0

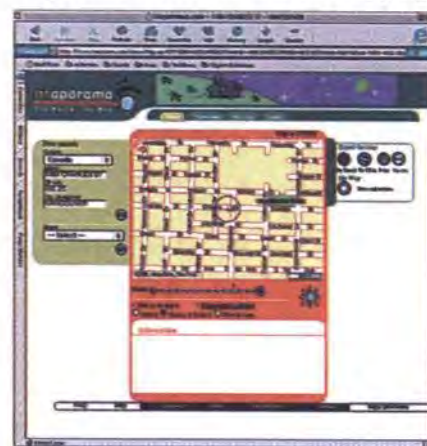


Adobe Systems Inc. (<http://www.adobe.com>) has announced that it is now shipping Adobe Illustrator 9.0, which it calls "a major upgrade." According to Adobe, this edition of its vector graphics creation software features a number of enhancements to some of its more popular features.

Illustrator 9.0 is available for an estimated street price of US\$399. Current users can upgrade for an estimated street price of US\$149. Registered users of Photoshop, InDesign, PageMaker and competitive software products can purchase Illustrator 9.0 for an estimated street price of US\$249.

—TCP Staff

Maporama offers worldwide mapping



PARIS, France—Looking for an online map of a European or North American country? Take a look at Maporama (<http://www.maporama.com>), which claims to offer the world's best selection of interactive maps, including a useful "driving directions" itinerary service for most countries.

The site is billed as a European geographic portal, although it includes resources for a growing number of other countries. By the end of summer it expects to host mapping resources for more than 180 countries, which will be accessible via regular Web and wireless Web, including WAP (wireless application protocol).

In use, the service does a lot more than offering mapping services, as it also allows users to find their nearest store, restaurant or hotel.

The firm said that while street-maps covering the whole of Europe have been available since the spring, new features now include door-to-door itineraries, how to find nearby sales outlets, as well as the personalization of Maporama services and geographic coverage.

—Newsbytes

Publish your ebook at Barnes & Noble

NEW YORK—If you fancy yourself as a writer,

then barnesandnoble.com's Web site (<http://www.book.com>) may be worth a visit as the firm has teamed with iUniverse.com, a Net content firm, to allow Web publishing for its customers.

A spokesperson for the Web bookseller said that the partnership marks the first time a top-tier bookseller has offered publishing services to its customers through the Internet.

Under the deal, iUniverse.com will power the upgraded Web site using cutting-edge publishing technology, including XML (extended markup language).

Barnesandnoble.com said the Web publishing arrangements for budding authors will also serve the large number of authors whose works are out of print.

This direct approach, the firm said, allows works to be published on demand, and in turn pays higher royalties than traditional publishing methods.

Steve Riggio, the company's vice chairman, said that the Barnes & Noble.com Publish Your Book program is a giant step on the road to the democratization of publishing, since it puts the power back into the hands of writers, where it belongs.

Riggio added that the program uses the iUniverse.com system that takes manuscripts from initial submission through to book design, then from printing, distribution and fulfillment of all orders, and royalty payments.

—Newsbytes

RealNetworks, Nokia team up

HELSINKI, Finland—Nokia (<http://www.nokia.com>) and RealNetworks Inc. (<http://www.real.com>) have hooked up to develop technology that will deliver Internet audio and video content to future mobile devices, the companies announced in late June.

Under the agreement, the companies will use RealPlayer technology to bring content to Nokia's EPOC-based communicators and smart phones when the devices hit the market next year. Terms of the agreement were not disclosed.

The project is aimed at "create once, broadcast anywhere" content delivery, said RealNetworks' systems marketing director, Peter Zaballos. "Our vision of the Internet as a mass medium is exactly that. The next wave for society as a whole is not special to the computer. All the company's energy has been completely focused on this," Zaballos told Newsbytes.

There are nearly 500 million mobile phone subscribers worldwide and many analysts predict that number will double within two years. Just this week Nokia, Motorola and Ericsson - the mobile industry Big Three - announced a joint venture with Psion to create a company called Symbian. The project will develop wireless information devices to drive the convergence of mobile computing and wireless technology, enabling Internet access, messaging, information access with a device that fits in a pocket or purse.

Driven by such partnerships and alliances, the mobile phone industry touts its products as becoming more important than PCs. "The future will be mobile" is a common quote from inside the mobile phone industry but was attributed in April to Atte Miettinen, marketing and operations manager of mobile e-services bazaar at Hewlett-Packard, one of the world's largest PC makers. He believes the most important inventions of the 20th century are the Internet and the mobile phone, not the PC.

Consumers see a big future for mobile devices, too. According to a recent study by Gap Gemini America, 78 percent of 1,000 current Internet users plan to use wireless data applications within the next 6 to 12 months.

—Newsbytes



9:15 a.m. "Client called. Urgent. Did you get her e-mail about new orders for Calgary office? Asked her to resend."

11:20 a.m. "Client called again. Pretty stressed. Did you get her e-mail yet?"

2:10 p.m. "Client again. Can't repeat what she said. Told her we're working on the e-mail."

5:15 p.m. "Forget the e-mail. Client has called the competition."

Are you getting the message?

You should be getting dedicated Internet access from AT&T Canada.

Dedicated access means you're on-line all the time. Instant access. No waiting for e-mail. No dial-up. No line-up. No missed opportunities.

AT&T Canada offers a full range of sophisticated, reliable Internet services, no matter what size your business is.

A solution for your needs: we have a solution for any type of connection requirement, from basic ISDN right up to T1 which allows you to handle large file attachments, transfer extensive video or image files and even host a corporate Intranet.

Guaranteed access: with a dedicated line, your service is always available - 99.5% guaranteed or we refund 25% of your monthly service fee.

Access on the road: when you're on the road, connect directly to the Internet through 60 local access numbers across Canada, and hundreds of U.S. access points.

Reliable performance and exceptional support: AT&T Canada offers a high speed, high quality network with multiple Internet connections and monitoring around the clock. Plus, depend on highly-skilled technical support 7 x 24 and access to a valuable on-line library.

Hardware included: AT&T Canada supplies industry-leading Cisco routers to suit your access needs.

We'll include the monthly business line,^{††} plus all necessary hardware and waive the set-up fee - up to \$1,000.*
From as low as \$295 per month

As one of the leading business-focussed global providers, we're committed to bringing you reliable leading edge solutions for all your local, long-distance and Internet needs.

For more information talk to an AT&T Canada Sales Representative or call us today at

1-877-430-7557

or visit www.attcanada.ca/business/dedicate.html



The network the world works on.[™]

^{††} Call or visit our website for complete details on AT&T Canada's service guarantees.

^{††} Monthly business line included with T1 and ADSL services only.

* Some set-up fees exceed \$1,000. Offer covers first \$1,000 only.

Terms and Conditions apply. Guarantee subject to change.

^{***} AT&T Corp. used under licence.

Please quote the following registration code N179.

The question of content

Suddenly, the appetite for new media content seems insatiable.
What and who is driving the demand?

By Chris Keam

Whether it's text-based or full-blown streaming video, "content" is in demand on the Internet. What's fueling the cries for content? Innovative software and increasing bandwidth may have widened the scope of what's creatively possible, but that doesn't explain the growth in demand.

One explanation may lie in the novelty of it all. Content of the bandwidth-hungry variety—streaming video, audio, and Flash animations—are new, and have a high "gee whiz" factor, which is something that has never been a liability in the world of computers.

Commerce is another engine driving the content industry. Businesses like content because it attracts visitors to e-commerce sites. Compassion brings an appetite to the table as well, as activists use the Internet to promote social justice issues. Not least of all the factors driving demand is creative freedom. Independent producers love the power to create and disseminate their own projects without the money or permission of the media barons.

So, content is more than a streaming video, a MP3 file, or a JPEG of Aunt Martha's cat. It's the messages of an interactive medium.

What is content?

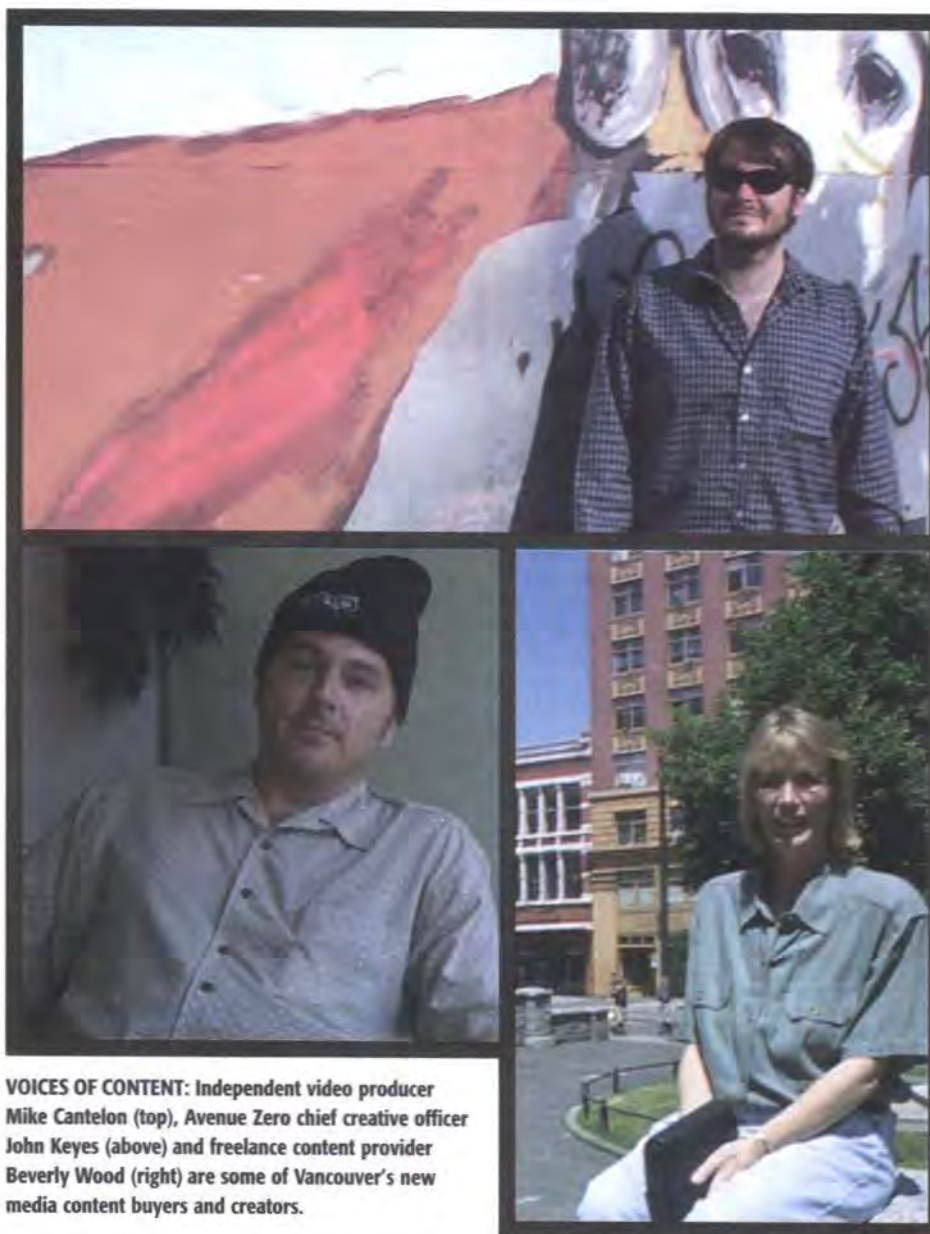
One of the vexing problems concerning content is defining exactly what it is. With television, magazines and radio, no matter how entertaining a commercial is, most people traditionally categorize advertisements (which sell) as being distinct from editorial or programming (which informs and/or entertains). This dividing line is blurred on the Internet where content and commerce are becoming intertwined.

"Content is no longer king. The customer is king. You cannot spend hundreds of thousands, even millions of dollars, in developing new media content without having an understanding of who your customer is," says John Keyes, chief creative officer of the lifestyle Web site Avenue Zero (<http://avenuezero.com>).

"And, it's gone beyond simple demographic information like age, sex and income. Now, companies like ours and lots of other companies are looking at psychographic and behavioural information. We are looking at people's behavioural patterns on a site so that we can design a site that suits their behavioural patterns. This allows for content that's customized and personalized, so that you can create your own experience when you go onto a site."

Keyes adds, "The way we look at Avenue Zero, we say that it's divided up three ways, entertainment, information, and commerce. We know the entertainment will attract viewers. The information will attract users. The e-commerce has been developed for both types of visitors to our site. The content is a part of all three."

"The big players are paying attention to content now, because it keeps people coming back," says Beverly Wood, a freelance content provider. "That's important for e-commerce. It builds trust when they [the customers] see



VOICES OF CONTENT: Independent video producer Mike Cantelon (top), Avenue Zero chief creative officer John Keyes (above) and freelance content provider Beverly Wood (right) are some of Vancouver's new media content buyers and creators.

the Web site is not a fly-by-night operation. According to research, it takes six impressions on average before a customer will buy from a site."

Content strategist Paula Skaper, of Skaper Communications, also sees much of the demand for content on the Web being commerce-driven.

"Customers expect information, they want to go to a site and get information on products, so that requires product descriptions, and reviews, and other types of content that they can trust. Increasingly, these users are sophisticated Internet users. They won't trust a site where everything is a sales pitch."

"Factoring an entertainment side into your site is going to become very important," says new media writer and educator Anne Pepper. "It keeps people at a site and it builds the site's personality."

Who's creating content?

One of the effects of the Internet has been the democratization of access to the eyes and minds of the public. While the Internet has a long way to go in matching the audience size of television, it has already far outstripped broadcast in its ability to present points of view from outside the mainstream.

Peter Hansen of Plasmecanica is a media design and production consultant. He was most recently involved in a three-year trial

program by Telus exploring the delivery of broadband content. The experience gave him an excellent vantage point from which to view the future of new media and content.

"The growth of Internet use and culture is shaking the reins of those who traditionally controlled the delivery of content. The holders of the content still control when it comes to market, but scheduling is becoming obso-

"New media is an exciting way to tell stories, because you are no longer limited to just one medium. A project can have video, animation, sound files, text..."

—Andrew Yates

lete—except for things like live events, sports, and time-sensitive information like news. New media also opens up a market for niche products. To whatever extent opportunities are lost, I would argue that more opportunities are gained."

Many groups and causes that have found it difficult to get their message into the mainstream media are welcoming the opportunities presented by the Internet's demand for content. In fact, even mainstream media outlets are taking risks with content that would be impossible via traditional broadcast dissemination.

Robert Ouismet, special projects manager for CBC Radio 3 is one of the forces driving the new CBC Web site 120seconds.com. He believes the Internet has come of age and is an excellent tool for Canada's national broadcaster to reach a new audience.

"If anyone had suggested two years ago that the Internet could be a distinct medium, more than just a promo page for TV or radio, they would have told you to go away. But now, for a traditional broadcaster, it's important to be in this field. There's a whole segment of the population that's making the Internet their first stop when they are seeking information and entertainment. Typically, that's a younger audience that's unfamiliar with CBC Radio."

Mike Cantelon is an independent video producer and member of the Mediacore a/v collective (<http://www.mediare.org>). His production for 120seconds.com covers the November 1999 World Trade Organization (WTO) protests in Seattle, Wash. with streaming video, original music, and visuals from a decidedly non-corporate viewpoint.

"I think there's going to be much more diversity. I believe it's going to end up like the situation with MP3. There is going to be an outlet for a wide range of high-quality amateur productions that don't need a lot of money or corporate backing to get made. In fact, I won't be surprised to see a reverse situation occurring, where stuff that gets made for the Internet ends up being shown on local access and public television channels because of public demand."

Andrew Yates and Pat Gemmill are also seizing the new media reins to tell their own stories. The pair's independent documentary on the International Bicycle Fund's work in Cuba is another 120seconds.com project.

"The Internet and new media is creating a great new avenue for all kinds of artists," says Yates. "Artists in music and film and television have typically been dependent on big companies to get their work out. Now, technological advances have lowered the barriers to entry to the point where anyone with a little money and some technical savvy can make it happen for themselves. Also, new media is an exciting way to tell stories, because you are no longer limited to just one medium. A project can have video, animation, sound files, text..."

Hansen agrees, "If I was to create a documentary about fish, I would create a linear video, but I would also include additional information through HTML. In essence, the research you do to produce the video becomes part of the product as well. We're already seeing this with Web sites for television channels like the Discovery Channel."

While activists and independents are taking advantage of the Internet's capabilities and seizing the means of [content] produc-

Continued on page 33

We're Getting Pushy!



Push & Save Money

It's a Samsung exclusive! Push the new **Toner Save** button, and save up to 30% with a Samsung 4000 series laser printer, or up to 40% with a 6000 series model. Couple this with yet another great feature that lets you print up to 16 pages in miniature on a single sheet. Now, you're saving toner and paper too. And the savings don't stop there, because these compact printers are loaded with little buttons that deliver great big benefits.

Push & Save Time

Here's another button you're going to love. It's called **Cancel/Reprint**. Push it to reprint the last page of your print job, without re-spooling. Or push it to instantly cancel printing in progress. You'll save paper plus toner and time. So remember, next time you're in the market for a laser printer, push and save with Samsung.

AMD K7 X-Gamer

Asus K7M Slot A K7 Main Board
128MB 168 Pin SDRAM (PC 133MHz)
1.44MB Floppy Drive
15GB Ultra DMA-66 7200RPM Hard Drive
Ultra DMA-66 Cont. w/2x16550 Serial
1xBI-Directional Parallel, 4xUSB Port
AGP Asus V6800 nVIDIA GeForce 256 w/32MB
Creative Labs Sound Blaster Live! Value Card
50x Speed UDMA CD-ROM
Yamaha YST-MS30 Speakers w/Subwoofer
Samsung 750S 17" .27mm DP NI SVGA Monitor
ATX Mid-Tower Case with CSA 300W Power Supply
107-keys Windows 98 Keyboard, PS/2 Mouse
2 Year Parts & Service Warranty

Athlon K7-700MHz	\$1,740
Athlon K7-750MHz	\$1,775
Athlon K7-800MHz	\$1,855
Athlon K7-850MHz	\$2,000
Athlon K7-900MHz	\$2,175
Athlon K7-950MHz	\$2,435

Pentium III ~ MediaMax

Intel Pentium III Processor/100MHz Bus
Pentium III 440BX AGP/PCI/ISA Main Board
Internal L2 Cache
64MB 168 Pin SDRAM (PC100MHz)
1.44MB Floppy Drive
15GB Ultra DMA-66 IDE Hard Drive
Ultra DMA33 Cont. w/2x16550 Serial,
1xBI-Directional Parallel, 2xUSB Port
AGP nVidia TNT Vanta 3D Card 16MB SDRAM
Creative Labs Sound Blaster Ensoniq Card
50x Speed UDMA CD-ROM, Speakers
15" Non-Int Low Rad. SVGA Monitor PnP
ATX Mid-Tower Case with CSA Power Supply
107-keys Windows 98 Keyboard, PS/2 Mouse
2 Year Parts & Service Warranty

PIII 500MHz 512KB L2	\$1,035
PIII 550MHz 512KB L2	\$1,070
PIII 650MHz 256KB L2	\$1,150
PIII 700MHz 256KB L2	\$1,185

Pentium III ~ MediaMax Pro

Asus CUBX AGP/PCI/ISA ATX Main Board
Internal L2 Cache
64MB 168 Pin SDRAM (PC100MHz)
1.44MB Floppy Drive
20GB Ultra DMA-66 IDE Hard Drive
Ultra DMA66 Cont. w/2x16550 Serial
1xBI-Directional Parallel, 5xUSB Port
AGP nVidia TNT2 M64 3D Card with 32MB
Creative Labs Sound Blaster Live! Value Card
50x Speed UDMA CD-ROM
MLI-740A Sub-Woofer Speaker System
Impression 17" .27mmDP SVGA Monitor
ATX Mid-Tower Case with CSA Power Supply
107-keys Windows 98 Keyboard, PS/2 Mouse

PIII 550MHz 256KB L2	\$1,340
PIII 650MHz 256KB L2	\$1,400
PIII 700MHz 256KB L2	\$1,435
PIII 750MHz 256KB L2	\$1,575
PIII 800MHz 256KB L2	\$1,685

Acer

Acer Storage Pack

7 Discs-74min 8x 74min CD-Recordable
3 Discs-74min 4x CD-ReWritable

\$15

IDE Hard Drive Special!!

UDMA 66 6.4GB	\$116
IDE 10GB	\$122
IDE 15GB	\$143

20GB
\$155

HARD DRIVE

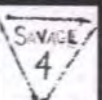
D-Link DFE-905



4 Port 10/100 Hub,
2x UTP 20 ft. Cable
& 2x DFE-530TX
\$150.00

Power Station

PC Partner VIA Apollo Pro 133 AGP Main Board
64MB 168 Pin High Performance SDRAM (PC 100)
1.44MB Floppy Drive
10GB Ultra DMA-66 IDE Hard Drive
Ultra DMA66 Cont. w/2x16550 Serial
1xBI-Directional Parallel, 2xUSB Port
AGP Diamond Speedstar A90 Savage 4 16MB
On Board AC-97 Sound Card
50x Speed UDMA CD-ROM, Speakers
15" Non-Int Low Rad. SVGA Monitor PnP
ATX Mid-Tower Case with CSA Power Supply
107-keys Windows 98 Keyboard, PS/2 Mouse
1 Year Parts & Service Warranty



CELERON

500MHz w/128KB L2	\$880
533MHz w/128KB L2	\$890
566MHz w/128KB L2	\$900
600MHz w/128KB L2	\$915

Celeron ~ All-in-One

PC Partner i810 Micro ATX Main Board
64MB 168 Pin High Performance SDRAM
1.44MB Floppy Drive
10GB Ultra DMA-66 IDE Hard Drive
1xBI-Directional Parallel, 2xUSB & 2xSerial Port
On Board 3D Graphics Accelerator
On Board 3D Sound Pro Wavetable Card
56KBps v.90 Modem (or DLink DFE-530TX 10/100 LAN)
50x Speed UDMA CD-ROM, Speakers
15" Non-Int Low Rad. SVGA Monitor PnP
ATX Mid-Tower Case w/ CSA Power Supply
107-keys Win98 Keyboard, PS/2 Mouse
1 Year Parts & Service Warranty



CELERON

466MHz w/128KB L2	\$830
500MHz w/128KB L2	\$840
533MHz w/128KB L2	\$850
566MHz w/128KB L2	\$860

AMD SuperStation

Asus A7V Athlon/Duron VIA KT133 Main Board
128MB 168 Pin High Performance SDRAM (PC100MHz)
1.44MB Floppy Drive
15GB Ultra DMA-66 IDE Hard Drive
Ultra DMA-100 IDE Controller
2 x 16550 Serial, 1 Parallel & 7xUSB Port
AGP TNT Vanta 3D Card w/16MB
On Board AC-97 2.0 3D Audio Sound
50x Speed UDMA CD-ROM, Speakers
15" Non-Int SVGA Monitor .28mm dp PnP
ATX Mid-Tower Case with CSA Power Supply
107-keys Win98 Keyboard, PS/2 Mouse
1 Year Parts & Service Warranty



AMD Duron

Duron - 600MHz	\$1,150
Duron - 650MHz	\$1,185
Duron - 700MHz	\$1,255

Video Graphics Adapters

ATI 3D Charger AGP 4MB/8MB	\$38/45
ATI All-in-Wonder 128 AGP Card 16MB/32MB	\$212/279
ATI Xpert98/Xpert99 AGP Card 8MB	\$47/84
ATI Rage 128 AGP Card 16MB/Xpert 2000 AGP 32MB	\$105/110
ATI Rage Fury Pro (VIVO) AGP 32MB	\$159.00
ATI Rage Fury Maxx 64/All-in-Wonder 128 Pro 32MB	\$250/350
ATI TV Wonder VE NTSC/TV Wonder Card (NTSC)	\$68/90
ASUS V6800 nVIDIA GeForce 256 Pure/Deluxe 32MB	\$259/315
ASUS V6800 nVIDIA GeForce 256 Pure/Deluxe DDR	\$300/353
ASUS V7700 nVIDIA GeForce 2 GTS 32/64MB DDR Pure	\$463/623
Diamond Speedstar A90 Savage 4 AGP 16MB	\$56.00
Guillemot Maxi Gamer Xpert AGP 32MB (\$30 rebate)	\$300.00
Guillemot Maxi Gamer 3D Prophet 32MB DDR	\$480.00
Matrox Millennium G400 AGP 16/32MB SGRAM	\$140/186
Matrox Millennium G400 AGP 16/32MB Dual Display	\$182/235
nVIDIA TNT Vanta 3D AGP 16MB	\$74.00
nVIDIA TNT2 M64 32MB/TNT2 Ultra 32MB TV Out	\$96/192

Monitors

ADI 5P+/G700 17" 0.26mm/0.24mmDP	\$382/445
Mag 786FD 17" NA (1280x1024, 24mmDP)FD	\$450.00
Mag 800V 19" N/L/R (1600x1200, 26mmDP)	\$605.00
NEC AS50/AS70 15" 17" 28mmDP DotTrio	\$222/310
NEC FE700/700M 17" 25mmDP Flat Display	\$405/475
Panasonic E70i 17" (1280x1024, 27mmDP)	\$328.00
Panasonic S50/SL75 15" 17" (1280x1024, 27mmDP)	\$270/410
Panasonic SL95 19" FS (1600x1200, 25mmDP)	\$660.00
Panasonic S110i 21" (1800x1440, 25mmDP)	\$1180.00
Proview 17" N/L/R (1280x1024, 27mmDP)	\$268.00
Proview 17" N/L/R (1280x1024, 25mmDP)	\$283.00

Proview 19" N/L/R (1600x1200, 26mmDP)	\$415.00
Sony E100 15" N/L/R (1280x1024, 24mmDP) FD	\$305.00
Sony E200 17" N/L/R (1280x1024, 24mmDP) FD	\$545.00
Sony E400 19" N/L/R (1800x1440, 24mmDP) FD	\$795.00
Sony E500 21" N/L/R (2048x1536, 24mmDP) FD	\$1525.00
Sony G200 17" N/L/R (1600x1200, 24mmDP) FD	\$605.00
Samsung 550S 15" N/L/R (1024x768, 28mmDP)	\$195.00
Samsung 950P 19" N/L/R (1600x1200, 26mmDP)	\$530.00
Samtron 15" N/L/R (1024x768, 28mmDP)	\$186.00

HD/FD Controllers

ISA IDE HD/FD Controller with I/O UART 16550	\$20.00
Adaptec 1505/2906 SCSI CD-ROM Controller	\$67/73
Adaptec 2910/2930U PCI SCSI Controller	\$115/135
Adaptec 29160/39160 PCI Ultra 160 SCSI	\$345/530
Adaptec AAA-131U2 RAID SCSI Card	\$535.00
Promise Ultra66/Fasttrak 66 PCI Controller	\$33/130
Promise Ultra100/Ultra100 RAID PCI Controller	\$55/165

Keyboards & Cases

Fujitsu 4725/8725 Enhanced 104 Keys	\$57/16
Proxcel Windows 98/Internet Keyboard	\$10/23
Logitech Deluxe/Internet Keyboard	\$20/32
Logitech Cordless iTouch Keyboard	\$74.00
Logitech Cordless iTouch/Desktop Pro Keyboard	\$120/159
Microsoft Natural Elite/Internet Keyboard	\$30/28
17/19" ATX Mid Size Tower w/ CSA Power Supply	\$40/47
25" ATX Tower with 250W CSA Power Supply	\$85.00
15/19" Mid Size Tower with CSA Power Supply	\$33/43

Drives & Tape Backup

1.2MB 5.25"/1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive	\$56/16
Panasonic LS-120 120MB Floppy Drive(2x Speed)	\$88.00

30GB/40GB/60GB 5400RPM HDD	\$215/300/435
15GB/20GB/30GB/40GB 7200RPM HDD	\$173/222/278/369

Motherboards

Intel L440GXG Pentium II / III Server Board	\$765.00
Abit BF6/BE6v2 440BX Pentium II/III Board	\$162/207
Abit SE6 i815E Socket 370 Board ATA100	\$245.00
Abit VT6 VIA Apollo Pro 133 Pentium III Board w/Sound	\$150.00
Abit KA7-100 IXX133 ATA-100 Athlon Board	\$260.00
ASUS P5 A-B 100MHz AGP Socket 7 512KB L2	\$122.00
ASUS P3BF/CUBX 440BX Pentium II/III Board	\$188/199
ASUS P2BD5 440BX, Dual CPU, Ultra2 SCSI Board	\$676.00
ASUS P3C-E 133MHz RAMBUS Pentium III Board	\$280.00
ASUS P3V4X/CUV4X VIA Apollo Pro 133 Board	\$166/173
ASUS K7M/K7V Slot A Athlon Board	\$202/239
ASUS A7V VIA KT133 Socket A Athlon/Duron Board	\$254.00
MicroStar MS-6309 VIA 133 Pentium III Board	\$143.00
MicroStar MS-694D Pro Dual Socket 370 Board	\$295.00
MicroStar K7T Pro VIA KZ133 Athlon/Duron Board	\$245.00

MultiMedia

Aureal Vortex 2 SuperQuad A3D 2.0 Sound Card	\$66.00
Creative Labs Sound Blaster Ensoniq PCI/PCI 128	\$29/46
Creative Labs Sound Blaster Live! MP3+/X-Gamer	\$133.00
Creative Labs Sound Blaster Live! Platinum/Live Value	\$266/69
Afreedy 50X/Creative Labs 52X IDE CD-ROM Drive	\$54/59
Hewlett Packard 8250i 4x4x24 IDE CDRW	\$270.00
Hewlett Packard 9210i/Int/Ext SCSI CDRW	\$395/530
Panasonic/Plexor 8x4x32 Int IDE CDRW	\$248/340
Plexor 12x4x32 Int/Ext SCSI CDRW	\$520/650
Panasonic 8x/Pioneer 16x IDE DVD Drive	\$162/193
Toshiba 40X SCSI CD-ROM Drive	\$125.00
Yamaha 824E/S Int IDE/SCSI CDRW	\$300/310

Modem & Mice

AOpen 56K v.90 ISA/PCI Fax Modem	\$36/70
Genius NetMouse with Magic-Button	\$12.00
Logitech FirstMouse+ OEM/Cordless Wheel	\$14/53
Logitech TrackMan Marble Wheel/Marble FXS	\$65/78
Logitech TrackMan Live Cordless	\$177.00
Microsoft Basic Mouse/Cordless Wheel Mouse	\$17/50
Microsoft Trekker Mouse/IntelliMouse	\$14/20
Microsoft IntelliMouse Web PS/2	\$29.00
Microsoft IntelliMouse Optical Tech/Explorer	\$66/85
Microsoft Compatible Mouse PS/2	\$6.50
US Robotics 56K v.90 Int/Ext Fax Modem	\$48/176
US Robotics 56K v.90 USB Pro Ext Modem	\$205.00
Zoltrix 56K v.90 External Fax Modem	\$79.00

Printers

Canon BJC-1000SE/2000SE Inkjet	\$98/118
Canon BJC-2100/3000 Inkjet (\$30 rebate)	\$129/228
Canon BJC-5100/6100 Color Inkjet	\$179/299
Brother 1030 Laser 600dpi 10ppm	\$389.00
Epson Stylus 440/670 Inkjet	\$109/132
Epson 740i Inkjet for iMac(US\$50 rebate)	\$255.00
Epson Stylus 760 Inkjet(US\$30 rebate)	\$226.00
Epson Stylus 870/875DC Inkjet 1440dpi	\$420/540
Epson Stylus 900/900N Color Inkjet 1440dpi	\$498/790
HP 610CL/840C Deskjet Color Printer	\$150/234
HP 930C/950C Deskjet Color Printer	\$305/450
HP 895C/970C Deskjet Color Printer	\$370/590
HP P1000/P1100 PhotoSmart Color Printer	\$600/725
HP 1220CX/2000C Deskjet Color Printer	\$700/700
HP 2500C/2500CM Professional Printer	\$1395/2095
HP 1100/1100A Laserjet, 600 dpi 8 ppm	\$575/715
HP 2100/2100M Laserjet, 1200 dpi 10 ppm	\$1020/1170



Authorized
Reseller

COMPAQ



Business
Partner



SONY

CISCO SYSTEMS



MicroConcept



102 - 1245 West Broadway
Vancouver, B.C. V6H 1G7

Pentium III-Game Blaster

Intel Pentium III Processor/133MHz Bus
Asus CUV4X VIA Apollo Pro 133A ATX Board
128MB 168 Pin SDRAM (PC133MHz)
1.44MB Floppy Drive
15GB Ultra DMA-66 7200RPM IDE Hard Drive
Ultra DMA66 Cont. w/2x16550 Serial, 1xBI-Direct
ional Parallel
AGP 3dfx Voodoo 3000 Graphics Card with 16MB
Creative Labs Live! Value Card-Environmental Audio
50x Speed UDMA CD-ROM
MLI-480 Sub-woofer Speaker
Samsung 750S 17" .27mm DP NI SVGA Monitor
ATX Mid-Tower Case with CSA Power Supply
107-keys Windows 98 Keyboard, PS/2 Mouse
2 Year Parts & Service Warranty

3dfx
ULTRA
4X
Sound
BLASTER
Live! VALUE

PIII 533MHz 256KB L2 ... \$1,515
PIII 667MHz 256KB L2 ... \$1,600
PIII 733MHz 256KB L2 ... \$1,660
PIII 800MHz 256KB L2 ... \$1,895
PIII 866MHz 256KB L2 ... \$2,245

Ultimate Power Station

Intel Pentium III Processor/133MHz Bus
Asus CUV4X VIA Apollo Pro 133A ATX Board
128MB 168 Pin SDRAM (PC133MHz)
1.44MB Floppy Drive
20GB Ultra DMA-66 7200RPM IDE Hard Drive
Ultra DMA66 Cont. w/2x16550 Serial, 1xBI-Direct
ional Parallel
AGP nVidia TNT2 Ultra Card 32MB TV Out
Anreal Vortex 2 SuperQuad ASD 2.0 Sound Card
50x Speed UDMA CD-ROM
Altec Lansing 45.2 Sub-woofer Speaker
Samsung 753DF 17" .27mm DP DynaFlat Monitor
ATX Mid-Tower Case with CSA Power Supply
107-keys Windows 98 Keyboard, PS/2 Mouse
2 Year Parts & Service Warranty

intel inside
PC133
pentium III
ULTRA
ATA/66
RIVA TNT2
4X

PIII 667MHz 256KB L2...\$1,795
PIII 733MHz 256KB L2...\$1,855
PIII 800MHz 256KB L2...\$2,090
PIII 866MHz 256KB L2...\$2,440
PIII 933MHz 256KB L2...\$2,765

MEMORY SALE!

LIFETIME WARRANTY

16MB 60ns 72-Pin EDO SIMM	\$63.00
32MB 60ns 72-Pin EDO SIMM	\$117.00
32MB SDRAM PC-100 compliant	\$60.00
64MB SDRAM PC-100 compliant	\$112.00
128MB SDRAM PC-100 compliant	\$225.00
256MB SDRAM PC-100 compliant	\$450.00
128MB SDRAM PC-133 compliant	\$229.00
256MB SDRAM PC-133 compliant	\$473.00
128MB ECC SDRAM PC-100 compliant	\$247.00
256MB ECC SDRAM PC-100 compliant	\$527.00
128MB ECC SDRAM PC-133 compliant	\$259.00
256MB ECC SDRAM PC-133 compliant	\$530.00

BASF/Verbatim/Sony CDR

BASF CDR - \$1.20
SONY CDR - \$1.55
BASF 80min CDR - \$1.45
BASF/Mr. Write CDRW - \$2.95/\$2.50

Omega Zip 56K Modem
100MB Zip Disk
V.90 Internal Fax Voice Modem
\$12.00 \$22.00

MICROCONCEPT NETWORK PRODUCTS FOR LESS !!

Novell NetWare	Tape / CD ROM Drive	10BaseT/2 Adapters	Switches
NetWare v3.2 NetWare v3.2 5/10 User \$1450/3030 NetWare v3.2 25/50 User \$5270/8080 NetWare v3.2 Enhancement Pack \$505	HP Colorado 8GB Int/Ext Backup Drive (no media) \$280/340 HP Colorado 14GB Int/Ext Backup Drive (no media) \$338/405 HP Colorado 20GB Int/Ext Travan Drive (no media) \$380/445 Hewlett Packard SureStore 8GB Int/Ext DAT Drive \$935/1105 Hewlett Packard SureStore 24GB Int/Ext DAT Drive \$1230/1410 Hewlett Packard SureStore 40GB Int/Ext DDS-4 DAT \$1645/1910 Hewlett Packard SureStore DLT 40/e SCSI Drive \$2610/2900 Hewlett Packard SureStore DLT 80/e SCSI Drive \$6450/6730 Onstream 30GB IDE/SCSI Int. Drive Echo SW Incl. \$425/705 Onstream 50GB SCSI Int. Drive Echo SW Incl. \$985 Quantum DLT4000 40GB Int/Ext SCSI Drive \$2180/2680 Quantum DLT8000 80GB Int/Ext SCSI Drive \$6320/6720 Seagate Scorpion 8GB DAT Int/Ext Drive \$770/945 Seagate Scorpion 24GB DAT Int/Ext Drive \$1040/1215 Seagate Scorpion 96GB DAT Int/Ext Drive \$2495/2830 Seagate Scorpion 240GB DAT Internal SCSI Drive \$3490 Seagate 8GB TR-4 IDE/SCSI Tape Backup Drive \$288/310 Seagate TapeStore 20GB IDE/SCSI Drive \$385/455 Sony SuperStation 10GB Int/Ext Drive \$220/260 Sony SDT-7000 Int/Ext. 4-8GB DAT \$835/1015 Sony SDT-9000 Int/Ext. 24GB DAT \$1060/1290 Sony SDT-11000 Int 40GB DDS-4 DAT SCSI \$1395 Sony AIT 200GB Int/Ext AutoLoader \$5350/5950	3Com 3C509B-TPC ISA Ethernet Combo \$102 3Com 3C900B PCI Ethernet XL Combo \$185 3Com 3C900B PCI Ethernet Combo \$18 3Com 3C1691T SuperStack II 100 Switch 3300 12 Port \$25/25 3Com 3C1698T SuperStack II 100 Switch 3300 24 Port \$98 3Com 3C1698T SuperStack II 100 Switch 3300 24 Port \$173 3Com 3C9024 SuperStack II 100 Switch 3900 24 Port \$34 SMC 1208BT PCI EzCard Combo \$60/60 HP JetDirect J3258B 170X 10BaseT Ext Print Server \$205 HP JetDirect J4100A 400N 10/100BaseT Print Server \$580 HP JetDirect J3263A 300X 10/100BaseT Ext Print Server \$362 HP JetDirect J3265A 500X 10/100BaseT Ext Print Server \$480 HP JetDirect J3110A 600N RJ45 10BaseT \$362 HP JetDirect J3113A 600N 10/100BaseT \$460 HP JetDirect J4135A USB Connectivity Card \$158 Intel NetPortExpress Pro Ext. Printer Server PCA2151 \$375 Intel NetPortExpress 10/100 Ext. Printer Server 1 Port \$310 Intel NetPortExpress 10/100 Ext. Printer Server 3 Port \$455 Intel NetPortExpress Print Station SPS110TX2US \$238 Netgear PS104 4 Port 10BaseT Print Server \$145 Netgear PS104 4 Port 10BaseT Print Server \$165 Xircor Portgear USB Hub 4 Port/7 Port \$48/40 Xircor Portgear USB Hub 4 Port/7 Port \$75/94	3Com 3C16733 OfficeConnect Switch 4 10/100BaseT \$255 3Com 3C16951 SuperStack II 10 Switch 1100 12 Port \$970 3Com 3C16950 SuperStack II 10 Switch 1100 24 Port \$1370 3Com 3C16981 SuperStack II 100 Switch 3300 12 Port \$1700 3Com 3C16980 SuperStack II 100 Switch 3300 24 Port \$2630 3Com 3C9024 SuperStack II 100 Switch 3900 24 Port \$4125 CISCO Catalyst 2912-XL-A 10/100 Switch 12 Port \$1690 CISCO Catalyst 2924-XL-A 10/100 Switch 24 Port \$2250 D-Link DSS-5+ 10/100 5 NWay Desktop Switch \$122 D-Link DSS-8+ 10/100 8 NWay Desktop Switch \$147 D-Link DSS-16+ 10/100 16 NWay Rackmount Switch \$469 D-Link DSS-24 10/100 24 Port Switch \$1065 HP J4120A ProCurve 1600M 16 Port 10/100 Switch \$1550 HP J4121A ProCurve 4000M 40 Port 10/100 Switch \$3465 Intel InBusiness SS101TX8 Port/SS101TX16 Port Switch \$206/535 Intel Express 410T 10/100 Standalone Switch 16 Port \$900 Intel Express 410T 10/100 Standalone Switch 24 Port \$1190 Intel Express 460T 10/100 Standalone Switch 16 Port \$1370 Intel Express 460T 10/100 Standalone Switch 24 Port \$1680 Intel Express 520T 10/100 Scalable Switch 12 Port \$1945 Intel NetStructure 470T Switch 6 1000BaseT Port \$2450 Intel NetStructure 480T Routing Switch 12 1000BaseT Port \$11120 Netgear FS105 5 10/100BaseT Port Switch(Slimline) \$145 Netgear FS108NA 8 10/100BaseT Port Switch \$212
Netware Small Business Suite v5 Netware Small Business v5 Server w/5 user \$1560 Netware Small Business v5 Connection Lic. \$85	Power Protection APC BackUPS 300 \$126.00 American Power BackUPS 300/500M/650M \$126/184/250 BackUPS Pro 280S/350/420S \$180/212/290 BackUPS Pro 500/650S \$238/390 BackUPS Pro 1000/1400 \$550/700 SmartUPS SU420/SU620NET \$320/410 SmartUPS SU700/SU1000/SU1400NET \$499/720/940 SmartUPS SU2200/SU3000/5000NET \$1300/2060/3590 Back UPS Office BF300/BF500 \$116/148 Matrix 3000VA/5000VA (Modular UPS) \$3600/6140 SmartCELL for Labrix 3000/5000 \$710 Line Conditioner LR600/LR1250 \$128/173 Personal SurgeArrest 7/7 Outlets with Tel \$26/3 Professional SurgeArrest 7/7 Outlets with Tel \$40/5 Professional SurgeArrest 8/8 Outlets with Tel \$45/6 Network SurgeArrest 7/7 Outlets with Tel \$45/6 Notebook Surge Protector \$2 Battery for Compaq/IBM/Toshiba Notebook \$13	Print Servers/USB Hub HP JetDirect J3258B 170X 10BaseT Ext Print Server \$205 HP JetDirect J4100A 400N 10/100BaseT Print Server \$580 HP JetDirect J3263A 300X 10/100BaseT Ext Print Server \$362 HP JetDirect J3265A 500X 10/100BaseT Ext Print Server \$480 HP JetDirect J3110A 600N RJ45 10BaseT \$362 HP JetDirect J3113A 600N 10/100BaseT \$460 HP JetDirect J4135A USB Connectivity Card \$158 Intel NetPortExpress Pro Ext. Printer Server PCA2151 \$375 Intel NetPortExpress 10/100 Ext. Printer Server 1 Port \$310 Intel NetPortExpress 10/100 Ext. Printer Server 3 Port \$455 Intel NetPortExpress Print Station SPS110TX2US \$238 Netgear PS104 4 Port 10BaseT Print Server \$145 Netgear PS104 4 Port 10BaseT Print Server \$165 Xircor Portgear USB Hub 4 Port/7 Port \$48/40 Xircor Portgear USB Hub 4 Port/7 Port \$75/94	100/1000 Mbps Systems 3COM 3C905B TX PCI Fast Ethernet Adapter \$68.00 3Com 3C905C-TX-M FastEtherLink PC Management \$123 3Com 3C905B-COMBO Fast EtherLink 10/100 Combo \$200 3Com 3C990-TX-95 EtherLink 3XP 56 Bit Encryption \$145 3Com 3C990-TX-97 EtherLink 3XP 168 Bit Encryption \$145 3Com 3C980C-TX Fast EtherLink Server Card \$143 3Com 3C985B-SX Gigabit EtherLink Server Card \$1060 3Com 3C16722 OfficeConnectFastEthernet 8 Port Hub \$232 3Com 3C16721 OfficeConnectFastEthernet 12 Port Hub \$395 3Com 3C16750B OfficeConnect 10/100 8 Port Hub \$205 3Com 3C16751B OfficeConnect 10/100 16 Port Hub \$338 D-Link DFE-530TX 10/100 PCI FastEthernet Adapter \$22 D-Link DFE-570TX 10/100 4 Port PCI Server Adapter \$380 D-Link DFE-904 10/100 Dual Speed 4 Port Hub \$118 D-Link DFE-908DX 10/100 8 Port NWay Hub \$246 D-Link DFE-2624A Dual Speed 10/100 24 Port Hub \$1250 D-Link DSH-5 Dual Speed 10/100 5 Port Hub w/Switch \$99 D-Link DSH-8 Dual Speed 10/100 8 Port Hub w/Switch \$150 D-Link DSH-16 Dual Speed 10/100 16 Port Hub/Switch \$288 HP J3294A ProCurve 10/100BaseT 12 Port Hub \$610 Intel P1A8460 Pro 100+ PCI Fast Ethernet Adapter \$64 Intel P1A8470 EtherExpress Pro/100+ Server Adapter \$135 Intel P1A8472 Pro 100+ Dual Port Server Adapter \$365 Intel P1A8490 Pro/1000 Gigabit Server Adapter \$950 Intel InBusiness SH100TX4 FastEthernet 4 Port Hub \$116 Intel InBusiness SH101TX8 FastEthernet 8 10/100 Hub \$165 Intel InBusiness SH101TX16 FastEthernet 16 10/100 Hub \$305 Intel Express 330T Stackable Hub 10/100 16 Port \$75 Intel Express 330T Stackable Hub 10/100 24 Port \$1155 Netgear FA310TX 100 PCI FastEthernet \$28 Netgear GA620NA Gigabit Ethernet Card \$490 Netgear FE104NA/FE108NA 100 Port/B Port Hub \$95/160 Netgear DS104NA 10/100 Dual Speed 4 Port Hub \$105 Netgear DS106NA 10/100 Dual Speed 6 Port Hub \$128 Netgear DS108NA 10/100 Dual Speed 8 Port Hub \$153 Netgear DS16NA Dual Speed 16 Port Stackable Hub \$362 Netgear DS524NA Dual Speed 24 Port Stackable Hub \$510 SMC 1211TX EzCard 10/100Base-T PCI \$26 SMC 5208TX EZHub 100 8 Port Hub \$235
Microsoft Server Windows NT Server v4.0 CD w/5 Clients Lic. \$1095 Windows NT Server v4.0 CD w/10 Clients Lic. \$1540 Windows NT v4.0 Client Access Lic. \$48 Windows NT Workstation 4.0 CD \$430 Windows 2000 Server w/5 Clients Lic. \$1360 Windows 2000 Server w/10 Clients Lic. \$1615 Windows 2000 Professional \$430 BackOffice Small Business Server v4.5 w/5 Clients \$2075 BackOffice Server v4.5 w/5 Clients \$4300 Microsoft SMS version 2.0 w/10 Clients Lic. \$1555 Microsoft SMS version 2.0 w/25 Clients Lic. \$2455 Microsoft Windows 2000 Terminal Server w/5 Clients \$1025	Network Printers Optra M410 1200dpi Image Quality \$1025.00 LEXMARK HP 4050 Laserjet, 1200dpi, 17ppm \$1695 HP 4050N Laserjet, 1200dpi, 17ppm, 16MB, Network \$2190 HP 4050TN Laserjet, 1200 dpi, 17ppm, 16MB, Network \$2385 HP 5000 Laserjet, 1200dpi, 16ppm, 11x17" \$2235 HP 5000N Laserjet, 1200dpi, 16ppm, 11x17" Network \$3150 HP 5000GN Laserjet, 1200dpi, Graphics intensive \$3980 HP 8100 Laserjet, 1200dpi, 32ppm \$3995 HP 8100N Laserjet, 1200dpi, 32ppm, Network \$4460 HP 8100DN Laserjet, 1200dpi, 32ppm, Duplexer \$5170 HP 4500 Color Laserjet, 600dpi, 12x18", 32MB \$3780 HP 4500N Color Laserjet, 600dpi, 64MB, Network \$4430 HP 8550 Color Laserjet, 600dpi, 12x18", 32MB \$7040 HP8550N ColorLaserjet, 600dpi, 32MB, Network \$8600 Lexmark Optra E310, 8ppm, 2MB \$525 Lexmark Optra E312, 10ppm, 4MB, USB \$589 Lexmark Optra M410n, 12ppm, 4MB, USB \$1250 Lexmark Optra M412, 17ppm, 4MB, USB \$1175 Lexmark Optra M412n, 17ppm, 8MB, 10/100BaseTx \$1585 Lexmark Optra T610, 15ppm, 4MB, Parallel \$1465 Lexmark Optra T610n, 15ppm, 8MB, 10/100BaseTx \$1930 Lexmark Optra T612, 20ppm, 8MB, Parallel & Serial \$1585 Lexmark Optra T612n, 20ppm, 16MB, 10/100BaseTx \$2035 Lexmark Optra T614, 25ppm, 8MB, Parallel \$1700 Lexmark Optra T614n, 25ppm, 16MB, 10/100BaseTx \$2580 Lexmark Optra T616, 35ppm, 16MB, Parallel \$2850 Lexmark Optra T616n, 35ppm, 16MB, 10/100BaseTx \$3340 Lexmark Optra W810, 35ppm, 16MB, 11x17", Parallel \$3840 Lexmark Optra W810n, 35ppm, 16MB, 11x17", Network \$4080 Lexmark Optra C710, 3ppm, 32MB, 1200dpi \$2915 Lexmark Optra C710n, 3ppm, 32MB, 1200dpi, Network \$3315 Lexmark Optra Color 1200, 12ppm, 1200dpi, 11x17" \$5350 Lexmark Optra Color 1200N, 12ppm, 1200dpi, 11x17" \$6450	10 BaseT Hubs 3Com 3C16440 SuperStack II Entry Hub 12 Port \$220 3Com 3C16441 SuperStack II Entry Hub 24 Port \$350 3Com 3C16405 SuperStack II PSH Hub 40 12 Port \$710 3Com 3C16406 SuperStack II PSH Hub 40 24 Port \$1250 3Com 3C16450 SuperStack II PSH Hub 50 24 Port \$1350 3Com 3C16670A SuperStack II Hub 10 12 Port \$750 3Com 3C16671A SuperStack II Hub 10 24 Port \$1305 3Com 3C16610 SuperStack II Dual Speed Hub 12 Port \$950 3Com 3C16611 SuperStack II Dual Speed Hub 24 Port \$1320 3Com 3C16700A OfficeConnect 8/TPO \$118 3Com 3C16701A OfficeConnect 8/TPC \$149 3Com 3C16702A OfficeConnect 16/TPC \$254 3Com 3C16704A OfficeConnect 4/TPO \$72 3Com 3C16710 OfficeConnect 8/TPM \$490 AOPEX SOHO-5+ 5 Port/528 8 Port Hub \$36/48 D-Link DE-805 TP/C 5 Port Hub \$53 D-Link DE-809TC 8 Port/DE-812TP+ 12 Port Hub \$66/203 D-Link DE-816TP 16 Port/DE-824TP 24 Port Hub \$182/294 Intel InBusiness SH10T5 5 Port/SH10T8US 8 Port Hub \$65/79 Intel InBusiness SH10T8B 8 Port Hub (with coax) \$116 Intel InBusiness SR10TPSUS Internet Station \$590 Netgear EN104TPNA/EN104NA 4 Port Hub \$42/54 Netgear EN106TP 6 Port Hub \$52 Netgear EN108TPNA/EN108NA 8 Port Hub \$63/75 Netgear EN116NA 16 Port Hub \$128 SMC 3605T-EZ 5 Port/SMC 3608T-EZ 8 Port Hub \$53/80 SMC 3616TC-EZ 16 Port Hub (with coax) \$195	Cables & Jacks Assembly, Cat 5 10/100BaseT Cable 10/15/25 ft \$8/10/12 Assembly, Cat 5 10/100BaseT Cable 50/75/100 ft \$20/27/33 Cable, Cat 5 10/100BaseT Cable, per ft \$0.25 Cable, Cat 5 10/100BaseT Cable, per 1000 ft \$160 Connector RJ45M \$0.38 Tool, RJ45 Crimping \$2 Multi-Network Cable Tester \$8 Coaxial Assembly, RG58/AU Thin Coax 25/50/100 ft \$15/22/35 Cable, RG58/AU Bulk per ft \$0.25 Cable, RG58/AU Bulk per 1000 ft \$180 Connector, BNC T/T Terminator 52 ohm \$2.50 Tool, BNC Crimping \$30

Systems Inc.

Internet **@**
<http://www.mconcept.com>

Tel: (604) 730-8183
Fax: (604) 730-7983
Tech: (604) 738-8738

Store Hours:
Mon-Fri 09:30am - 6:30pm
Sat 10:00am - 5:00pm
Sun Closed

- * Two Year Parts And Service Warranty (Systems Only)
- * All Systems Are Tested And Burned-In For 48 Hours Before Shipping
- * Government And Corporate Purchase Orders Welcome
- * Fax Orders And Bids Are Accepted
- * All Prices Reflect 2% Cash Discount
- * Leasing Available
- * Prices Subject To Change Without Prior Notice

TURN THE PAGE

All product names, trademarks and registered trademarks are properties of their respective owner

brother



MFC-9600 6in1
• True 600 x 600 dpi output
• 8MB RAM • 12 PPM
• PC Fax • Colour Scanner



MP-21C (Colour)
• True 720 x 720 dpi output
• 2 pounds only
• 2 pages per Minutes
• PCMCIA Interface
• No AC adapter required



HL-1240DX Series
• True 600 x 600 dpi output
• 2MB RAM



HL-1250DX Series
• 1200 x 600 dpi
• 4MB RAM



HL-1270N Series
• 1200 x 600 dpi
• 10/100BT

OKIDATA

Okipage 6w

Model	PPM	Res	Price
Okipage 6w	6	600dpi	\$305
Okipage 8w	8	600x600	\$385
Okipage 10e	10	600dpi	\$475
Okipage 12i	12	600x600	\$955
Okipage 18	18	600dpi	\$1350
Okipage 24dx	24	600dpi	\$1995

Microline DOT-MATRIX

OKIDATA Printer

Model	N/W	CPS	Pin	Price
ML184		300	9	\$350
ML320/321		435	9	\$510/715
ML520/521		435	9	\$625/830
ML390/391		390	24	\$540/730
ML395/Color		607	24	\$1650/1750
ML590/591		360	24	\$725/985

free installation



VIA Apollo Pro Celeron AT Board with AC-97 On Board Sound (100MHz Bus)

Intel Celeron 466MHz w/128KB L2 . \$265
Intel Celeron 500MHz w/128KB L2 . \$275
Intel Celeron 533MHz w/128KB L2 . \$285
Intel Celeron 566MHz w/128KB L2 . \$295

VIA VP3 Super Socket 7 AT AGP Board with 512KB L2 Cache & AC-97 On Board Sound

AMD K6-2 3D 500 MHz \$210
AMD K6-2 3D 533 MHz \$220
AMD K6-2 3D 550 MHz \$235



Asus 1394 FireWire Adapter
• 2 IEEE 1394 Ports
• 100,200 & 400 Mb/s Transfer Rates
• Supports DV Camcorders



Linksys BEFSR41 Instant Broadband EtherFast Cable/DSL Router
Built-In Firewall



Zip Cartridge not Included Internal IDE Zip Drive
11.2Mb/sec data transfer rate, 20 times faster than floppy.



MS Intellimouse Explorer
• New Optical Technology
• No ball to Clean
• Scroll wheel & 5 programmable buttons



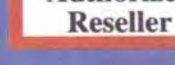
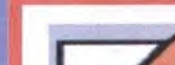
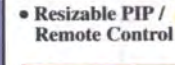
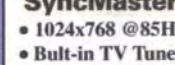
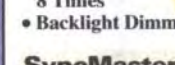
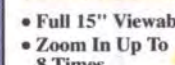
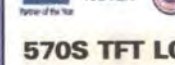
3D Prophet 2 GTS
• 64MB DDR TVout
• DVI - Out
• nVIDIA GeForce 2 GTS



Agfa SnapScan 1212u
• 36 Bits/Pixel Color
• Optical Resolution 600x1200dpi
• USB Interface

Disc Storage

Seagate

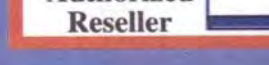
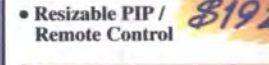
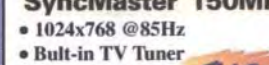
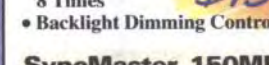
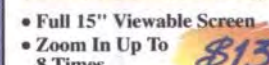
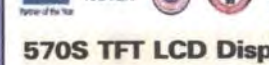


Capacity	Model	Access	Cache	RPM	Interface	Price
9.2GB	ST39236LW	5.9ms	2MB	7200	ULTRA 2 SCSI	\$340
9.2GB	ST39204LW	5.2ms	4MB	10000	ULTRA 160	\$405
18GB	ST318436LW	5.9ms	2MB	7200	ULTRA 2 SCSI	\$510
18.4GB	ST318404LW	5.2ms	4MB	10000	ULTRA 160	\$615
18.4GB	ST318451LW	3.9ms	4MB	15000	ULTRA 160	\$870
36.7GB	ST336704LW	5.2ms	4MB	10000	ULTRA 160	\$980
73.4GB	ST173404LW	5.2ms	4MB	10000	ULTRA 160	\$1840
9.1GB	DNES-309170	7ms	2MB	7200	ULTRA 2 SCSI	\$355
9.1GB	07N3220	4.9ms	4MB	10000	ULTRA 160	\$425
18.3GB	DNES-318350	7ms	2MB	7200	ULTRA 2 SCSI	\$545
18.2GB	09L3905	5.4ms	2MB	10000	ULTRA 2 SCSI	\$745
18.3GB	07N3210	4.9ms	4MB	10000	ULTRA 160	\$635
36.9GB	07N3100	6.8ms	4MB	7200	ULTRA 160	\$900
36.7GB	07N3200	4.9ms	4MB	10000	ULTRA 160	\$1000
9.1GB	QM309100XY	6.3ms	4MB	7200	ULTRA 160	\$335
9.2GB	QM309200TY	5ms	8MB	10000	ULTRA 160	\$535
18.4GB	QM318300XC	6.3ms	4MB	7200	ULTRA 160	\$535
18.4GB	QM318400TY	5ms	8MB	10000	ULTRA 160	\$805
36.7GB	QM336700XC	6.3ms	4MB	7200	ULTRA 160	\$1065
36.7GB	QM336400TN	5.5ms	8MB	10000	ULTRA 160	\$1410
73.4GB	QM373400TY	5ms	8MB	10000	ULTRA 160	\$2585
9.1GB	MAH3091MP	6.8ms	4MB	7200	ULTRA 160	\$325
9.1GB	MAJ3091MP	4.7ms	4MB	10000	ULTRA 160	\$480
18.2GB	MAH3182MP	6.8ms	4MB	7200	ULTRA 160	\$500
18.2GB	MAJ3182MP	4.7ms	4MB	10000	ULTRA 160	\$720
36.4GB	MAJ3364MP	4.7ms	4MB	10000	ULTRA 160	\$1320

SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS

SyncMaster 750s

• 17" (16" Viewable)
• 0.27mm Dot Pitch
• 1280x1024 @60Hz



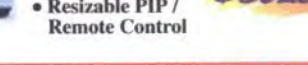
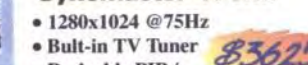
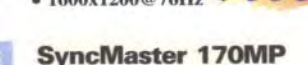
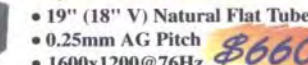
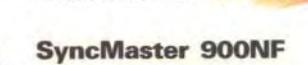
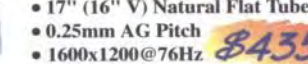
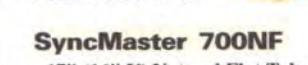
SyncMaster 750DF

• 17" (16" V) DynaFlat Tube
• 0.20mm (H) Pitch
• 1280x1024 @65Hz



SyncMaster 700NF

• 17" (16" V) Natural Flat Tube
• 0.25mm AG Pitch
• 1600x1200 @76Hz



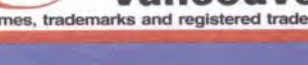
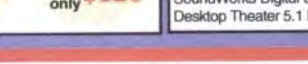
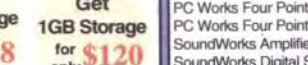
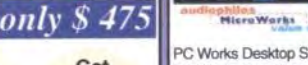
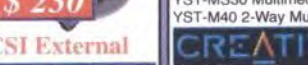
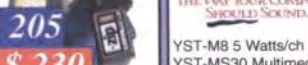
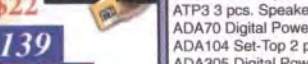
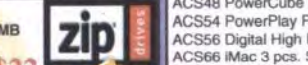
SyncMaster 900NF

• 19" (18" V) Natural Flat Tube
• 0.25mm AG Pitch
• 1600x1200 @76Hz



SyncMaster 170MP

• 1280x1024 @75Hz
• Built-in TV Tuner
• Resizable PIP / Remote Control

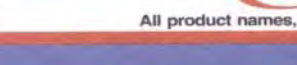
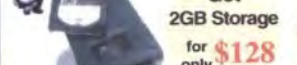
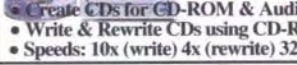
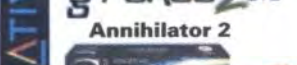


Mail-In Rebate Offer: 753DF-\$30.00 700NF-\$50.00 900NF-\$50.00

Rio 600



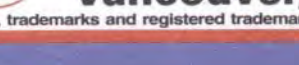
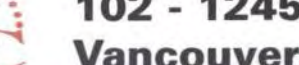
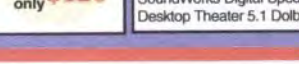
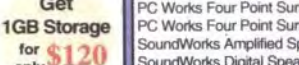
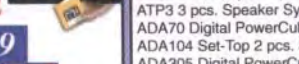
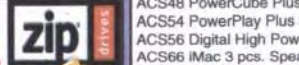
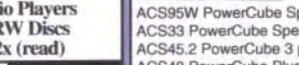
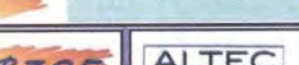
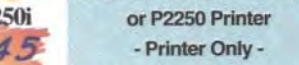
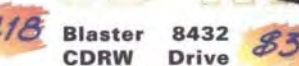
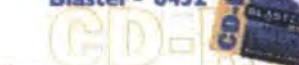
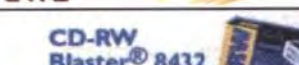
Upp. Kit - silver plate, case & remote



Monster Sound MX400



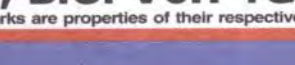
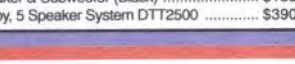
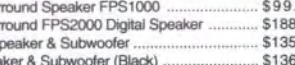
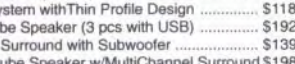
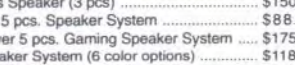
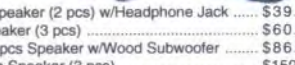
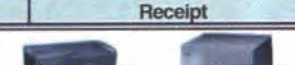
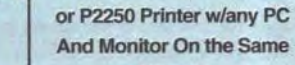
OEM Pack Retail Pack



Canyon3D



Sound Blaster Live Value



VAIO



SONY

F-590 \$6199.99
Intel Pentium III 750MHz
128MB Memory
18.1GB Hard Drive
8X Max. DVD ROM
56KBps Fax Modem
15" XGA TFT Display
iLink S400 Interface
Video Out - NTSC

F-540 \$3699.99
Intel Pentium III 500MHz
64MB Memory
6GB Hard Drive
8X Max. DVD ROM
56KBps Fax Modem
14.1" XGA TFT Display
iLink S400 Interface
Video Out - NTSC

XG-29 \$5899.99
Intel Pentium III 750MHz
128MB Memory
18.1GB Hard Drive
8X Max. DVD-ROM
56KBps Fax Modem
14" XGA TFT Display
Sony Jog Dial Control
iLink S400 Interface

F-580 \$4899.99
Intel Pentium III 650MHz
64MB Memory
12GB Hard Drive
8X Max. DVD ROM
56KBps Fax Modem
15" XGA TFT Display
iLink S400 Interface
Video Out - NTSC

F-520 \$2799.99
Intel Pentium III 500MHz
64MB Memory
6GB Hard Drive
24X CD-ROM
56KBps Fax Modem
13" HPA Display
iLink S400 Interface
Video Out - NTSC

XG-28 \$4999.99
Intel Pentium III 650MHz
128MB Memory
12GB Hard Drive
8X Max. DVD ROM
56KBps Fax Modem
13.3" XGA TFT Display
Sony Jog Dial Control
iLink S400 Interface

F-560 \$4299.99
Intel Pentium III 600MHz
64MB Memory
9GB Hard Drive
8X Max. DVD ROM
56KBps Fax Modem
14.1" XGA TFT Display
iLink S400 Interface
Video Out - NTSC

Z505JS \$4899.99
Intel Pentium III 650MHz
128MB Memory
12GB Hard Drive
56KBps Fax Modem
12" XGA TFT Display
iLink S400 Interface
Memory Stick Slot, Fast
Ethernet Port Replicator

C1XS \$3599.99
Intel Pentium II 400MHz
64MB Memory
12GB Hard Drive
56KBps Fax Modem
8.9" XGA TFT Display
iLink S400 Interface

THE VAIO CONCEPT
VIDEO AUDIO INTEGRATED OPERATION



505 Accessories
PCGA-CD51A Ext. 16x CD ROM Drive .. \$468
PCGA-CC525 Leather Carrying Case ... \$239
PCGA-BP52 Double Cap. Battery \$489
PCGA-BP51 Standard Battery \$249
PCGA-SP51 Stereo Speaker \$164
PCGA-AC51 AC Adapter \$164
PCGA-BP252 Triple Cap. Bat.(Z505R) .. \$639
PCGA-BP251 Standard Battery (Z505R) \$319
PCGA-BP54 Quad Cap. Battery \$788
PCGA-DAS Monitor Adapter for Z505 ... \$ 7 9

F-Series Accessories
PCGA-AC71 AC Adapter \$164
PCGA-BP71 Standard Battery \$409
PCGA-PRF1A Port Replicator \$327

XG Accessories
PCGA-CDRWX1 CD-RW Drive \$879
PCGA-FLX1 Privacy Screen \$479
PCGA-PSX1 XG Dock \$559
PCGA-HDX10 10GB Hard Drive.....\$1279

VAIO Accessories
PCGA-UMS1A USB Mice(7xx/Fxxx/505) \$ 8 1
PCGA-UFDS Ext. USB Floppy(Z505) \$123
PCGA-PRS Port Replicator(505,C1X) \$164
PCGA-CDRW51 PC Card CD-RW Drive...\$789

Memory Stick
MSA-4A 4MB Memory Stick \$ 4 9
MSA-8A 8MB Memory Stick \$ 6 9
MSA-16A 16MB Memory Stick \$109
MSA-32A 32MB Memory Stick \$179
MSA-64A 64MB Memory Stick \$299
MSAC-PC2 PC Card Adapter \$119



Memory Stick™
The Universal Exchange Media

IBM ThinkPad

Model	CPU	RAM	HDD	CD	Display	EtherJet	Price
i1210	Cel500	32MB	6GB	24X	12.1 HPA	56K	\$1,790
i1230	Cel500	64MB	6GB	24X	13.3 HPA	56K	\$2,030
i1250	Cel500	64MB	6GB	24X	12.1 TFT	56K	\$2,415
i1422	Cel500	32MB	6GB	24X	13 HPA	56K	\$1,800
i1482	Cel500	64MB	12GB	DVD	14.1 TFT	56K	\$3,110
i1492	P3-500	64MB	12GB	DVD	15.0 TFT	56K	\$3,635
i1542	Cel500	64MB	12GB	24X	12.1 TFT	56K	\$2,670
240	Cel366	64MB	6.4GB		10.4 TFT	56K	\$2,550
240	Cel400	64MB	12GB		10.4 TFT	56K	\$2,685
600X	P3-450	64MB	6.0GB	24X	13.3 TFT	56K	\$3,975
600X	P3-500	64MB	12GB	24X	13.3 TFT	56K	\$4,670
600X	P3-500	64MB	12GB	DVD	13.3 TFT	56K	\$4,870
600X	P3-650	64MB	12GB	DVD	13.3 TFT	56K	\$5,370
A20m	Cel500	64MB	6.0GB	24X	12.1 TFT	56K	\$2,735
A20m	Cel500	64MB	6.0GB	24X	12.1 TFT	Combo	\$2,835
A20m	P3-500	64MB	6.0GB	24X	12.1 TFT	56K	\$3,080
A20m	P3-500	64MB	6.0GB	24X	12.1 TFT	Combo	\$3,180
A20m	Cel500	64MB	12GB	24X	15 TFT	56K	\$3,480
A20m	Cel500	64MB	12GB	24X	15 TFT	Combo	\$3,580
A20m	P3-700	64MB	12GB	24X	14.1 TFT	56K	\$4,125
A20m	P3-700	64MB	12GB	24X	14.1 TFT	Combo	\$4,225
A20p	P3-700	128MB	18GB	DVD	15 TFT	56K	\$5,865
A20p	P3-700	128MB	18GB	DVD	15 TFT	Combo	\$5,965
T20	P3-650	128MB	6.0GB	24X	13.3 TFT	56K	\$4,425
T20	P3-650	128MB	6.0GB	24X	13.3 TFT	Combo	\$4,525
T20	P3-700	128MB	12GB	DVD	14.1 TFT	56K	\$5,470
T20	P3-700	128MB	12GB	DVD	14.1 TFT	Combo	\$5,570

PCMCIA / PC Cards

Adaptec APA-1350 MiniSCSI Parallel Port Kit	\$ 9 8 . 0 0
Adaptec APA-1460D SlimSCSI Kit	\$ 175 . 0 0
Adaptec APA-1480A SlimSCSI Kit (CardBus)	\$ 245 . 0 0
Exp DVD Traveler Plus DVD ROM w/Software	\$ 390 . 0 0
Exp DVD Traveler Plus DVD w/MPEG2 Card	\$ 690 . 0 0
Exp MIDI Traveler PCMCIA MIDI w/Game Port	\$ 145 . 0 0
Intel Pro/100 Mobile LAN CardBus II RealPort	\$ 210 . 0 0
Intel Pro/100 LAN+56K Modem CardBus II RP	\$ 455 . 0 0
Intel Pro/100 LAN+56K Modem CardBus II	\$ 320 . 0 0
Kingston EtherX PCMCIA Ethernet Combo	\$ 112 . 0 0
Linksys PCMLM56 10/100 LAN+56K Modem	\$ 226 . 0 0
Megahertz 3CXFE575CT 10/100 LAN XJack	\$ 225 . 0 0
Megahertz 3CCFE575CT 10/100 LAN CardBus	\$ 225 . 0 0
Megahertz 3CXES89ET 10BaseT	\$ 195 . 0 0
Megahertz 3CXES89EC 10BaseT/2	\$ 265 . 0 0
Megahertz 3CCM756-CA 56K Global GSM Modem	\$ 273 . 0 0
Megahertz 3CCM356 56K Win Modem (XJack)	\$ 210 . 0 0
Megahertz 3CCFEM556B 100 LAN+56K Modem	\$ 315 . 0 0
Megahertz 3CCXEM556BT 10BaseT+56K Modem	\$ 295 . 0 0
Megahertz 3CCXEM556BC 10BaseT/2+56K Modem	\$ 355 . 0 0
Micor Innovations 17-Keys Numeric Keypad	\$ 3 8 . 0 0
Micro Solutions 24X Bantam Ultra Light CD-ROM	\$ 238 . 0 0
Micro Solutions 24X Bantam CD w/Sound	\$ 290 . 0 0
Micro Solutions 32X Backpack CD-ROM	\$ 240 . 0 0
Micro Solutions 32X Backpack 32X CD w/Sound	\$ 290 . 0 0
Netgear FA410 10/100BaseT Ethernet PCMCIA	\$ 8 7 . 0 0
New Media Mobile Gamer	\$ 90 . 0 0
Orange Micro Firewire CardBus Card	\$ 157 . 0 0
PCMCIA 20x CD-ROM Drive (A/C not required)	\$ 210 . 0 0
Pinnacle Studio PCTV USB	\$ 125 . 0 0

Acer TravelMate 600TER

Intel Pentium III 600MHz
64MB Memory
12GB Hard Drive
4x4x20 CDRW/built-in sound
13.3" TFT Display
56KBps Modem/Ethernet

Model	CPU	RAM	HDD	CD	Display	Price
341TV	P3-500	64MB	6GB	DVD	12.1 TFT	\$2,990
343TV	P3-500	128MB	12GB	DVD	12.1 TFT	\$3,520
508T	Cel500	64MB	4.8GB	24X	12.1 TFT	\$2,045
514TXV	Cel466	64MB	6GB	DVD	14.1 TFT	\$2,625
521TE	P3-600	64MB	6GB	24X	13.3 TFT	\$2,625
521TXV	P3-600	64MB	6GB	DVD	14.1 TFT	\$3,140
602TER	P3-650	128MB	12GB	CDR	13.3 TFT	\$3,555
732TXV	P3-500	64MB	9GB	DVD	14.1 TFT	\$3,280
732TLV	P3-500	128MB	12GB	DVD	15 TFT	\$3,625
734TXV	P3-600	64MB	9GB	DVD	14.1 TFT	\$3,420
734TL	P3-600	64MB	12GB	24X	15 TFT	\$3,835
735TLV	P3-650	128MB	12GB	DVD	15 TFT	\$3,950
737TLV	P3-700	128MB	18GB	DVD	15 TFT	\$4,225



\$3,230

Kingston 32MB/64MB/128MB

TOSHIBA-Notebook
Protege 3110CT \$105/170/NA
Satellite 4090X/DVD,2590CDT,2060CDS \$113/160/320
Portege 7000CT, Satellite 4000,4010,Tecra8000 \$113/160/320
Tecra 8100, Portege 7200CT, Satellite 4270 \$ 95/170/368

IBM-ThinkPad
ThinkPad 760E/ED/EL/DX \$129/245/NA
ThinkPad 365X/D & 560,380 \$129/245/NA
ThinkPad TP 390x, 600x \$ 95/170/370
ThinkPad 770,770E,600E,TP390,I-1460,1540,240S 95/148/284
ThinkPad Z50 \$133/NA/NA

Compaq-Notebook
Armada E500,E700,M300,M700,V300 \$ 95/170/370
Armada 1500C,1700,7400,7800 \$ 95/155/270
Armada 4100, 4110, 4120, 4130, 4131,4220T \$155/249/NA
Presario 1200-XL Series \$ 95/170/370

Hard Drive Upgrades For Portables
TOSHIBA
2.5" EIDE Hard Disk Drive
6.0/12/18GB
\$225/320/440

HP Jornada 820 Handheld PC
The Convenient Mobile Email Companion

Jornada 540 16MB Pocket PC.....\$650
Jornada 548 32MB Pocket PC.....\$775
Jornada 680 16MB, Modem.....\$1165
Jornada 690 SH3-133, 32MB.....\$1315
Jornada 820 16MB, Modem.....\$1340
COMPAQ
iPAQ 3650 Pocket PC \$700
Aero 2110 Palm PC \$390

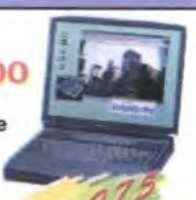
3Com Megahertz
3CXSH572R 10/100Mbps LAN PCMCIA card (XJack) \$128
Lifetime warranty

Zoltrix
56K PCMCIA Data Fax Modem V.90 Upgradable \$79
5 Years warranty

TOSHIBA Satellite Pro 4300

Intel Pentium III 600MHz
64MB Memory/12GB Hard Drive
S3 Savage/IX 3D w/8MB
14.1" TFT Display
56KBps V.90 Fax Modem
DVD ROM Drive
Built-in Sound System

Model	CPU	RAM	HDD	CD	Display	Price
7200CT	P3-600	64MB	12GB		13.3 TFT	\$5,040
2230CDS	Cel500	32MB	6.0GB	24X	12.1DSTN	\$2,020
2250CDT	Cel600	64MB	6.0GB	24X	12.1 TFT	\$2,420
2750DVD	P3-600	64MB	6.0GB	DVD	12.1 TFT	\$3,030
3110CT	P2-300	64MB	6.4GB		10.4 TFT	\$2,350
3440CT	P3-500	64MB	6.0GB		11.3 TFT	\$3,400
4270xdvd	Cel500	64MB	6.0GB	DVD	14.1 TFT	\$3,040
4270zdvd	Cel500	64MB	12GB	DVD	15.0TFT	\$3,480
4260DVD	P3-450	64MB	12GB	DVD	14.1 TFT	\$3,650
4340	P3-650	64MB	12GB	DVD	14.1 TFT	\$4,345
8100	P3-500	64MB	12GB	DVD	14.1 TFT	\$4,345
8100	P3-650	128MB	18GB	DVD	14.1 TFT	\$5,040
8100	P3-750	128MB	20GB	DVD	14.1 TFT	\$6,130



\$3,975

COMPAQ Presario 1200

AMD K6-2 475MHz CPU
32MB RAM
5GB Hard Drive
Trident CyberBlade 3D Graphics
24X CD-ROM
56KBps Fax Modem
12.1" HPA Display

Model	CPU	RAM	HDD	CD	Display	Price
V300	Cel466	32MB	6GB	24X	13.3 HPA	\$2,190
V300	Cel466	64MB	6GB	24X	12.1 TFT	\$2,625
V300	Cel500	64MB	6GB	24X	14.1 TFT	\$3,200
M300	P3-500	64MB	6GB		11.3 TFT	\$3,850
M300	P3-500	64MB	12GB		11.3 TFT	\$4,210
M700	P3-500	64MB	12GB	DVD	14.1 TFT	\$5,020
M700	P3-650	64MB	6GB	24X	14.1 TFT	\$5,300
M700	P3-700	64MB	12GB	DVD	14.1 TFT	\$5,850
M700	P3-750	64MB	12GB	DVD	14.1 TFT	\$5,975
E500	P3-500	64MB	6GB	24X	13.3 TFT	\$3,585
E500	P3-600	64MB	12GB	24X	14.1 TFT	\$4,030
E500	P3-650	64MB	12GB	DVD	14.1 TFT	\$4,555
E500	P3-700	64MB	12GB	DVD	15 TFT	\$5,225
E700	PII400	128MB	14GB	DVD	14.1 TFT	\$4,080
E700	P3-500	128MB	18GB	DVD	15 TFT	\$5,765



\$1,795

Systems Inc.

Internet Tour @
http://www.mconcept.com

Tel: (604) 730-8183
Fax: (604) 730-7983
Tech: (604) 738-8738

Store Hours:
Mon-Fri 09:30am - 6:30pm
Sat 10:00am - 5:00pm
Sun Closed

- Government And Corporate Purchase Orders Welcome
- Fax Orders And Bids Are Accepted
- All Prices Reflect 2% Cash Discount
- Leasing Available
- Prices Subject To Change Without Prior Notice



FOR RENT
Call Today
Notebooks
Desktops
Monitors
Starting At \$1.99



BIGDATA SERVER

BigData BX¹

- Intel T440BX Pentium III Server Board (RAID Capable)
- 128MB ECC SDRAM/4MB EEPROM
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Quantum 9.1GB Ultra Wide SCSI Drive 6.9ms access time, 7200 RPM, 2MB
- On Board Symbios Logic Single Channel Ultra Wide SCSI Controller
- On Board GD5480 Video Card 2MB
- Toshiba 40x Speed SCSI CD-ROM
- 15" SVGA Monitor
- On Board EtherExpress Pro+ 10/100
- 56Kbps External Fax Modem
- ATX NetServer Case with 300 Watts Power Supply
- 14 Device Bays, 5.25" x 8 & 3.5" x 6
- 107-keys Keyboard & PS/2 Mouse

PIII-500MHz...\$2,140
PIII-550MHz...\$2,175
PIII-600MHz...\$2,260

BigData GX²

- Intel L440GXG Pentium III Server Board (Dual Processor/RAID Capable)
- 128MB ECC SDRAM/8MB EEPROM
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Seagate ST318436LW 18GB Hard Drive Ultra 2 SCSI, 7200 RPM
- On Board Adaptec AIC-7896 Dual Channel Ultra 2 SCSI Controller
- On Board GD5480 Video Card 2MB
- Toshiba 40x Speed SCSI CD-ROM
- 15" SVGA Monitor
- On Board EtherExpress Pro 100+ LAN
- 56Kbps External Fax Modem
- ATX NetServer Case with 300 Watts Power Supply
- 14 Device Bays, 5.25" x 8 & 3.5" x 6
- 107-keys Keyboard & PS/2 Mouse

PIII-650MHz...\$2,725
PIII-700MHz...\$2,770
PIII-750MHz...\$2,915
PIII-800MHz...\$2,980
PIII-850MHz...\$3,280

Graphics Performance
Never Looked So Hot!

OXYGEN VX1



OXYGEN GVX1

TWO YEAR WARRANTY

3D Station VX¹

- Asus CUV4X Pentium III/PC133 Board
- 128MB SDRAM (133 MHz System Bus)
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 20GB Hard Drive UDMA 66 9ms access time, 7200 RPM
- 3Dlabs Oxygen VX1 GLINT R3 Card with 32MB SDRAM
- 50x Speed UDMA CD-ROM
- Viewsonic E790 19" SVGA Monitor 1600x1280 resolution, 0.26mm DP
- ATX Mid-Tower Case w/Power Supply
- Fujitsu 107-keys Keyboard /w MS Mouse

PIII-533MHz...\$1,830
PIII-667MHz...\$1,915
PIII-733MHz...\$1,975
PIII-800MHz...\$2,210
PIII-866MHz...\$2,560

3D Station GVX¹

- MicroStar MS694D Pro PC133 Board (Dual Processor/RAID Capable)
- 256MB SDRAM (133 MHz System Bus)
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Ultra DMA100 Controller
- IBM 30GB IDE Hard Drive UltraDMA100, 7200 RPM
- 3Dlabs Oxygen GVX1 GLint R3 & GLint Gamma G1 chipset 32MB
- 50x Speed UDMA CD-ROM
- Viewsonic PF790 19" SVGA Monitor
- ATX Mid-Tower Case w/Power Supply
- Fujitsu 107-keys Keyboard/w MS Mouse

PIII-667MHz...\$3,345
PIII-733MHz...\$3,405
PIII-800MHz...\$3,640
PIII-866MHz...\$3,990
PIII-933MHz...\$4,315

Video Cards

G400	Millennium G400 chip 16MB/32MB Dual Display	\$182/235
G400 Max	Millennium G400 Max chip w/32MB Dual Display	\$289.00
G400 Marvel	G400 chip 16MB w/Motion JPEG Capture & Editing	\$415.00
FireGL1	IBM 256 bit processor w/32MB AGP (SIMD ext.)	\$930.00
Oxygen ACX	Premedia 2 processor with 8MB SGRAM AGP	\$155.00
Oxygen VX1-16	GLINT R3 processor with 16MB SDRAM AGP	\$205.00
Oxygen VX1	GLINT R3 processor with 32MB SDRAM AGP	\$277.00
Oxygen GVX1	GLINT R3 & GLINT Gamma G1 chipset 32MB AGP	\$1095.00
Oxygen GVX210	2x GLINT R3 + Gamma G2 processor 64MB AGP	\$2185.00
Premedia Create!	Premedia 3 processor with 32MB SDRAM AGP	\$199.00
Lightning 1200	RealImage 1200 chipset 15+16MB 3D Memory AGP	\$640.00
Tomado 3000	RealImage 3000 chipset 30+32MB 3D Memory AGP	\$1950.00

Monitors

SScan 761	SuperScan 761 19"/18"V 0.22mmDP, 1600x1200@75Hz	\$975.00
SScan 813	SuperScan 813 21"/20"V 0.22mmDP, 1856x1392@80Hz	\$1820.00
SScan 814	SuperScan 814 21"/20"V 0.22mmDP, 2048x1536@85Hz	\$2425.00
205SXU	25" Color Plasma Display, 0.39mmDP, 1280x1024@75Hz	\$11400.00
DScan 70	70 17"/16"V 0.28mmDP, 1280x1024@65Hz	\$435.00
DScan 90e	90e 19"/18"V 0.25mmDP, 1600x1280@75Hz	\$735.00
DPro 710S	DP710S 17"/16"V 0.25mmDP, 1600x1200@65Hz Flat	\$580.00
DPro 900u	900u 19"/18"V 0.25mmDP, 1600x1280@75Hz USB	\$945.00
DPlus 73	DP73 17"/16"V 0.25mmAG, 1280x1024@65Hz	\$450.00
DPlus 91	DP91 19"/18"V 0.25mmAG, 1600x1200@75Hz	\$815.00
DPlus 200u	DP200u 22"/20"V 0.24mmDP, 1600x1200@85Hz	\$1480.00
DPro 2040u	2040u 22"/20"V 0.24mmDP, 1600x1200@85Hz	\$1750.00
LXA550W	15" LCD Panel 1024x768@75Hz LCD52	\$1680.00
LSA820W	18" LCD Panel 1280x1024 LCD80	\$4680.00
FE750	17"/16"V 0.25mmDP, 1600x1200@73Hz	\$505.00
FE950	19"/18"V 0.25mmDP, 1792x1344@68Hz	\$700.00
FP950	19"/18"V 0.25mmDP, 1920x1440@73Hz	\$815.00
FP1350	22"/20"V 0.25mmDP, 1920x1440@76Hz	\$1400.00
FP1370	22"/20"V 0.24mmDP, 2048x1536@80Hz	\$1830.00
CPD-G400	19"/18"V 0.24mmDP, 1800x1440@70Hz	\$885.00
CPD-G500	21"/20"V 0.24mmDP, 2048x1536@75Hz	\$1600.00
GDM-F500R	21"/19.8"V 0.22mmDP, 2048x1536@75Hz	\$2615.00

Palm V Modem
\$230

Palm IIIe Palm IIIxe Palm IIIc Palm V Palm Vx
\$49 Hard Case

Product Features

Core Organizing Applications	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒
MSOutlook Links	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒
Advanced LCD	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒
TFT Display	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒
AvantGo Web Channel Manager	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒
Storage Capacity	2MB RAM	8MB RAM	8MB RAM	2MB RAM	8MB RAM
Operating System	Palm OS v3.0	Palm OS v3.5	Palm OS v3.5	Palm OS v3.0	Palm OS v3.5

Buy Now! \$210 \$335 \$595 \$440 \$535

Portable Keyboard
\$138

Slim Leather Carrying Case
\$32

The #1 Award Winning Display Company

ViewSonic Optique⁸³⁰⁰

Optique⁸³⁰⁰ Q71

	Model	Dot Pitch	Max Res.	Viewable	H-Scan	Price	
15"	OPTIQUEST. Q51	0.28mm	1024x768	13.7"	30-50KHz	\$ 218	
	OPTIQUEST. Q55	0.28mm	1280x1024	13.8"	30-70KHz	\$ 235	
	ViewSonic M50	0.27mm	1280x1024	13.8"	30-70KHz	\$ 255	
	ViewSonic G655	0.27mm	1280x1024	14.0"	30-70KHz	\$ 265	
17"	OPTIQUEST. Q71	0.27mm	1280x1024	16.0"	30-70KHz	\$ 300	
	OPTIQUEST. Q75	0.23mm	1600x1200	16.0"	30-85KHz	\$ 405	
	ViewSonic E771	0.27mm	1280x1024	16.0"	30-70KHz	\$ 330	
	ViewSonic E773	0.25mm	1280x1024	16.0"	30-70KHz	\$ 380	
	ViewSonic G773	0.26mm	1280x1024	16.0"	30-70KHz	\$ 400	
	ViewSonic GS771	0.27mm	1280x1024	16.0"	30-70KHz	\$ 450	
	ViewSonic PS775	0.25mm	1600x1200	16.0"	30-95KHz	\$ 465	
	ViewSonic M70	0.27mm	1280x1024	16.0"	30-70KHz	\$ 375	
	ViewSonic EF70	0.25mm	1280x1024	16.0"	30-70KHz	\$ 405	
	ViewSonic PF775	0.25mm	1600x1200	16.0"	30-97KHz	\$ 495	
19"	OPTIQUEST. Q95	0.23mm	1600x1200	18.0"	30-86KHz	\$ 495	
	ViewSonic E790	0.26mm	1600x1280	18.0"	30-95KHz	\$ 525	
	ViewSonic E790B	0.26mm	1600x1280	18.0"	30-95KHz	\$ 580	
	ViewSonic GS790	0.26mm	1600x1280	18.0"	30-95KHz	\$ 620	
	ViewSonic PS790	0.25mm	1600x1280	18.0"	30-95KHz	\$ 750	
	ViewSonic PF790	0.25mm	1600x1200	18.0"	30-97KHz	\$ 700	
	ViewSonic PF795	0.25mm	1920x1440	18.0"	30-110KHz	\$ 830	
	21"	OPTIQUEST. Q115	0.26mm	1600x1280	19.6"	30-95KHz	\$1,025
		ViewSonic G810	0.25mm	1600x1200	20.0"	30-89KHz	\$1,170
		ViewSonic P810	0.25mm	1600x1200	20.0"	30-95KHz	\$1,200
ViewSonic PF815		0.25mm	1920x1440	20.0"	30-117KHz	\$1,335	
ViewSonic P817		0.26mm	2048x1536	20.0"	30-137KHz	\$2,190	
ViewSonic VE150		0.30mm	1024x768	15.0"	30-62KHz	\$1,340	
ViewSonic VG150		0.30mm	1024x768	15.0"	30-62KHz	\$1,590	
ViewSonic VPD150		0.30mm	1024x768	15.0"	48-62KHz	\$1,590	
LCD Panel	ViewSonic VP150	0.30mm	1024x768	15.0"	30-62KHz	\$1,510	
	ViewSonic VP151	0.30mm	1280x1024	15.0"	30-95KHz	\$2,000	
	ViewSonic VP181	0.30mm	1600x1200	18.1"	30-107KHz	\$4,390	

MicroConcept Systems Inc.



102 - 1245 West Broadway
Vancouver, B.C. V6H 1G7

Tel: (604) 730-8183

Fax: (604) 730-7983

Tech: (604) 738-8738

FREE!

DOWNLOAD TODAY!

For your FREE PC catalog PDF File! @
www.mconcept.com



LiveMotion moves the Web

Adobe's new tool allows Web artists to create unique graphic compositions as images, animation, or to export to Flash productions

By Jacques Surveyer

LiveMotion is remarkably similar to another new Adobe product, InDesign. Both are ambitious in their goals: InDesign attempts to bring a new level of sophistication and ease of use to high-end desktop publishing; and LiveMotion tries to do the same for Web graphics and animation. Both products score some brilliant bulls-eyes. LiveMotion is especially noteworthy for helping designers easily create animation sequences, rollovers and polished final Web graphics. If you use LiveMotion, be prepared for some absolutely amazing effects with images schussing (yes, with sound effects!), winking in and out, and, in Dungeons and Dragons fashion, revealing secret passages to bargains or prizes throughout your Web site.

LiveMotion 1.0

From: Adobe Systems Inc.

345 Park Ave., San Jose, CA 95110-2704

<http://www.adobe.com>

System requirements: Mac G3 or Pentium II, 64 MB of RAM recommended. Mac 8.6 or higher, Windows 98, NT (SP4), or 2000.

Suggested retail price: US\$299

Summary: When Adobe gets the bugs out, this will be the product to have for quickly developing Web rollovers, animations, and sophisticated graphic compositions. Right now you can only safely get the first two.

Out of the box: Easy to install. Good but somewhat short getting started booklet. Very good manual but no online tutorial (which would really help because there is a lot to master here).

Pros: Makes it easier to create sophisticated animations, rollovers and Web compositions.

Cons: Buggy, especially when using filters. Complex to master all the bells and whistles.

Overall rating: 4.2 out of 5.

But at the same time, both products have inflicted some real black-eyes on their users. Bugs and slow code were present in the beta versions of both programs. Unfortunately, some of these have slipped into the final product, especially in LiveMotion. During 40 hours spent using it for this review, LiveMotion bombed at least a dozen times. About half of those bugs are in the Filters command (which applies Photoshop effects to images in a LiveMotion composition). So a work around for Photoshop users is to do the effects in Photoshop, then place them in LiveMotion.

In addition, LiveMotion has the usual problems associated with a 1.0 product. For example, some of the interface elements could have used a session at the usability labs. There are 20 palettes to learn (and you can't safely ignore any them); yet there are obscure tools like Drag Selection or Pen Selection (why not let the regular Selection tool handle these tasks?) and marginal commands like Paste Active Matte (hard to figure what Active Matte is) or Top Object Is Mask (should be part of Combine options). Adobe Photoshop, ImageReady and ImageStyler users, however, will be pleased because the tools, palettes and commands are very familiar. Despite the above quibbles, there is a lot to like about LiveMotion.



LiveMotion offers timeline control for animation.



This graphic was created and edited in five minutes using LiveMotion. Most of that time was spent deciding which images, text and vector graphics to use.

The bull's-eyes

As a part-time Web developer, I dread having to design navigation buttons. Not because they are hard to do; but rather because they eat up time in two ways. First, getting the right bevel, shading and contouring can be a tedious chore in Photoshop, PhotoPaint or your favourite graphics tool (unless you use Adobe's own ImageReady or ImageStyler, or Macromedia's Fireworks, in which case you are sitting pretty). Second, inevitably the design director wants to change either the frameset sizes and/or the navigation buttons. But with LiveMotion's Rollover and 3D palettes, making buttons over and over is like money in the bank.

LiveMotion not only provides four types of 3D effects, including cutout, bevel, ripple and emboss, but also provides six slider controls for each: effect, depth, softness, lighting direction, edge type and light amount. And if that is not enough, every LiveMotion object can be combined five different ways and there are up to 99 interacting layers.

Because LiveMotion renders every adjustment immediately to the object on screen, you quickly get a feel for what works and what doesn't. Finally, when you export rollovers and buttons, LiveMotion provides a wide choice of options. You can export them as Flash or HTML, and you have a choice of four graphics formats (GIF, JPEG, PNG, or PNG2). The HTML file contains all the JavaScript code to activate the buttons. It would be nice to have Java applet output as an option; but otherwise buttons and rollovers are exactly that—rollover easy to do in LiveMotion.

Easier animation

Animations have been made powerful and fun to create in LiveMotion. Heretofore I have stuck with Corel PhotoPaint and Jasc

Animation Shop 2 for animating images, and used Macromedia's Flash or Shockwave for the infrequent cases where very sophisticated multimedia Web productions were required.

Most multimedia and animations are 100KB or greater—a size that takes users with 56Kbps Internet access 15 seconds or more to download. But LiveMotion and its excellent timeline editor do two things. First, they put a lot of animations and simple sound effects readily at users' control. Second, many of the animations can be done on the cheap, using Position and Opacity transformations rather than Skew, Scale, or Rotation. By setting the Active Export Preview option, the status bar in LiveMotion shows the creator a running total of the download cost with all the transformations applied. Here is how LiveMotion makes animations simple.

Instead of the Flash approach, which starts with an empty timeline editor, LiveMotion immediately puts every object users create on a LiveMotion screen into the timeline editor. Hidden under each object's entry are all the object's attributes that can be controlled in the animation. Click on the triangle icon and all of those attributes are exposed in the timeline editor.

Users can then activate any attribute—say, Position—by clicking on the timer icon next to Position. Next they can set—on the timeline—when they want the position to start to change, then click on the check box to mark the keyframe for position. Finally they can move the timeline to the final point in time, move the object to its new position, then click the checkbox to indicate that this is the final position the object is moved to. Done. And LiveMotion smoothly interpolates the position of the object between start and end points.

This may sound complicated, but the user's manual describes and illustrates the steps quite clearly. And when you have done it once, you'll be able to do all the animations and object changes you want. Scene or composition-wide behaviours can be set, as well as sounds and multimedia.

However, sounds seem to be a devil to control. Unlike graphics, which stopped precisely on the position and timeline requested, sounds would drop out or continue beyond their intended stop signals.

In contrast, Macromedia's Flash provided precise control over sound and other multimedia events. In sum, LiveMotion is a lot easier to program and so intuitive to use it will be welcome when Adobe gets the bugs out and develops more convenient multimedia controls for the product. So, for simple graphics animations and multimedia shows try LiveMotion; then if it fails, go to Flash for reliable and sophisticated Web animations.

It would be nice to say that LiveMotion was able to read FLA (Flash design files) or SWF (Flash runtime files) formats, but it only reads GIF animation files. However, Flash is not much better, as it can not read

LiveMotion or SWF file formats—except, in the latter case, for viewing and making run-time changes.

Vector, bitmap blends

One of the attractions of LiveMotion when it was first previewed by Adobe was its great graphics composition tools. Unlike Photoshop and PhotoPaint, LiveMotion can mix vector graphics and bitmap images in the same composition. LiveMotion also allows combining of bitmap and vector images in novel ways.

Every object, including imported JPEG, GIF, and other bitmap images, can have up to 99 layers—a simple click in the Layer palette adds a new layer. The new layer will have the same shape and content as the original object and will lie immediately below it—seemingly out of sight. However, you can still change the

LiveMotion not only provides four types of 3D effects including cutout, bevel, ripple, and emboss; but also provides six slider controls for each.

layer's colour, texture, or image.

LiveMotion also allows users to control the opacity and transparency between layers. The interactions with gradients, colour settings and various textures are stunning. And I haven't mentioned yet any of the other goodies like Paste Special. This pastes from the object on the clipboard, your choice of its attributes: image, texture, layer, fill, effects, transformations, or properties. Other goodies include texture and shape libraries that you can easily add to (just pop it into the file's folder) and more.

In short, graphical composition of text, vector graphics, and bitmap images are the pleasures of LiveMotion.

The black eye

But there is a fly, or actually bugs, in this sweet ointment. As noted before, LiveMotion exhibited a lot of bugs, but most (11 of my recorded crashes) were encountered while doing graphical combinations, particularly with filters and layers at the same time. Sometimes these combinations worked flawlessly and other times they would bring the program down with alarming regularity. The only other feature to cause more than two crashes was the timeline editor—three times, and again, all involved complex layer-based animations.

What a black-eye! Without these bugs, LiveMotion would be an unconditional best-buy recommendation, not just for Web graphics developers but for illustrators and graphic artists in general, primarily for the graphic composition capabilities. Now however, although we rate the program 4.2 out of 5 (given a mandatory 0.5 deduction for bugs), a more cautious recommendation has to be made.

Continued on page 86

Magma's Web Servers come with ... more freedom!



Magma's Virtual Web Servers give you more freedom to enjoy life. We will take care of all your Web hosting needs, from a basic Website to full E-commerce with integrated databases and electronic payment. We will even design and develop your Website. You won't have to worry about a thing!

The Magma Difference is our professional and knowledgeable technical support.

Magma provides everything you need:

Unix and NT Hosting	24/7 support
Cold Fusion	UPS with diesel backup
CGI, PHP, ASP	4 redundant back-bones
MS SQL, MySQL	Frontpage support
Multiple email addresses	Real Audio/Video
Real time web log reporting	Load balancing
SSL security	Server co-location

Packages as low as \$**22**.95/month!



Call 1 800 576-7704

www.magma.ca/hosting

Your Internet Company

Flash animation enlivens Web

Macromedia Flash enables Web artists to animate images, sounds, and multimedia in compact Flash file format for display on the Web.

By Jacques Surveyer

Macromedia Flash really impresses right out of the box. An easy installation is followed by an outstanding introductory tutorial. The tutorial is itself a Flash application, so examining its source code provides insights into how to create Flash productions. Also, Flash inherits some of Macromedia Freehand's great illustration tools, drawing tools and features. But the most remarkable thing about Flash is the amazing compression technology its developers have come up with in the form of their SWF Flash runtime file format.

Flash 4.0

From: Macromedia Inc.
600 Townsend St., San Francisco, CA 94103
<http://www.macromedia.com>

Minimum system requirements: Power Mac or 133 MHz Pentium, 32 MB RAM, Mac OS 7.5, Windows 98/NT.
Street price: \$400

Summary: Flash is the best way to create compact animations of any complexity on the Web before having to resort to Director or Java.

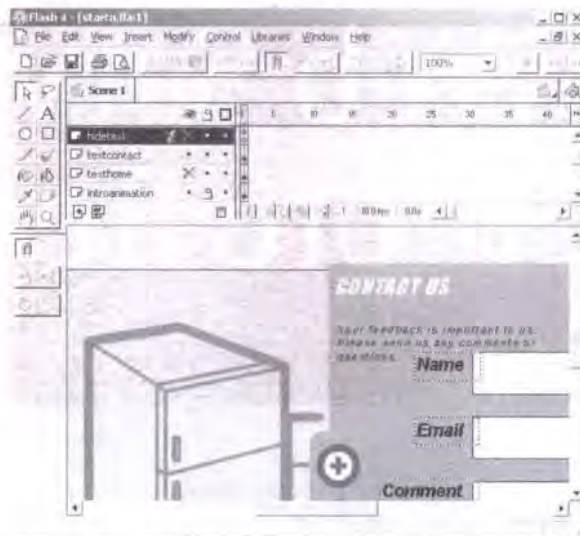
Out of the box: Outstanding setup, tutorials and manual. Has two dozen Flash tutorials.

Pros: Easiest introduction into the increasingly complex world of Web animation and multimedia file presentation. Solid performance and very trim animation files.

Cons: Mastering the Timeline editor and programmability takes time. Bitmaps are second-class citizens in Flash space. Has no 3D or chat.

Overall rating: 4.5 out of 5.

I took the 16 resources totalling 15KB from a Flash presentation and copied them into PaintShop Pro, Corel Draw, and Macromedia's Freehand, where they grew to 33KB, 25KB, and 24KB respectively. In some cases I had to duplicate some buttons and data text fields as vectors, but try as I might I could not



Flash's interactive entry.

compress the various vector, bitmap, and text resources of the Flash file to within the size achieved by Flash.

This is one of the fundamental strengths of the Macromedia technology in Web programming—some of the best compression technology for Web resources required for animations. No wonder that the Flash plugin now comes as standard issue with some of the most popular browsers. And consider that the lone image file at 7KB took up nearly half of the SWF space—the rest of the space had to accommodate vector images, buttons, text plus the Flash animation instructions. Remarkable!

So this is the baseline strength of Flash: a program that allows users to develop Web-based animations that use all the popular PC multimedia tools, including vector graphics (Macromedia Freehand, AutoCAD DXF, AI or EPS, EMF or WMF); bitmap images (BMP, GIF, animated GIF, JPEG, PCT and PNG),

movies (AVI or MOV), and sounds (WAV or MP3).

The unique additional characteristic of Flash (as opposed to Adobe LiveMotion's animations) is that they can be made interactive. This means more than just pressing buttons to jump to different parts of a movie/animation; but the ability to input text fields and incorporate that information into the later presentation/movie or to pass it along by using standard HTTP get/post functions to another Web site or database.

It is this combination of versatility, simple programmability and high compression of resources that has helped garner a steady increase in popularity of the Flash format. However, Java wars have also helped Flash and its developer, Macromedia.

Now that Sun and Microsoft are locked in a legal dispute, and Microsoft no longer supporting Java 1.2 in its browser (making it an option rather than the previous default load of the JVM), use of Java applets has fallen off in all but the most complex of Web applications. But Flash has its own niche, and its multimedia versatility has garnered favour among Web developers seeking broad reach to a wide range of Web users.

Features

In order to achieve its superior file compression capabilities, Flash is vector-graphics oriented. And it shows in the Flash drawing tools, which borrow a lot of nifty features from Macromedia's own fine vector graphics program, Freehand. Take the pen drawing tool for example. Press a button and the Pen

tool switches from a straight line to a smooth curve tool (for creating elegant Bezier curves). Click the Pen type button again, and you have an Ink Pen capable of tracking very faithfully all the intricate mouse movements, with control settings that allow for some smoothing.

Likewise, the Eraser tool has five modes of operations selected by button. Erase Normal erases everything touched. Erase Fill erases just the portion of a fill area touched by the eraser, leaving any lines or bounding curves. Erase Lines does the opposite, leaving the fill but erasing any touched portion of lines or bounding curves. Erase Inside only erases if the stroke always remains inside a container. Erase Selected Fills only erases fills that have been previously selected. Ditto for the Fill tool and so on. In sum, although you can import your graphics, many Flash users create their graphics directly in Flash.

Bitmap images on the other hand (perhaps because they are expensive in terms of byte size) have only simple operations available to them. You can move, resize, and rotate a bitmap block. Also Flash has built in a Trace Bitmap command for converting bitmaps to vector curves to save space.

Contrast Flash's fairly simple bitmap operations with Adobe's recently introduced LiveMotion, which allows users to combine bitmaps, vector and text in very novel ways. But having conceded this bitmap advantage to LiveMotion, Flash more than holds its own with its vector graphics, text, sound and movie handling and functionality.

The same advantage extends to text in Flash. Unlike LiveMotion, Flash supports either display or interactive text fields. The latter allows Flash designers to place text fields in a movie, validate any data entered, then change the movie scene depending on,

UPGRADEABLE

Canada's #1 Desktop Replacement Notebook

Desktop Replacement Notebooks

Perfect Family Notebook

- 12.1" SVGA Display
- 466 MHz Intel Celeron
- 24x CD-ROM

EUROCOM 5100-C3

Starts at **\$1,749.00**

Lease at \$58.00 36 months

Pure Power

- Cool Silver
- Under 5lbs / 1.5" thin
- up to 800 MHz Pentium III

EUROCOM 3420

Starts at **\$2,499.00**

Lease at \$84.00 36 months

Luxury, Comfort & FireWire

- 14.1" XGA TFT Display
- up to 800 MHz Pentium III
- up to 36 GB Hard Drive

EUROCOM 3100-C3

Starts at **\$2,699.00**

Lease at \$89.00 36 months

"Beautiful to behold"

Laptop Buyer's Guide and Handbook

Design **YOUR** Notebook

ONLINE

www.eurocom.ca

EUROCOM

1-877-EUROCOM

(613) 224 6122 ext. 302

Why Pay Retail Prices? www.Auction4it.com

Mass Storage

- Fujitsu 15.3GB 5400RPM \$1
- Maxtor 15GB 7200RPM 2MB \$1
- Quantum 17.3GB Fireball \$1
- SyJet 1.5 GB Ext. Parallel Port \$1

Multi Media/Media

- Delta 48x CDRW \$1
- Panasonic 8x4x32 CD-RW Drive \$1
- Ricoh CD-RW 20 pk. \$1

Upgrades/Accessories

- 180Watts Multimedia Spkrs \$1
- ABIT V6 PIII 4X AGP Mboard \$1
- AMD K7-700 Mhz CPU \$1
- ATX Mid-Tower Case + 2 Fans \$1
- Intel PIII 677 Mhz CPU \$1

Monitors

- Compaq 17" V70 0.28mm SVGA \$1
- Dell 17" Trinitron 0.26mm SVGA \$1
- HP 20" Trinitron 0.26mm SVGA \$1

Register NOW!

50% Off Shipping 1st Order

Free Shipping 2nd Order!

New & Refurbished products backed by minimum 30-day warranty

Email: sales@auction4it.com

Toll Free: 1-877-808-8352

Video/Audio Cards

- ATI 2000 Rage 128 AGP 32MB \$1
- Creative Labs PC-DVD Decoder \$1
- Diamond SpeedStar 3D 8 Meg \$1
- TNT2 32MB AGP Video Card \$1
- Yamaha 32-bit PCI Sound Card \$1

Networking/Modem

- 3COM Etherlink PCI 10/100 Card \$1
- Ark 4 Port USB Hub \$1
- Phoebe 10/100 TX PCI Adapter \$1

Electronics/Housewares

- AT&T Call Waiting Caller ID Phone \$1
- Bionaire Air Purifier \$1
- Cobra 2-Way FRS Radios \$1
- Oster 2lb Breadmaker \$1
- RCA 5220P DVD Player \$1
- Sunbeam Rotisserie \$1
- Uniden Digital Cordless Phone \$1
- Wagner 9.6V Cordless Drill Kit \$1
- Wagner Paint Roller \$1

Panasonic 8x4x32 CDRW EIDE Rewritable Drive

Start Bid \$1

PC PLANET

www.pcplanet.bc.ca
e-mail: pcplanet@pcplanet.BC.CA

Your PC Specialists

We Make Custom Built Computers

Tel: 717-8000

180-4351 No.3 Road
Richmond BC • V6X 3A7
fax [604] 717-8008

PC PLANET • PC PLANET • PC PLANET • PC PLANET • PC PLANET

Cambie Road

PC PLANET

No.3 Road

Burger King

Parker Place

Alderbridge Way

Lansdowne Mall

AMD

Work Station

- Socket 7 ATX Motherboard
- 17" ATX Case 250W P/S
- 32MB SDRAM
- 1.44 Floppy Drive
- Fujitsu 6.4GB HD
- 48X CDROM
- SVGA 8MB O/B
- 16Bit 3D Sound Card O/B
- 56K V90 Modem
- Win98 Keyboard, 2 B Mouse/pad
- 140W Speaker
- 15" SVGA Monitor +\$175
- AMD K6 II CPU

K6-2
500MHz
\$462

K6-2
533MHz
\$489

K6-2
550MHz
\$505

Intel

Power Station

- Elite P6set AGP Motherboard
- 17" ATX Case 250W P/S
- 64MB PC100 SDRAM
- 1.44 Floppy Drive
- Fujitsu 6.4GB HD
- SIS SVGA 8M AGP O/B
- PCI 16Bit Soundcard O/B
- 48X EIDE CDROM
- 56K V90 Modem O/B
- 140W Speaker
- Win98 PS/2 Keyboard & Mouse
- Intel Celeron CPU
- 15" No-int. Low Rad Monitor +\$175

Celeron
400MHz
\$546

Celeron
500MHz
\$589

Celeron
566A
\$629

Intel

Professional Station

- Elite PIII B 133MHz Motherboard
- 17" ATX Case 250W P/S
- 64MB PC100 SDRAM
- Panasonic 1.44 Floppy Drive
- Fujitsu 20GB HD
- RIVA TNT2 32MB
- Creative Ensoniq 128 Sound card
- Creative 52X EIDE CDROM
- 56K V90 Modem ESS
- Juster 3D 300W Spkr /w subwoofer
- 17" N-I SVGA AOC .27 Monitor
- Win98 PS/2 Keyboard & Mouse
- Intel CPU

P-III
550MHz
\$1193

P-III
600MHz
\$1225

P-III
733MHz
\$1249

AMD Athlon K7

Superior Station

- Gigabyte 7VG Motherboard
- 128MB 168pin SDRAM
- Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 20GB DMA66 HD
- 2 USB port
- Riva TNT2 32MB SVGA
- Sound Blaster Life Value
- 450W Speaker / Subwoofer
- 50X CDROM
- 17" .27 N-I SVGA Monitor
- ATX Case 250W power supply
- 107 keysWin98 KB, PS2 Mouse

K7
650MHz
\$1359

K7
800MHz
\$1569

K7
900MHz
\$1880

K7
1000MHz
\$2583

Intel

Premium System

- Asus PIIIV 133 ATA 66 Motherboard
- 17" ATX Case 250W P/S
- 64MB PC100 SDRAM
- 1.44 Panasonic Floppy Drive
- Fujitsu ATA66 20GB HD
- Asus TNT2 3800 32MB
- SB Live Value Card
- Creative 52X CDROM
- AOpen V90 56K PCI Modem
- Juster 450W Spkr/Subwoofer
- 17" SVGA .25 AOC Monitor
- Intel Pentium III CPU
- Win98 PS/2 Keyboard & Wheel Mouse

P III
550MHz
\$1349

P III
600MHz
\$1379

P III
700MHz
\$1419

P III
800MHz
\$1680

Intel

Game Blaster

- Asus P3V4X133 ATX Motherboard
- 17" ATX Case 250W P/S
- 128MB PC133 SDRAM
- 20GB 7200rpm ATA66 HD
- Creative 52X CDROM Drive
- 1.44 Panasonic Floppy Drive
- Asus TNT2 3800 32MB
- Creative SB Live Value Card
- Cambridge PC Work Subwoofer
- USR 3 Com 56K V90 Modem
- MS Internet Keyboard
- MS Intelliege Explorer Mouse
- NEC FE 770 17" dp .25 Monitor

P III
550MHz
\$1661

P III
600MHz
\$1691

P III
733MHz
\$1779

P III
800MHz
\$2019

Free 1 month Internet Access with All System Purchase • Rogers @ Home the Internet on Cable Authorized Retail Center

Motherboard

- Abit V6A / BF6 / BE6 2.0. . \$115/155/179
- Abit BP6 ATX. \$189
- Abit VT6x4 / KA7. \$145/219
- Asus P5A / P3V 133 / K7. . \$129/149/229
- Asus PIII B-F \$179/230
- Asus P3 133Vx4/K7M/K7V. \$159/199/225
- Gigabyte GA-6VX 4X \$135
- Gigabyte GA 6VX7 \$109
- Gigabyte GA 7VX \$189
- Intel T440BX / C820 \$179/205
- Elite PIII B 133MHz / ATA Ultra 66 . \$119

Hard Drives

- 6.4/10/13/20/40GB \$119/129/159/179/329
- 13/20/30GB (7200rpm) . \$189/239/299
- SCSI 9.2 GB Ultra 2 \$362
- NoteBook
- 2.5" EIDE 6.4 / 12GB \$235/435

Memory

Big Savings!

- 32 / 64 MB PC100 \$50/99
- 128 / 256 MB PC100 \$182/409
- 64 / 128 MB PC133 \$119/203
- ECC 128 / 256 MB PC 100 . . \$199/388
- 16 / 32 MB EDO 72pin \$64/128
- 32 / 64 MB PC100 144pin . . \$59/ 128

CD-ROM/DVD/CD Writers

- IDE 48X/ 50X/ Creative 52X. . \$58/59/64
- SCSI Toshiba 40X. \$112
- DVD
- Hitachi 8X / Pioneer 10X. . . \$179/199
- Creative 5X \$159
- Hollywood Decode Card . . . \$119

CD Writers

- Creative 4416/6424/8432 . \$269/289/319
- Acer/Plex/Yamaha 8432 \$329/409/399
- HP 8250/8432/9310/10x4x32 \$269/309/389
- Bare CD/BASF CD/RW Disk \$1.1/1.59/2.09

Keyboard/Mouse

- 104 Keyboard/ Chinese Keyboard \$12/19
- Fujitsu 8725/ 4775 Keyboard . . \$19/59
- Logitech 2B Mouse / wheel. . . \$10/18
- MS Tracker/Intelliege Explorer Mouse\$12/21
- MS Internet Keyboard \$29
- IBM 3B Compatible Wheel Mouse. . \$10
- IBM Compatible Internet Keyboard. . \$19

CPU

- AMD K6-II 500/533/550 \$89/99/114
- AMD K7 550 / 600 \$189/219
- AMD K7 650/700/800 \$245/259/399
- Intel Celeron 466/500/533/5129/139/169
- Intel Celeron 566/600 \$189/219
- Intel PIII 500/550/600/650/265/299
- Intel PIII 650 / 700 \$339/379
- Intel PIII 733/750/800 \$379/509/597
- MMX 233 \$79

Backup

- Iomega 100MB Int / Ext. . . \$89/139
- Jazz 2GB SCSI Ext / 1GB . . . \$478
- Iomega Zip Drive 250MB USB \$239
- Iomega 100/120/250 Disk\$11.9/14.59/24

Network

- Surecom 10BT PCI/ISA . . . \$18/19
- Surecom 10/100BT \$22
- Surecom/DLink 5 Port Hub\$39/55
- Surecom 10/100 5 Port Hub . . \$85
- Acer 10/100BT PCI \$25
- DLink Network Kit \$159
- 3Com 905B 10/100BT / Intel \$69/78
- Network Cable 10/25/50' \$7.99/14.9/21.99
- PCMCIA 10BT / Modem . . . \$49/89
- Surecom PCMCIA 10/100BT\$49/85
- Netgear 105 5 Port Switch. . . \$145

SCSI Controllers

- Adaptec 1505/2906 SCSI CTRL\$68/79
- 2930U/2940 UW \$135/299
- 29160N/PCI Ultra 160 SCSI \$365/515

Modems

- 56K v.90/Aopen 56K V90 PCI\$28/39
- 56K PCMCIA Modem \$89
- US Robotics 56K ISA / PCI . \$82/49
- A Promise Fastrack 66 PCI . . \$165

Scanner/Camera

- Hewlett Packard
- 3300C/4200C/5300C . \$145/199/415
- 6200C/6300C/6350 . \$520/535/608
- Canon 330P/630U (-\$30) . . \$138/185
- Acer 320P/320 SCSI (-\$20) . \$99/99
- Acer 620P/SCSI/USB \$150/160/160
- Acer 640P/640U \$129/139
- Logitac Quacam express/home \$71/119
- EZ Dual Cam \$195

Monitors

- AOC 15" / 17" / 17" 0.25 . \$179/245/265
- Azula 15" / 17" 0.28 \$169/250
- Hansol 17" 0.28 / 0.25 . . . \$289/309
- MAG 786F \$420
- Mitsubishi 17" DP70 \$549
- Mitsubishi 19" DP900U . . . \$849
- NEC A500 / E500 \$279/375
- NEC M500 \$399
- NEC AS70 17" .27 \$287
- NEC FE700 / FE770 .25 . . . \$379/349
- NEC 700M .25 \$479
- NEC FE950 / F1250 \$669/899/1399
- NEC LCD Panel 14" / 15" . . \$1199/1668
- Panasonic E50 / P50 \$239/295
- Panasonic P110 21" \$1129
- Panasonic E701 17" .27 . . . \$328
- Panasonic SL95 19" FS .25. . \$609
- Samsung 700NF / 900NF . . \$385/589
- Samsung 750S .27 \$279
- Sony 110G / 210GS / E200 . \$310/479/510
- Sony E100 15" C1280x1024. . \$329
- Sony E200 17" / E400 17" . . \$539/769
- Sony 400G / 520G \$838/1519
- Viewsonic E771 / E773 . . . \$309/399
- Viewsonic E790 19" \$508
- Viewsonic EF70 / PF775 . . . \$380/469
- Viewsonic LCD VP140 / 150. \$1310/1665
- Viewsonic P5790 \$740
- Viewsonic PF790 \$655

Monthly Special

- 19" Optiquest 0.25 \$509
- AOC 17" 0.27 / 0.25 \$245/265
- Intel PIII 350 / 450 CPU . . \$149/199
- MS Internet Keyboard \$25
- MS Intelli Mouse \$19
- MS Office 2000 Pro / SBV . \$389/249
- MS Window 2000 Pro/Win98 \$199/130
- MS Window Office 97 Pro . . \$138
- Roger @Home (1 month free) \$29.99*
- Zip 100M Disk \$11.99
- Bare / BASF CD Disk \$0.99/1.39
- Re-writable CD Disk \$1.99
- Linksys Cable/DSL Router . . \$289
- 3D Labs Oxygen VXI AGP . . . \$279

* Save \$100 install Roger Cable & 3 Mths Free

Copier / Printer / Fax / Monitor
Repair Centre

Video Cards

- ATI Xpert 98/ 99 8MB/ 2000 16MB \$62/86/109
- ATI Rage 128 32 / 32MB Fury . . \$119/179
- ATI TV Wonder Card \$99
- ATI All-in-W Pro AGP 8/16/32MB\$159/233/279
- ATI Fury Max 64MB. \$249
- 3Dfx Voodoo 2000/3000/3500. \$129/179/269
- 3Dfx Voodoo 5 5500 64MB . . \$429
- Asus V3800 32MB/TNT2/Deluxe \$149/215/252
- Asus TV Box w/Remote /3D Glasses. \$105/49
- Asus 6800 GeForce 256 / Deluxe 32M \$369/430
- Creative GeForce Pro / II 64MB. . \$399/449
- Matrox Millennium G400 16 / 32MB \$139/179
- Matrox Millennium G400 Dual Head. . \$239
- Matrox Millennium G400 Max 32MB. . \$269
- Riva TNT2 16 / 32MB / Pro . . . \$99/109/129
- SIS 6236 8MB AGP / SIS 4MB . . \$50/39
- S3 Savage 4 GT 3D AGP 16MB . . \$66

Printers

- Lexmark Z 31 / 3200 \$149/129
- Brother 1030/1040DX/1250DX \$379/429/540
- Canon 2100 (\$30 rebate) / BJC-5100 . \$139/179
- Epson 440 / 670 (1440x1720) USB . \$129/135
- Canon 800/850/900/860 . \$359/420/620/382
- Hewlett Packard
- 810 / 840C / 880 \$235/229/305
- 930C / 950C / 970 \$299/449/569
- 1100 / 2100 / 2500C \$549/1020/1329

Sound Card

- 3D Sound Card / Yamaha 3000 . \$18/20
- Soundblaster Live MP3+/x Gamer . . \$130
- Soundblaster 16bit ISA \$38
- Soundblaster PCI 128 / Ensonic . . \$49/32
- Soundblaster Live Value/ 512Bit . . \$75/73
- Soundblaster Live Platinum . . . \$259
- Diamond MX400 \$82

Speakers

- 140W Speaker \$9.99
- Zenon 6000 500W. \$58
- Cambridge PC Works Spkr/Sub . . . \$69
- 4 PT Surround FPS 1000 / 2000 . . \$99/188
- Juster 450W Speaker/Subwoofer . . \$35
- Multimedia 480W Speaker/Subwoofer \$49
- Altec Lansing ACS 45.2 / 48. . . . \$88/165

Toner Cartridge Re-charge

- Canon Cartridge FX-1/2/3/860 \$60/60/60/60
- HP Laserjet AX,BX,EX,LX,PX,SX,WX. . \$50 up
- Brother 630 / 730 / 2500 Refill . \$26/26/26

Flash animation enlivens Web

Continued from page 23

and/or using, the data entered, or post the data input on to other Web applications. Yet, just as in LiveMotion, Flash users have fairly comprehensive control over text, including font type, colour, size, kerning and spacing. Blocks of text can be moved scaled, rotated, skewed and toggled between vertical or horizontal display. For ultimate control, text can be broken apart and the individual letters resized, coloured, skewed, etc.

In handling sound and movies, Flash really steps out. Sound can be either an event sound (it must be completely downloaded before used) or streamed (usable as soon as enough of the sound has been loaded into a buffer). Sounds can be attached to layers and buttons, and started and stopped by events as well as timeline duration settings. In addition, each sound can be edited within Flash for such effects as Fade in, Fade out, Left or Right Channel switch, plus custom effects over the duration of the sound set by clicking volume lines in a graphic display of the sound waves. Very nice indeed.

Likewise for incorporating movies, Flash allows a QuickTime movie box to be scaled, rotated and animated. In addition, the QuickTime Movie can be edited for start and stop clips in a frame. Finally a QuickTime movie can be re-used several times, either by placing it in several different scenes or by using different layers. Thus, one Flash movie with a single QuickTime can be sent out, then depending on the user's input, different parts of the QuickTime movie presentation can be shown.

Animation in Flash and LiveMotion

In basic outline, Flash and LiveMotion follow the same basic path (who copied whom is up to historians). Both apply special treatment for buttons (Rollovers in LiveMotion) so you can specify up, over, down, out and user customized states and corresponding actions. Both allow for inclusion of animated GIFs (but only Flash allows for QuickTime movies). Both have Timeline editors, which at first glance look remarkable similar with layers timeguide, frames and keyframes and tweening of effects.

But LiveMotion has taken the approach that every object in a composition should be on the Timeline even if it is static in the scene. In contrast, Flash takes the approach that objects to be used in the movie have to be declared as symbols at which point they become sharable resources as they are automatically put into the movie's library of resources (or Symbols in Flash speak). However, to appear in a movie, an object has to be specifically inserted into one or more layers of the Timeline editor, then with insertion by means of keyframe markers, the entry and exit of scene/performers/objects can be controlled.

It is a little less work in LiveMotion to create sequences, but there is less clutter in Flash. In addition, Flash allows users to create several scenes in a movie, where a common set of resources is available for each new empty Timeline. Progression from one scene to another (and back as required) is under user control. Flash also allows other SWF files to be loaded and run—think of them as standard starters or trailers or even emergency content clip-ons. Finally, Flash exposes more of its programmability—which includes variables, if-then, and looping—to the Web designer than LiveMotion. This is a double-edged sword—allowing for much richer animation and movie sequences at the cost of coding that is harder to understand

Continued on page 46

ComPu 2000 Technology Inc

BBB member since 1993



We service: IBM, Compaq, Toshiba & Apple notebooks.

Microsoft OEM
System Builder
Program

Home PC Intel Celeron 533MHz

Celeron 533MHz Processor
Slot-1 & S370 Motherboard
16" ATX Tower Case w/230W PS
64MB SDRAM PC100
6.4GB EIDE Hard Disk
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
8MB AGP Video
15" SVGA 28mm monitor
48X CD-ROM Drive
3D 16bit sound
120W Speakers
56K Int. V.90 V/Fax/modem
Win98 Keyboard & PS/2 mouse
WordPerfect 8 Suite
1-yr parts & 3-yr labor carry-in warranty

LEASE FROM
\$32/Mo*



Best Value! **\$899**



Office PC Intel PIII-500MHz

Intel PIII-500MHz EPGA-100/255
Asus P3V133 Motherboard
ATX 16" Tower Case 230W PS
128MB SDRAM PC100
10GB EIDE UDMA Hard Disk
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
ATI Xpert 2000 32MB AGP
17" SVGA 28mm Monitor
52x CD-ROM Drive
3D 16bit Sound Card
Juster 3D-FX1 Sub-woofer Spk
56K Int. V.90 Voice/Fax/Modem
or
10BT PCI Network Card
Win98 Keyboard & PS/2 Mouse
1-yr parts & 3-yr labor carry-in warranty

LEASE FROM
\$57/Mo*



Not Exactly as Shown

Fast! **\$1459**



Pro PC Intel PIII-667MHz

Intel PIII-667MHz PGA133/256
Asus P3V4X Motherboard
ATX 16" Tower Case 230W PS
128MB SDRAM PC133
20GB EIDE UDMA Hard Disk
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Power Color Sniper TNT2
32MB AGP TV-out
NEC FE700 or Viewsonic EF70 17"
DVD 16x Drive
SB Live! Value OEM Sound Card
Altec Lansing ASC54 Speakers
56K Int. V.90 Fax/Modem or 10BT PCI Network Card
Win98 Keyboard & PS/2 Mouse
1-yr parts & 3-yr labor carry-in warranty

LEASE FROM
\$74/Mo*



Not Exactly as Shown

Awesome Performance! **\$2059**



Aptiva 851

K6-2 550MHz Processor
64MB SDRAM
15.0GB EIDE UDMA Hard Disk
DVD-6 Drive
56K Fax/Modem
Keyboard & Mouse
built-in Stereo Speakers
Windows 98 SE
15" IBM Monitor
1-yr Apple Warranty

LEASE FROM
\$60/Mo*



Brand name value priced **\$1679**

Point-of-Sales Solutions

- Cash Drawers
- Receipt Printers
- Barcode Printers
- Barcode Scanners
- Programmable Keyboards
- Hand Held Computers
- Portable Data Terminals
- Touch Screen Displays
- Electronic Scales

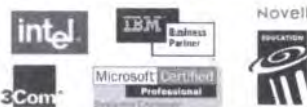
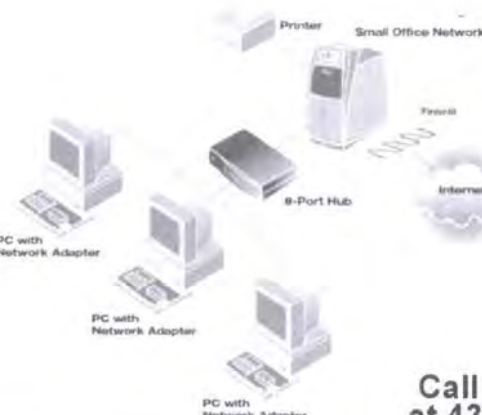


Complete Point-of-Sales
Hardware and Software
Solutions. Call 436-2333
for more information.

BusinessVision

- BusinessVision II for DOS \$399*
- BusinessVision Enco for Windows \$1195*
- BusinessVision 2000 for Windows \$3995*

Network & Internet Solutions



Solutions:

Shared application & data.
Shared printers and faxing.
E-mail access.
High speed internet access.
Web page/site development.
Online stores.
(start your own Amazon.com)

Call Franklin or Clement
at 436-2333 for more info.

IBM Business Products

Quality IBM products at competitive prices.
Professional service by dependable people.

ThinkPads A20m
starts at \$2649

PC300 Desktops
starts at \$1099



Intellistation
Workstations
starts at \$2349



Netfinity Servers
starts at \$2199



Authorized Dealer

Apple Macintosh G4/400/450/500



Mac G4
400MHz!

starts at

\$2339.99

Power Mac G4/400MHz \$2339.99
400MHz/64MB/10GB/DVD/16MB AGP/56K/100BT

Power Mac G4/450MHz \$3599.99
450MHz/128MB/20GB/DVD/ZIP/16MB AGP/56K/100BT

Power Mac G4/500MHz \$4999.99
500MHz/256MB/27GB/DVD-RAM/ZIP/16MB AGP/100BT

Apple Studio Display

- Apple 15" Studio Flat-Panel Display (Graphite) \$1499
- Apple 17" Studio Display (Graphite) \$549
- Apple 21" Studio Display (Graphite) \$2299
- Apple 22" CinemaDisplay (Graphite) \$5999

3 Year AppleCare Protection Plans

- Apple PowerMac G4 Computers & Apple Displays .. \$299
- Apple PowerBook Computers \$299
- Apple iMac DV / SE Computers \$159
- Apple iBook Computers \$229

Black Tie
Optional.



300MHz
iBook!

starts at

\$2349.99

G3 300MHz New iBook \$2349.99
64MB/6.0GB/24x/56K/12.1TFT Tangerine or Blue

G3 366MHz SE iBook \$2599.99
64MB/6.0GB/24x/56K/12.1TFT Graphite

Apple



New
PowerBook!

The new PowerBook. Make desktop movie anywhere.

G3/400/64/6.0GB/DVD/56K/14.1TFT \$3479

G3/500/128/12.0GB/DVD/56K/14.1TFT ... \$4879

G3 PB RAM 32/64/128MB \$call*

VST Internal Zip for G3 PowerBook \$399

VST G3 Series Lithium-Ion Battery \$289

VST 4GB Expansion Bay Hard Disk \$829

VST Internal SuperDrive for G3 PB \$339

Newer FireWire 2 Go for G3 PowerBook \$249



iMac SE.
The Re-birth of
Cool!

starts at

\$1479.99

iMac Blue Berry 350MHz \$1479.99
64MB/6.0GB/24x/56K/15" Blue only

iMac DV 400MHz \$1779.99
64MB/10.0GB/DVD/56K/15"/5 colors

iMac SE 400MHz \$2239.99
128MB/13.0GB/DVD/56K/15"/Graphite color

USB from A to Z
call for other devices

- Macally iMouse 1 button USB \$29
- Macally iVoice USB Microphone Adapter \$call
- Macally iWave USB Slim Speakers \$call
- Macally iBall Trackball for iMac \$69
- Macally iHub4r USB 3 port mini Hub \$69
- Newer Tech uDrive 1.44MB \$149
- Gravis GamePad Pro USB \$139
- Newer Tech uCSI Adapter \$129
- PowerPrint USB to parallel cable kit \$139
- Keyspan USB to Serial Adapter \$99
- iDock iMac Stand \$219



LEXMARK



HEWLETT
PACKARD

Storage Devices

- LaCie Pocket Drive FireWire & USB 6GB / 18GB \$549/\$1049
- LaCie Ext. FireWire Hard Disk 20GB / 35GB \$749/\$1049
- LaCie Ext. USB 7200RPM HDD 13GB / 20GB \$449/\$549
- LaCie 5.25" DVD-RAM \$1079
- LaCie Ext. USB 4x/4x/24x CDR-W \$439
- LaCie Ext. FireWire 8x/4x/24x CDR-W \$579

Digital Video Solutions

- DVRaptor DV audio & video editing solution \$1120
- Digital Origin MotoDV Studio \$1040
- miroVideo DV300 \$1070
- miroVideo DC1000 \$3440
- Pinnacle Studio DC10+ PCI Video capture card \$310
- Pinnacle Studio MP10 w/realtime MPEG1 encoding \$369

G3 / G4 Processor upgrades

- Newer MAXPower G3 240-266MHz 750 w/512 Cache \$449
- Sonnet Cresendo G3/PCI 266MHz 512K Cache \$319
- Sonnet Cresendo G4/PCI 350MHz 1MB Cache \$899

Mac Software

- Mac OS/9 \$139
- Adobe InDesign \$999
- Adobe GoLive! \$449
- Adobe Web Collection \$1440
- Adobe Publishing Collection \$1440
- Adobe Design Collection \$2279
- Adobe Pagemaker/Photoshop/Illustrator \$729/\$79/\$549
- Adobe Photoshop upgrade \$289
- Quark Xpress/Final Cut Pro \$1189/\$1299
- Virtual PC w/PC DOS or Windows 98 \$139/\$299



July / Aug / 00

Service: 436-2999

Canon

Fax: 436-2619

info@compu2000.com

2811 Kingsway, Vancouver, B.C., V5R 5H9

All prices, specs and stock level subject to change without notices. All prices are cash, debit card or certified cheques only. Credit cards, please add 2%.

02500886

Golden Orb fans TCS01.....\$25
Klipsch Media Pro Speakers...\$439
WD 20G 5400 / 7200 ...\$160/195

One listed in the book
"International Who's Who"
(Professional '97)



Since 1989 www.atic.ca

#45 East Broadway
Vancouver, BC
Canada, V5T 1V4

Tel: (604) 875-8859
Fax: (604) 875-8611
Tech: (604) 879-6800
E-mail: Sales@atic.ca

Intel 4 x Xeon CPUs ISP4400, 4U Sever in stock !!!!

Business Hours: Mon.- Sat.: 9:30am - 6:00pm (Sun. & Holiday Closed)

Intel PIII-667mhz System \$1200

- Abit VA6, PC133, ATX
- 128MB SDRAM DIMM PC100
- 20GB Ultra/66 UIDE
- 1.44MB Floppy
- 50x EIDE CD-ROM
- PCI 128 Sound
- 4 Speakers w/ Subwoofer
- 56k int. voice fax modem v.90
- ATI Xpert 2000 AGP 32MB
- 18" ATX Case with 250W
- Fujitsu 8725 PS2 keyboard
- Logitech mouse w/ pad
- Windows '98 ver.2 w/cd

\$1380
for Intel PIII-700

\$1490
for Intel PIII -750

\$1150
for Celeron -600

Black series

Optional: (w/system only)

- MS Suit 2000 Word kit\$140
- Canon BJC 2100C Printer\$120
- 15" / 17" SVGA 1280 27.....\$180/260
- NEC 17" AS70 / FE700 .25 Flat.....\$280/380
- Viewsonic E770 17" .25 flat\$390
- Viewsonic E790 / FP790\$520/680
- Samsang 900NF / NEC FP950.....\$650/850
- SONY G400 / F400.....\$860/1450

- Black ATX Tower case with 250W power \$80
- Black 14.4 FD Teac \$25
- Black 40x uide CD-ROM \$75
- Black 40x scsi Toshiba CD-ROM \$140
- Black Toshiba DVD8x Drive \$250
- Black Win98 PS2 keyboard \$20
- Black Ps2 mouse \$15
- Black MS mouse Ps2 \$20

AMD K7 700mhz \$600

- Gigabyte / Abit K7 ATX AG, USB
- 128M PC100 SDRAM-DIMM
- 20M WD / Maxtor HD
- Video card 32M AGP
- 1.44 Fujitsu Floppy
- 3D sound card built-in and speakers
- 50x CD-ROM int. Eide
- 18" ATIC tower case w/250 power
- 104 win95 KB and Mouse, Mouse Pad
- 56k voice fax modem v.90 int.

- K7-Thunderbird 650/700.....\$1140/1160
- K7-700/750/800mhz...\$1200/1230/1300
- K7-850/900/950mhz...\$1440/1550/1690
- K7-1000mhz\$2180

Optional:

- Windows '98 full ver with cd.....\$130
- 15" / 17" SVGA 1280x1024.....\$180/250

Blue tower / Blue KB...\$80/20

Celeron: iComer !!

- AGP Celeron PPGA motherboard
- 64MB 168pin PC100 SDRAM
- UltraIDE 15.0GB HD
- 8MB AGP video built-in
- 1.44 Fujitsu floppy
- Slim ATX tower case power
- PS2 104 KB and PS2 Mouse
- 50x cd-rom eide, 3D Sound included
- 56k voice faxmodem v.90
- 10/100BT LAN, 100Wspeaker

- Intel Celeron 500/128k\$640
- Intel Celeron 533/128k\$670
- Intel PIII-600 /256k\$860
- Intel PIII-667 /256k\$880

Optional:

- w/128MB SDRAM ...\$115, w/20.2G...+\$30
- RockLive 2000 4 spkrs + subwoofer.....\$50
- MS Windows '98 ver.2 w/ cd\$130
- MS Office 2000 pro.....\$450
- Apollo P2200 (HP) printer \$75 (after rebate)

Windows2000 Pro
w/system ...\$195

P-III Package

- Abit VT6X4 / Asus P3V4X, KX-133, AGP4x
- 128MB SDRAM PC133mhz
- 20G ATA66, 7200 Ultra IDE
- ATI Fury 32M AGP w/ TV-out
- 50x CD-ROM
- 1.44FD
- Sound 97 on board
- USR 56k voice fax modem
- Landmark 200 ATX w/250W
- 104 Fujitsu 8725 keyboard
- Microsoft Intelli mouse w/wheel and pad

- Intel PIII-600/667.....\$1280/1300
- Intel PIII-700/733.....\$1350/1380
- Intel PIII-750/800.....\$1450/1520
- Intel PIII-850/866.....\$1770/1850
- Intel PIII-933mhz.....\$2190

Upgrade to:

- ATI All-in-Wonder AGP 32M ...+\$120
- Asus V6800 Geforce Pro DDR 32M AGP ...+\$150
- Sound Blaster Live! MP3 / Platinum ...+\$135/ +\$260
- ViewSonic EF70 / PF775 / PF790.....\$390/460/680
- NEC FE700 / FE750 / FP950 / FP1350.....\$390/490/ 850/1350

Over 2000 hit per day now

@
WWW.ATIC.CA

HP Servers/ Desktops (HP Advance Partnership)

On www.atic.ca

IBM Servers/Desktop/Laptop

Get one free color scanner from us if you Buy one IBM Server, Desktop or Laptop from us by June 20 2000.

- (IBM 9.1 U2W scsi\$270, IBM 18G U2W\$495)
- (IBM 20G/7200 UIDE.....\$220 IBM 40/61G 7200...\$395/635)
- i1400/2621460 C433/14.1TFT/64M/5G/DVD/FD/Li-Ion/56K/W98 \$2750
- i1400/2621482 C433/12.1TFT/64M/5G/24x/FD/Li-Ion/56K/W98 \$2430
- i1400/2621460 C500/14.1TFT/64M/12G/DVD/FD/Li-Ion/56K/W98 \$3150
- 600X/26455EU P3-500/13.3"/TFT/64M/12G/FD/24x/Li-Ion/56K/W98 \$4890
- 600X/26455FU P3-650/13.3"/TFT/64M/12G/FD/DVD/Li-Ion/56K/WNT \$5400
- Sever3000/847670U P3-600/64M/40x/UW/FD/Lan10-100 \$2295
- Sever3500/865511Y P3-600/64M/40x/UW/FD/Lan10-100 \$2860
- Sever4000R/865351Y P3-650/256M/9.1UW/FD/24x/Lan10-100 \$6280
- Seve5000 P3-700/128M/18U2W/40x/FD/Lan10-100 \$4150
- Sever5000R P3-700/128M/18U2W/40x/FD/Lan10-100/Rack \$4700

More on www.atic.ca

Intel Servers (Intel whole line products)

- SC450NX: Quad PIII-Xeon550 CPUs / 10-100TX / 32x /Dual U2W raid
- 1024 MB ECC RAM/ AGP Video / 2 x 36G U2W hot swappable\$16,250
- ISP2150: Dual PIII-600 CPUs / 10-100TX / 32x /Dual U2W raid
- 1024 MB RAM/ AGP Video / 2 x 36G U2W hot swappable\$6890

NetMaster™ More on www.atic.ca

- Intel i840, Supermicro P3DM3, Dual PPIII,
- U2/U160scsi built on board
- Intel 10/100BT LAN, Server
- AGP 32MB Video
- 512MB ECC-SDRAM
- 1.44FD, 50x CD-ROM
- Dual Reduandant 2-in-1 300W x 2 ATX power
- 2x 18GB U2W SCSI HD
- Fujitsu KB and Microsoft mouse

Intel PIII 650/700/750/800/850...\$3330/3450/3550/3660/3850
Dual PIII 650/700/750/800/850...\$3750/3990/4190/4400/4780

All listed prices (reflect 3% cash discount),
quantities and specifications are subject to
change without notice.

MOTHERBOARDS

- Abit BF6 (Slot-1) / BE6-II 440BX ATX PII\$145/175
- Abit VA6 / BP6 ATX AGP PII/ PIII.....\$115/185
- Abit VT64X / KA7 / KA7-100.....\$155/215/250
- Intel OR840 w/ 2x 128M RIMM/600hz.....\$1520
- SuperMicro P6DBU 440BX Dual PII/PIII U2W scsi.....\$550
- SuperMicro P6DBE 440BX Dual PII/PIII UIDE.....\$280
- Supermicro P6DGL / S2DGL 440GS-Xeon.....\$600/650
- Supermicro P3DME / P3DM3 i840 Dual U2W.....\$510/880
- Asus P3B-F 440BX AGP PII/ PIII 233-600.....\$190
- Asus P3V133/ P3V4X / K7V\$130/165/230
- Asus P5A ATX / P5A-B AT 100mhz AGP.....\$135/130
- ATX Celeron M/B w/8M AGP, audio, modem.....\$125
- Socket 7 ATX with AGP 4M, Audio ATX.....\$115
- Asus K7M / MSI 6195 for AMD Athlon (K7).....\$215/200
- Gigabyte Motherboard for AMD Athlon (K7).....\$190
- BOOK-PC2000: case/52x Video/Audio/56.....\$255
- SC450NX, Tower, Quad-CPU sockets, Video, LAN.....\$5150
- Intel ISP2150 2U Dual CPU socket Rack.....\$2250
- Intel ISP4400 4U, Quad-CPU socket, LAN\$5390

HARD DRIVES

- Fujitsu 6.4/8/15/20G...\$115/130/140/160
- Quantum LM 15/20/30G.....\$190/230/320
- WD ATA66 15/20G.....\$145/160
- WD 20/30/40G 7200.....\$195/275/390
- Maxtor 15/20/30/40.....\$145/160/225/320
- Maxtor 7200rpm 20/30/40G.....\$200/275/395
- Maxtor ATA100/7200 20G/30G/40G.....\$220/295/410
- IBM 7200 20/30/40/61G.....\$220/300/415/640
- Seagate 7200 20/30/40G.....\$205/275/395
- Quantum Atlas5 U2W 18/36G.....\$495/980
- IBM 160U2W 9G/18G/36G.....\$285/495/1090
- Seagate 18G/36G 10K rpm 80pin\$750/950
- Removable HD kit EIDE/SCSI/U2Wscsi.....\$20/25/80
- U2W/SCSI 4Bay/8Bay case w/power.....\$150/250
- Hot swappable IBM 18" Seagate 36G 1".....\$815/1190
- Adaptec 2940U/ UW /U2W.....\$215/270/300
- Adaptec 29160U2W /29160U2W kit.....\$290/340
- Toshiba Notebook HD 6.0G/12G.....\$190/270
- 1.44FD Notebook CD-ROM\$24/150

NetBook ACCESSORIES

- 32M/64M/128MSDRAM.....\$80/120/240
- NiMH battery\$130
- Li-Ion battery\$240
- Car auto adapter.....\$100
- AC Smart adapter (110/220V).....\$110
- Toshiba 2.5" 6.0 / 12G HD.....\$195/270
- Portable Printer BJC-80/50.....\$340/450
- Carrying case\$40

- PCMCIA 10BT/Coxal comb.....\$60
- PCMCIA100BT card\$60
- PCMCIA56k Fax modem\$70
- PCMCIAAerial port/dual.....\$250/310
- Flash RAM card player.....\$100
- D-Link 56k/ 10-100.....\$220
- 3COM 10/100 PCMCIA.....\$210
- 3COM 56K PCMCIA fax modem.....\$320
- 3COM 56K w/ 10/100 LAN.....\$440
- Xircor 100BT + 56K PCMCIA\$450
- Intel 10/100BT + 56K PCMCIA\$480

CPU

- Intel P5 MMX-233.....\$90
- Intel Celeron 500/533.....\$155/165
- Intel Celeron-II 533/566/600.....\$160/170/185
- Intel Pentium III 600/650/667.....\$285/295/265
- Intel P-III 700/733/750.....\$360/380/495
- Intel P-III 800/850/866/933.....\$580/850/880/1230
- Intel Xeon P-III 550/512K, 550/1M.....\$1430/3880
- Intel Xeon P-III 600/667/700 2-way \$700/750/800
- AMD K7 550/600/650/700.....\$250/260/280/290
- AMD K7 750/800/850/900.....\$295/370/500/660
- AMD K7 950/1000/Thunderbird 700.\$895/1160/260
- Intel Xeon P-III 600/667/700 2-way \$700/750/800
- AMD K7 550/600/650/700.....\$250/260/280/290
- AMD K7 750/800/850/900.....\$295/370/500/660
- AMD K7 950/1000/Thunderbird 700.\$895/1160/260
- CPU fan Pentium / PII /Pro\$7/10/15
- S370 adapter v.1.0 / v.1.1(dual)\$15/25
- Dual PII fan / Dual K7 fan\$20
- Golden Orb fan FC-PGA /PIII /K7\$25/30/30

RAM

- 72pin 16/32/64M/128M EDO.....\$60/145/220/550
- EDO-ECC 128/256M 168pin w/Buffer\$450/780
- Parity 72pin 32 / 64/128M.....\$90/170/490
- SDRAM 32M / 64M PC100.....\$60/120
- SDRAM 128M / 256M PC100.....\$220/450
- SDRAM 64M/ 128M/ 256M PC133.....\$125/230/460
- ECC-SDRAM PC100 64/128/256.....\$140/260/480
- ECC-SDRAM PC133 64/128/256\$145/270/495
- SOJ Video RAM 512K/1M.....\$5/\$15
- SO-DIMM 72p 8/16/32M\$60/80/150
- SO-DIMM 144p 32/64/128M SDRAM.....\$80/140/245
- SO-DIMM 144p 32/64/128 EDO.....\$90/160/350
- Toshiba /IBM/ Dell notebook RAM ... SATIC.CA

MODEMS

- 56k Voice Fax modem int. V.90 ISA/ PCI.....\$25
- USR 56k.v90 fax modem int PCI\$55
- USR Sporster v.90 PCI (2976-81, Hardware)\$95
- Supra 56k v.90 Voice PCI\$45
- 3COM-USR 56k v.90 ext w/ voice\$200
- PCMCIA 56K FaxModem.....\$60
- Cisco 250-CH + IP Drivers\$2370
- PCMCIA 56k v.90 with 100BT NIC\$215
- PCMCIA 10BT combo / 10-100BT\$60/60
- Xircor 56k RealPort modem\$250

VIDEO CARDS

- ATI Xpert98 8M AGP.....\$55
- ATI Xpert2000 32M AGP OEM/Retail\$115/120
- ATI Fury 32M AGP 2x w/TV-out.....\$155
- ATI Fury Pro 32M AGP4x w/TITO /retail.....\$185/210
- ATI Fury MAXX 64M AGP w/TV-out.....\$340
- ATI all-in-wonder 16M / 32M AGP\$190/295
- Matrox G400 32m /Dual ports\$170/210
- Matrox G400 32M MAX AGP4x\$295
- Diamond S3-Savage4 32M AGP\$110
- Diamond Viper-II 32M AGP4x.....\$175
- 3DFX Voodoo3 -2000/3000 16M AGP\$110/150
- 3DFX Voodoo3-3500 16M AGP w/ Tvin & Tvout.....\$290
- 3DFX Voodoo5-5500 32M AGP\$419
- Asus V6600 /6600Delux GeForce.....\$290/320
- Asus V6800/6800Delux GeForce Pro DDR\$300/350
- Asus V7700 Geforce-2 GTS 32M AGP4x.....\$480
- Elsa Gladiac Geforce-2 GTS 32M AGP 4x\$475
- Elsa Gloria-II 64M AGP\$860
- Creative Annihilator-II GTS 32M AGP4x.....\$399
- Miro 3D +\$1090

MONITORS

- SVGA15"/17" .27\$190/250
- AOC 17" 25 / 19" 26\$285/480
- CTX 17" Flat .25 1600 Trinitron\$400
- CTX 19" Flat .25 1600 Trinitron\$680
- MAG XJ500T .25 15" / 786FD Flat .25 17" \$250/400
- NEC AS70 17" /AS90 19".....\$280/470
- NEC FE700 .25 Flat / FE750 1600 Flat.....\$390/490
- NEC FE950 /FP950 17" Flat.....\$750/850
- NEC FE1250 /FP1350\$1120/1330
- Sony E200/220GS (17").....\$490/590
- Sony G400 Flat .25 19".....\$900
- Sony F400 Flat 17" / F500 Flat 21".....\$1450/2680
- Viewsonic Q71/ E771/ E773 .25\$300/300/370
- Viewsonic Flat EF700 / PF775 / PF790.....\$390/480/680
- ViewSonic E790 19" / PF815 21".....\$510/1290
- ViewSonic VP150 / VPA150.....\$1450/1650
- Sumsang 753DF/955DF.....\$370/585
- Sumsang 700NF 17" Flat.....\$390
- Sumsang 900NF 19" Flat.....\$650
- Sumsang 570S TFT 1024 LCD Flat Panel.....\$1190
- Sumsang 800TFT 18" LCD Panel.....\$3650

CONTROLLERS

- Dual-U2IDE ATA66 PCI controller\$145
- Dual-U2IDE ATA100 PCI controller.....\$185
- Mylex UW scsi 950T (2940UW).....\$170
- Mylex U2W scsi 958T (2940U2W).....\$260
- Adaptec 2940/2940UW.....\$220/270
- Adaptec 2940 U2W/ U2W kit.....300/330
- Adaptec 29160 U2W scsi Kit\$290/340
- Adaptec AAA131 /AAA133 kit.....\$650/990
- TeckRam scsi PCI card\$60

- Adaptec APA1460 slimSCSI kit.....\$200
- Adaptec APA1480 slim (cardbus).....\$290
- Adaptec 3940 Dual scsi-II.....\$550
- Adaptec 3940UW Dual UW scsi.....\$589
- Adaptec 3950U2W Dual U2W.....\$685
- Adaptec 8945 Hot Connect.....\$820
- Adaptec F940 Fiber /950.....\$1100/1190
- Jaz PCMCIA to SCSI-II adaptor.....\$150
- Jaz Parallel to SCSI-II travelor.....\$75
- scsi / Uwscci / U2W 80pin / UIDE 80pin cables in stock

OVER 2000 hit per Day

Intel's 933mhz CPU in stock .../ AMD 950mhz...

WWW.ATIC.CA

with Daily prices
Daily market news
Leading Technology
Leading performance products

www.atic.ca

Tel: 875-8859

Fax: 875-8611

Support: 879-6800



**"We Pioneered the Past,
anticipated the Present.
And you can be Sure we're
Working on the Future."**

AMD K7 System

Abit KA7 AGP, ATX, ATA66 KX133
128MB PC133 SDRAM DIMM
1.44MB floppy drive
20GB 7200 ATA66 HD
ATI Xpert2000 32MB AGP
18" ATX tower case
50x CDROM
56k voice fax modem
Fujitsu 104 Keyboard
Lan 10/100BT NIC
Microsoft Intellimouse w/pad
PCI 128 Sound and 120W Speakers
• AMD K7 600/650/700...\$1240/1250/1290
• AMD K7 750/800/850...\$1390/1500/1680
• AMD K7 900/950/1000...\$1940/2150/2490

Optional:

with .25 17" Flat CRT+\$370
with .25 17" 1600+\$280
with Panasonic 8x4x32x+\$290
Upgrade to ATI Fury 32M+\$50
Upgrade to: Abit KA7-100+\$50

NetBook-6133SN 12"/13" TFT

Intel Celeron / PIII cpu
64MB RAM (Upgrade to 128M ...+\$150)
6.1G Toshiba HD (upgrade to 12G ...+\$120)
56k Voice/faxmodem Built-in
1.44 Floppy & 24x CD-ROM Built-in
12.1" / 13.3" TFT Active True color
USB, PCMCIA slot, PS/2 port, TouchPad
USB, Infra, Parallel, serial, Ext SVGA
3D sound, Microphone & speakers built-in
NiMH Battery,
AC-adpter (110-220v auto-switch),
FREE carrying case
MS Win'98 full ver.2 w/ CD and license
All drivers preload and with cd

• 12.1" TFT Celeron 500/566/600mhz...\$2250/2290/2350
• 12.1" TFT P3-600/650/700/750...\$2390/2450/2550/2690
• 13.3" TFT Celeron 500/566/600...\$2390/2450/2500
• 13.3" TFT P3-600/650/700/750...\$2550/2600/2700/2860

with Car adapter+\$110
with 10BT comb card+\$70
with 10/100 BT card+\$100
with 56k & 10/100 Lan+\$190
with 96MB+\$80

NetBook-6020-14.1" TFT

Intel PIII -450/500/550/600/650 Mobile CPU
64MB RAM (128MB...+\$150)
6.1G Toshiba HD (12.0G ...+\$120)
AGP 8M Video built-in
RealPort 56k voice fax modem
1.44 Floppy, 24x CD-ROM (DVD...+\$200)
14.1" TFT Active True color, 1024x768
3D sound, Microphone & spkr built-in
Dark-Silver, USB, Infra, Parallel, serial,
2 PCMCIA slots, S-Video out-put
Li-Ion Battery w/ Led
AC adapter (110-220 auto switch),
FREE carrying case
Win' 2000 full ver. With cd
All drivers preload and with cd

• 14.1" TFT PIII-300/450...\$2300/2450
• 14.1" TFT PIII-600/650...\$2950/3100

As one of the major providers of the notebooks in Vancouver,
we had sold over 2000 units of Netbook in western Canada.
As the factory authorized service center, we provide upgrade
service for Toshiba, IBM, Compaq, Fujitsu, Acer, Asus, Sharp
Canon, eWinbook, Netbook, NiCBook, Scepter, and other clones

NetBook-6120 14.1" TFT

14.1" TFT Active color 1024x768
AGP 8M 3D Video card built-in
Silver body color, All-in-one 6.2LB only
Intel Mobile Celeron 333/366/400/466/500mhz
64MB RAM (96M...+\$80 / 128M ...+\$150)
6.1GB Toshiba notebook HD (to 12G ...+\$120)
RealPort 56k voice fax modem
1.44 Floppy, 24x CD-ROM (DVD...+\$250)
3D sound, Microphone & speakers built-in
USB, Infra, Parallel, serial, Ext. SVGA port
2 PCMCIA slots
Li-Ion Battery with indicator
AC adapter (110-220 auto switch),
Win' 98 full ver.2 with cd
FREE carrying case

• 14.1" TFT Celeron 500...\$2490
• 14.1" TFT Celeron 566...\$2590

NetBook-Top Silver 14.1" TFT

14" TFT Active color PII/PIII
AGP 8M 3D Video card built-in
Silver body color, All-in-one 6.2LB only
64MB RAM (96M...+\$80 / 128M ...+\$150)
6.1G Toshiba HD (to 12G ...+\$120)
56k fax modem
1.44 Floppy, 24x CD-ROM (DVD...+\$200)
3D sound, Microphone & spkr built-in
USB, Infra, Parallel, serial, SVGA port
PS2, S-Video, Doc-Station ports
2 PCMCIA slots, Li-Ion Battery
AC adapter (110-220 auto switch),
Win' 98 full ver.2 with cd,
FREE carrying case

• 6120N 14.1" TFT Celeron 500...\$2600
• 6120N 14.1" TFT PIII-600/650...\$2750/2800
• 6120N 14.1" TFT PIII-700/750...\$2900/3080
(Upgrade to Win2000pro...+\$80
(Upgrade to Win NT 4.0 WKST...+\$100)

Toshiba

4070CDS • Cel366/64M/4G/13.3"DSN/24xW98/56k \$2050
4260XDVD•P3-600/64M/12G/14.1" TFT/DVD/W98 \$4120
4270XDVD•Cel500/64M/6G/14.1" TFT/DVD/56k/W98 \$3150
4270ZDVD•Cel500/64M/12G/15.1" TFT/DVD/56k/W98\$3850
4300XDVD•P3-600/64M/6G/14.1" TFT/DVD/56k/W98 \$4390

IBM ThinkPad

Get one FREE color printer if you buy one IBM notebook,
IBM server or IBM desktop from us by June 30, 2000.
11400/2621482•Cel500/64M/12G/14" TFT/56k/W98/DVD \$3150
600X/26455EU•P3-500/64M/12G/13" TFT/56k/W98/24x \$4890
600X/26455FU•P3-650/64M/12G/13" TFT/56k/W98/DVD\$5400

Compaq (Presario and Armada carried)

1200XL/102 •K6-450/32M/5G/12"HPA/56k/W98/24x \$1890
1200XL/107 •K6-475/64M/6G/13"HPA/56k/W98/24x \$2390

More On WWW.ATIC.CA

Notebook Accessories

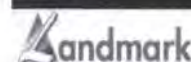
• Modems and EtherNet (PCMCIA)

56K PCMCIA fax modem v.90\$80
PCMCIA 10BT Etherne comb\$60
PCMCIA 10/100 LAN\$95
Xircor 100BT + 56k fax modem RealPort\$450
3COM 10/100BT PCMCIA (3CXFE575BT) cardbus...\$220
3COM 56K V.90 Fax modem w/ Cellu support (3CXM556)...\$325
3COM 56K with 10/100BT LAN\$440
Intel EtherExpress Pro Plus 10/100 PCMCIA.....\$280
Intel EtherExpress Pro 100 with 56k v.90 modem.....\$490

• Batteries, Sound Cards, Backup, SCSI

Adaptec 1460/1480 SlimSesi\$190/280
ext. parallel CD-ROM 40x / with power\$160
ext. scsi 40x CD-ROM with case\$210
32x Backup cd-rom parallel / with sound\$300/360
4x/20x CD-R writer 1" high.....\$540
Nogatech PCMCIA TV tuner\$385
Carrying case.Targus Notepac CN01/20.....\$40/35
Universal caseCUN1 / Leather case CLN1.....\$100/120
Platinum Leather case CPLCI/ Traveler CL86.....\$210/198
Koskin case CKN2/Convertible case CCB1.....\$80/70
Encore Air Leather case CELIA\$200
Battery NiMH / Li-Ion for Netbook.....\$150/220
Battery for Toshiba/IBM/Compaq/Sharp/Canon....Pr-order

Cases



Three-Piece-Cover Unit
No Hand-Cutting
Elegant Look
Better Ventilation
Two Optional Spaces for Fan
Stand-Off Metal
fix the M/B with stand-off metals
Instead of brass screws
Extra 80mm fan included

ATX-200 19", 250W Extra fan.....\$85
ATX-202 19", 250W Extra fan.....\$85
ATX-298 19", 250W Extra fan.....\$85
ATX-298B (Black) 19" 250W, extra fan.....\$95
ATX-299 19", 250W Extra fan.....\$110
ATX-102 24", 300W, server Extra fan.....\$140
ATX-602 19" 250W, Extra fan Desktop.....\$90
ATX-2000 24", 2x300W Redundant PS.....\$290
ATX-iBlue 19", 250W Extra fan.....\$90
ATX-Black 19", 250W Extra fan.....\$90

PRINTERS

HP Apollo P2200 720dpi\$75 (after rebate)
HP DJ 340C / 840C\$340/250
HP 610/ 970C / 1120C.....\$150/550/690
HP 2000C / 2000CN\$860/1450
HP 1100 8ppm2M / 2100 8P2M\$570/1030
HP 4050 /4050N/4050TN.....\$1590/2200/2400
HP 5000/5000N/GN.....\$2360/3360/3680
HP 8100/8100N/8100DN.....\$3520/3830/4390
HP Colorlaser 4500/4500N/4500DN.....\$3660/4330/5550
HP ColorLaser 8500/8500N/8500DN.....\$8690/9780/12890
HP OJ 725C color printer/copy/scan/fax.....\$565
HP laser 3100Xi printer/copy/scan/fax.8p.....\$990
HP Color Plotter/ HP accessorieswww.ATIC.CA

Canon
BJC1000C/2000C/2100/6000.....\$100/130/150/350

Lexmark
Lexmark Z11/ Z31/ Z51.....\$100/170/300
Optra E310(special)/320.....\$520/560

Epson
Stylus 440/660/760\$120/150/230
Stylus 850 (1440dpi/ 850Ne.....\$400/650
Stylus 900/900N\$600/860

Brother
HL-1030 10ppg.....\$370
HL-1240DX / 1250 DX\$450/ \$560
Toner Tn100 / Tn200\$35

Okidata
OL6W 600dpi laser.....\$229
OL8W 600dpi laser.....\$370

CASE / KB / MOUSE / Cables

AT15"/19"/23"case&power.....\$40/55/70
ATX 15"/18"/23" case &power.....\$45/50/70
InWin ATX case 17" / 24" &power.....\$75/100
Server 2-in-1 Redundant/ Xeon.....\$330/650
Landmark ATX-299 plastic, extra fan.....\$110
Landmark ATX-202/200 18" with 250W, extra fan...\$80

NetMouse w/wheel / Logitech 2B w/wheel \$10/18
MS IntelliMouse / Intelli Explorer / USB.....\$25/95/80
Logitech Marble mouse / USB\$85/85
Logitech Internet KB / cordless mouse & KB.....\$40/145
104KB /Fujitsu8725 / Fujitsu 4725.....\$120/20/60
MS Natural / TouchPad KB.....\$35/65
MS natural USB / USB keyboard.....\$75 / 30
Black KB / Blue KB\$20/20
Black mouse / MS black mouse.....\$20/25

Scsi cable/ Wide scsi cable.....\$10/15
over 4 devices cable (scsi/UW scsi).....\$35
Ext. Scsi cable / 25p-HD50p/25p-HD68p.....\$25/40/40
ext. Scsi cable (any pin to Centronics).....\$40
Rock mounting IDE/SCSI drawer.....\$20/25
Rock mounting U2W-scsi\$75

Printer cables 6ft/10ft/25ft.....\$5/10/18
Modem cables/Laplink cables.....\$10/15
Ethernet cablesIn stock

MULTIMEDIA

DVD KITS

Pioneer DVD16x / Panasonic DVD8x.....\$170/170
Creative DVD4 Encore x8 kit.(retail).....\$330
Black DVD drive\$220
Hollywood+ decodable card\$100

SOUND CARD

16bit sou / SB PCI 64 / SB PCI128.....\$18/35/45
SoundBlaster PCI Live! X-Gamer / Live! MP3.....\$135
SB PCI Live Value / Live! Platinum.....\$70/255
Diamond Mx300/ MX400\$85/100

CD-ROM 52x int. Eide\$65

Creative 52x /Toshiba 40x Eide.....\$65/60
Affery 50x / Black 40x CD-ROM.....\$60/70
40x scsi Pioneer / Toshiba 40x scsi.....\$130 /120
Backpack 16x parallel slimmmed with sound.....\$260

CD WRITER Panasonic8x4x32. \$245

Creative 8432 Rewrite w/pen (retail).....\$290
HP 9310i 10x/4x/32x retail kit\$380
HP8250i 4x4x24x retail\$260
Sony CRX145 kit 32x10x4x /\$360
Yamaha eide 8x4x32x / kit\$300/380
Yamaha 6416SX ext.\$490
Plextor 8432 retail kit int. eide\$320
writeable cd-disk /Sony\$1.5/1.8
Rewriteable cd-disk/Sony.....\$3/6

SPEAKER

ACS 33 w/Subwoofer.....\$70.
120W / Subwoofer 480W.....\$10 / \$35
Eastern 4016/5107\$65/\$90
RockLive 2000 Subwoofer w/4 spkr.....\$50
Eastern Home Theater DA/9000.....\$250
Altec ACS45.2/54/R880.....\$95/130/350
Creative PCWorks 4point 1000/2000.....\$105/195
MerioPhone / Headset.....\$8/15
Klipsch Media Pro speakers\$439

TITLES (w/CD-ROM kit or system ONLY)

MS Work Suit2000 kit (Words,Works,Money).....\$140
Corel WP Suit 2000.....\$30
MS Office 2000 Pro / Small Business\$450/260

SCANNERS

HP 3300C\$220
HP 6350C\$680
600x1200 Parallel 36bit flat bed\$90
UMax 2020p / 2020U.....\$175/250
Acer 620P / 620S/620U.....\$140/160/160
MicroTek X6 USB/ X6-EPP / X6-EL.....\$195/195/380
OEM 600x1200 flat scanner.....\$85
AGFA Snapscan 1212P / 1236S/1212U.....\$140/160/285
Canon scan 630U.....\$180

CAMERA / CAPTURE

Miro Dv300 PCI / Studio 400 PCI.....\$1030/298
Miro DC 30 Plus\$1190
Canon A5 Zoom / A500.....\$635/735
Kodak DC220 ZOOM / Dc265 Digital.....\$790/1100
ATI TV-tuner with FM.....\$130
Logitec Quicam VC / Home /pro.....\$70/120/180
Creative WebCamIII USB/GO\$70/160

ZIP / TAPES / ORB

Seagate TR-4 4-8G int/ext\$260/360
Seagate DAT 4-8G 4mm int/ext\$960/1150
SONY DAT 5000i 4mm 4G-8G drive.....\$930
HP DAT 12/24G\$1350/2390
ViPower PCMCIA Reader int for desktop\$90
ZIP 100M int eide /parallel.....\$90/155
ZIP 100M scsi int/ext/ USB.....\$165/210/210
Zip 250 Parallel/ USB\$250/250
Zip disk / Jaz disk 1G / Jaz 2G.....\$15/110/160
JAZ traveler SCSI to Parallel adapter.....\$50
ORB 2.2G int EIDE / disk.....\$250/60
ORB 2.2G ext. Parallel with disk\$330
ORB 2.2G ext. scsi with disk\$330
Traven TR1/TR3/TR4.....\$20/25/35
LS120 super drive int. / disk\$90/45
DAT disk DDS-2 / DDS-3\$25/40
Stick drive PCMCIA w/ 40Mdisk\$390/20

NETWORKS / UPS

16 bit ISA comb 10BT / 32bit PCI comb.....\$18/20
32 bit PCI 10/100BT Ethernet.....\$22
D-Link DE-530CT 10/100BT\$22
Intel PCI Pro 10/100 / Server Pro.....\$65/130
3COM PCI 3C905 100BT.....\$68
BNC/Terminator/T.....\$3
Coaxial 10ft/20ft/50ft/100ft.....\$6/9/25/35

Hub 10BT 5 port/ 9port/16port.....\$45/ 55/120
Hub 100BT 4 port / 100BT 8 port\$75/110
Hub 10/100-8port.....\$160

Hub OfficeConnect 3C16700 8P 10BT.....\$110
Hub OfficeConnect 3C16702 16p 10BT.....\$250
Hub OfficeConnect 3C16750 8P 10/100BT.....\$290
Hub OfficeConnect 12p 100BT\$490
Hub500 SP-II 10/100BT 12p 3C16610.....\$880
Hub SP-II 10/10024p 3C16611.....\$1580

Hub HP 100BT 24 port (QTY limited)\$680
Hub HP 10/100BT 12/24port.....\$1280/1990
Hub D-Link 10BT DE805 5p / DE809 8p.....\$70/95
Hub D-Link 10BT DE812 12p / DE816 16p.....\$200/230

Hub Intel InBusiness SH100T 100BT 8p.....\$260
Hub Intel InBusiness Pus 10/100BT 8p\$380
Router Intel Internet station SR10TPS\$580
Router Intel Internet Express 8100/9100/9200 \$WEB
Switch Hub 3COM/Intel list on WWW.ATIC.CA

NT 4.0 Server 5 /10\$950/1250
NT 4.0 Server 25.....\$2390
NT 4.0 client access license/each.....\$45
NT Workstation 4.0 / license.....\$210/560
MS Backoffice server V4.5 SB/Pro.....\$1800/2200
MS SMS v.1.2 10/25 users.....\$1420/2200
MS SNAv3.0 w/5 users.....\$1680

UPS

UPS 300/500/650.....\$150/180/280
UPS Smart 450/700/1000.....\$350/530/660
UPS Smart1400/2200/3000.....\$820/1290/1990
SurgeArrest Person 7/ w-tel.....\$25/30
SurgeArrest Pro 7/ w-tel.....\$37/47
SurgeArrest Net 7/ w-tel.....\$40/55

The Web in La La Land

Report from WebLA

By Keith Schengili-Roberts

If you work for any given profession, chances are good that there is a trade show or conference that caters to it. Not surprisingly then, a number of shows have been developed in recent years catering to those who create, manage, or work with Web-related technologies. The most widely known of these are the Web shows (WebBoston, Web2000, etc.)—touring conferences that take over the convention centres in major American cities for about a week. The most recent of these conferences was WebLA, held in Pasadena, Calif. in late May.

Keynote: Future of Net (and regular) TV

In a city that has defined show business, a number of the sessions, including the keynote speech, focused on how new media is redefining entertainment, both on and off of the Web. Streaming video in particular has really taken off recently, as seen in the popularity of such sites as AdCritic (<http://www.adcritic.com/>), MSNBC (<http://www.msnbc.com>), and pseudo.com (<http://www.pseudo.com>).

It was therefore appropriate that Jeanne Meyer, vice-president of New York-based pseudo.com, delivered the show's keynote address. In her talk, called "The revolution will be televised—on the Internet," she described how TV will evolve.

It is estimated that shortly, up to half a billion people will have a connection to the

Internet. The North American audience represents the largest piece of this global pie, and streaming video is rapidly becoming one of the most popular media used on the Net. Traditionally, streaming video requires some sort of broadband connection to be viable, as modems can take an extremely long time to download files. As a result, and seeing the potential in the medium, Intel has announced that it will spend US\$200 million towards research devoted to improving the quality of streaming video.

This of course is all good news for a company like pseudo.com, whose business is providing "broadcasts" using streaming media

While the production values may not be up to those of typical broadcast media, audiences lap it up.

from its Web site. Meyer claims that North American audiences are restless for interactive media, and this is where pseudo.com fits into the picture. Pseudo.com has found its market by creating shows catering to niche audiences who are poorly served by traditional media, and carrying programs on such diverse subjects as Hip Hop, House, Electronica and various other music genres, plus shows on video games, space news, poli-

tics and more. And while the production values may not be up to those of typical broadcast media, audiences lap it up.

Based on her work in the industry, and the trends she sees, Meyer made several predictions about the future of television. First, she believes that current television formats (i.e. sitcoms, docudramas, etc.) will die as the medium becomes increasingly interactive and viewers demand more input. Second, the line between entertainment and commerce will further blur. She pointed to the Web-based Nike TV as an example of this. Third, she expects audiences will contribute as much and be as integral to the experience of any given show as the show's producer is. The spread of technology also makes it possible for viable content to be produced anywhere, and that audiences will find programming as deep as their interest level. Finally—and not surprisingly, given the previous predictions—Meyer also believes traditional media will be forced to redefine their offerings in order to compete.

Don't over hype and under deliver

The audience attending the keynote lapped all of this up, but also on the minds of many was the recent failure of boo.com, a streaming-video portal widely known as "the West Coast's pseudo.com." When asked about this, it was obvious that Meyer had given it some real thought, offering up a number of reasons why she thought the firm failed.

Meyer noted that Boo.com had spent a lot

of advertising dollars promoting the site well before it was actually launched, with the end result under-whelming a lot of people. The verdict: don't over hype and then under-deliver on the Web. She said there was also a scandal over poor booking practices that was widely publicized by the *Wall Street Journal*. Finally, Meyer said she felt boo.com simply spent too much on producing its shows. While evasive about the costs of producing pseudo.com's shows, she did say that cheap and cheerful is OK so long as you have a loyal audience that will put up with rough edges.

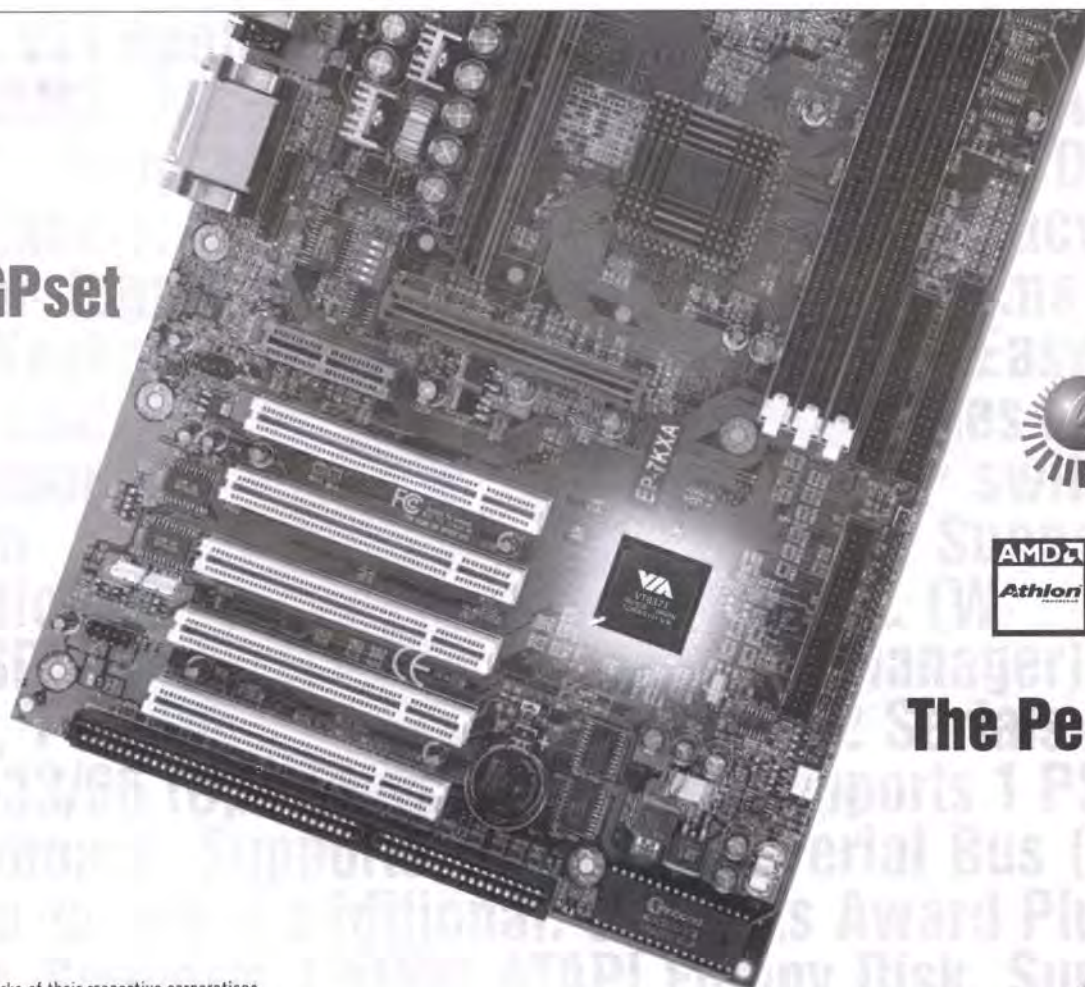
WebLA also hosted a relatively small trade-show floor, which companies and organizations including Adobe, IBM, Webgrrls International and the Association of Web Professionals shared information and debuted products.

Presentations were given by such Web luminaries as Jeffrey Veen, the executive interface director for HotWired and WebMonkey; Molly Holzschlag, author of many popular titles about Web coding and contributor to WebReview; and Jodi Sax, the entertainment and intellectual property lawyer who started lawgirl.com (<http://www.law-girl.com>).

All in all, it was a good show for those wanting to learn more about how to create more effective Web sites.

The next show, WebDC, will be held in Washington, D.C. Aug. 7-11. For more information, see <http://www.web2000show.com>. □

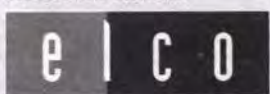
EP-7KXA VIA KX133 AGPset



The Perfect Match.

All products mentioned are registered trademarks of their respective corporations.

Canadian Sole Distributor



Vancouver / (604) 303-0206 • Calgary / (403) 291-2883
Toronto / (416) 492-2883 • Ottawa / (613) 746-8227
Montreal / (514) 333-6538 • Halifax / (902) 468-0030

<http://www.elcosys.com> • 1-800-689-3526



THE EXCELLENT PLATFORM FOR ADDING VALUE
Please visit <http://www.epox.com> for more details.

We are now DCC Technologies

Previously known as Discount Computer Club

Canon Video Camorders

Canon



The Canon XL1 puts you on the cutting edge of technology and the brink of history. The first Mini DV with interchangeable lenses, it's an incredibly versatile and creative tool.



The Canon GL1 offers unmatched optical technology for superior image quality and shooting versatility.



Shooting both digital stills and digital videos, the Optura is the perfect fusion of Canon's expertise at photography and command over advanced digital imaging technology.



Introducing the Canon Elura...the ultimate Personal Imaging Companion that's two cameras in one. Shoots digital video and digital photos and fits inside your pocket.

When purchased with a DCC NLE system, an instant rebate of \$100 to \$250 will be applied to all Canon camcorders. Please check our website www.dcctek.com for detail.

Dual Pentium III 866MHz Workstation

Power workstation for Animation and 3D Graphics

Intel ORB40 Dual Pentium III ATX motherboard
Intel 840 chipset supports UDMA66, 4X AGP and Rambus RAM
Dual Intel® Pentium® III 866MHz CPU (boxed model)
Kingston 256MB RAMBUS RIMM
Panasonic LS-120 120MB floppy drive
3Dlabs Oxygen GVX210 w/64MB RAM and dual monitor support
Quantum Atlas V 18GB Ultra 160 SCSI HD (7,200RPM, 160MB/sec)
Plextor UltraPlex 40X internal Ultra SCSI CD-ROM
Adaptec Ultra 160 SCSI controller
In-win 24" full ATX tower w/300W Power supply
Fujitsu 4725 104key keyboard and Logitech 3-button mouse
Sony G500 21" FD digital monitor (0.24, 2048X1536@75Hz)
Windows NT Workstation V.4 (FREE upgrade to Windows 2000)
2 Year warranty (Parts & Labour)

\$8990

** Please call for other customized configurations.

Realtime Digital video editing Station

Supreme system for professional non-linear editing

ASUS P2B-D 440BX AGP Dual Pentium III motherboard
Dual Intel® Pentium® III 600MHz CPU (boxed model)
256MB 168pin ECC PC100 SDRAM DIMM w/SPD EEPROM
Panasonic LS120 120MB floppy and ASUS 40X internal CD-ROM
Canopus Xplode AGP Video card w/32MB RAM
Quantum Fireball 15GB UltraATA66 system drive
Adaptec 19160 Ultra 160 SCSI controller
Quantum Atlas IV 36GB Ultra 160 SCSI video drive
Canopus DV-Rex DV/Analog video capture card w/RT option
In-win Q500 24" full ATX tower case w/300W Power supply
Microsoft 2-button intellimouse and internet keyboard
Windows NT Workstation V.4 (FREE upgrade to Windows 2000)
Viewsonic P815 21" digital monitor
2 Year warranty (Parts & labour)

\$9250

3D & DV hardware

3Dlabs Create w/Permedia 3 & 32MB RAM	225
3Dlabs Oxygen VX1 w/GLINT R3 CPU & 32MB (bulk)	279
3Dlabs Oxygen GVX1 AGP w/GLINT R3, G1 & 32MB	1050
3Dlabs Oxygen GVX1 PCI w/GLINT R3, G1 & 32MB	1490
3Dlabs Oxygen GVX210 w/dual CPU & 64MB RAM	2180
Creative Labs Annihilator2 GeForce2 w/32MB	429
Diamond Fire GL1 w/IBM 256-bit graphics engine	959
Matrox Millennium G400 Max dual monitor w/32MB	289
Matrox Marvel G400-TV video capture w/Avid cinema	419
Matrox RT2000 realtime NLE system w/Premiere RT	1799
E&S Lightning 1200 w/31MB & REALImage1200 CPU	560
E&S Tornado 3000 w/62MB & REALImage1200 CPU	1850
ATI All-in-wonder 128 w/32MB and TV Tuner	329
Pinnacle Studio DC10+ PCI video capture card	315
Pinnacle Studio DV Firewire Video capture card	149
Pinnacle Studio MP10 w/realtime MPEG1 encoding	379
Pinnacle Studio 400 external video capture device	189
MiroVideo DC1000 real time MPEG-2 encoder	2799
MiroDC30 Pro w/Premiere 5.1 & breakout box	1150
MiroVideo DC50 w/Premiere 5.1 & After Effect	2490
MiroVideo DV200 w/Adobe Premiere 5.1	670
MiroVideo DV300 w/Adobe Premiere 5.1	1080
MiroVideo DV500 w/Adobe Premiere 5.1	1390
Canopus Amber MPEG2 encoder w/DVD-RAM	3295
Canopus DV-Rex-M1 DV/Analog capture card	3090
Canopus DV-Raptor DV capture w/Premiere 5.1	699
Canopus Xplode video w/32MB and 3D effect engine	599
Canopus RT option w/Xplode video for DV-Rex	1450
Newtek Video Toaster NT uncompressed video editing	4390
Digital Origin EditDV 2.0 w/Firewire capture card	1150
Digital Origin MotoDV Studio 2.0 w/Premiere 5.1	740
Digital Origin MotoDV digital video capture card	590
Medea VideoRaid 26GB 2/26 System (18MB/sec)	1350
Medea VideoRaid 51GB 4/51 System (36MB/sec)	2290
Medea VideoRaid 78GB 6/78 RT System (60MB/sec)	3390
Medea VideoRaid 150GB 6/150 RT System (60MB/sec)	4790

DV500
Real-time, native DV editing solution
Hardware DV codec
Connect both DV and Analog devices
Export MPEG-2 I/P stream for DVD,
interactive CD-ROMs and internet delivery

\$1390

ELSA GLoria II
nVidia QuadPro chipset w/64MB SDRAM
7 million triangle per second
Peak texture fill rate of 540 million pixel/sec
Supports OpenGL ICD, NT, Win 2000 and Linux

\$990

DVR-MEGA Bundle
DV audio & video editing system w/RT option
Xplode 3D AGP video card w/32MB
supports multi channel audio
Supports DV and Analog editing
Breakout box included

\$4090

Matrox RT2000
Realtime nonlinear editing solution
Broadcast quality 3D DVE and 32-bit uncompressed animated
graphics in a native DV editing environment.
MPEG-2 output for DVD, video CD,
and web video streaming applications
1394 and analog output for tape distribution

\$1799

OXYGEN GVX210
100% Geometry and Lighting Acceleration
Dual GLINT R3 Rasterizers w/Gamma G2 CPU
64MB RAM and 256MB Virtual Textures
Dual monitor support
PowerThreads SSE Drivers

\$2180

Video Toaster NT
Capture, edit and output to uncompressed video
Real-time uncompressed D1 recording
Component, Y/C and Composite I/O
Chroma, color and luma keying
Complete 3D animation, modeling and rendering suite

\$4390

DCC TECHNOLOGIES Your digital creation center

2/E, 145-4471 No.6 Road, Richmond, B.C. V6V 1P8
Tel : 604.821.1108 Fax : 604.821.0813
Web: www.dcctek.com eMail: info@dcctek.com
Office Hours : MON - FRI (10:00am - 6:00pm) SAT (1:00pm - 5:00pm)

3Dlabs
Silicon Preferred Partner

macromedia

TERRAN

DIGITAL ORIGIN

Supporting Better Business
through the Better Business Bureau
Reg. Number : 189723

MasterCard

VISA

Internet

canopus

P Pinnacle SYSTEMS

Authentic Partner

All prices reflect 2% CASH discount.
All prices are subject to change without notice.
All trademarks are the properties of their respective holders.

02501773



ICI COMPUTER INC.

www.icicomputer.com

(Visit our website for latest price, special & quotation) Email: ici@icicomputer.com

TEL: 273-1368

SALES: (604) 303-0705 TECH: (604) 273-9550 FAX: (604) 278-5268

1780-4311 Hazelbridge Way, Richmond, BC V6X 3L7 Business Hour: Mon-Sat: 10-6:30, Sun: 11-6 Business through the BBB

TRADE IN your old computer
get up to **\$150 Credit**
towards ICI new system

Toshiba 4424 CD-RW & 4X DVD Combo \$378
Sony 8432 IDE CD-RW kit \$288
BASF/ Sony CD-R Media (10 pc) \$11/15

Linksys EtherFast Cable/DSL Router
-w/ 4-port 10/100 switch & Firewall
-one IP Address for entire network **\$248**

Intel Pentium III Dream Machine for Power User

Pentium III Power User

Gigabyte 6VXE7 M/B	P-III-667
133MHz FSB & UDMA66 Ready	1098
64MB PC133MHz SDRAM	\$38.80/mo*
10.2GB Ultra66 HDD	P-III-700
Panasonic 1.44MB FDD	1168
ATI Rage 3D 8M AGP Video	\$40.80/mo*
15" N-I L-R SVGA Monitor	P-III-733
Acer 107 Win 98 Keyboard	1198
ATX Tower w/ 250W P/S	\$41.80/mo*
Acer Wheel Mouse & Pad	P-III-800
48x UDMA CD-ROM	1398
Acer 3D Wave Stereo Sound	\$48.80/mo*
120W Stereo Speakers	

Pentium III Dream Machine

Gigabyte 6VXE7+ M/B	P-III-667
133 MHz FSB & UDMA66 Ready	1288
64MB PC133MHz SDRAM	\$45.00/mo*
10GB Ultra66 HDD	P-III-700
Panasonic 1.44MB 3.5" FDD	1348
Riva TNT2 32M 4x AGP Video	\$47.00/mo*
Samsung 750S 17" 24 Monitor	P-III-733
Acer 107 Win 98 Keyboard	1378
ATX Tower w/ 250W P/S	\$48.00/mo*
Acer Wheel Mouse	P-III-800
Creative 52X CDROM Drive	1578
SoundBlaster PCI 128 52X CDROM	\$55.00/mo*
280W Stereo Speakers	

Pentium III DVD Theatre

Asus CUV4X/ Gigabyte 6VX7-4X M/B	128 MB
133 MHz FSB & UDMA 66 Ready	NEC 17" 20 GB
128MB PC133MHz SDRAM	Riva TNT2 DVD 8x
20GB Ultra66 HDD	32M AGP SB Live
Panasonic 1.44MB FDD	P-III-667
NEC AS70 17" 27 Monitor	1688
Riva TNT2 32M 4X AGP	\$59.00/mo*
Multimedia Keyboard	P-III-700
ATX Tower w/ 250W P/S	1748
Microsoft Wheel Mouse	\$61.00/mo*
Panasonic 8X DVD Drive	P-III-733
SoundBlaster Live 1024	1778
Altec Lansing Spkr+Subwfr	\$62.50/mo*
	P-III-800
	1978
	\$69.50/mo*
	P-III-866
	2298
	\$80.50/mo*
	P-III-933
	CALL

Pentium III CD-Creator

ASUS CUV4-X / Gigabyte 6VX7-4X M/B	128 MB
133MHz FSB & UDMA 66 Ready	E771 17" 20 GB
128MB PC133 SDRAM	8x4x32 Monitor
20GB Ultra66 HDD	CD-RW Riva TNT2
Panasonic 1.44MB FDD	SB Live 32M AGP
Riva TNT2 32M 4X AGP	P-III-667
Viewsonic E771 17" Monitor	1818
Multimedia Keyboard	\$63.80/mo*
ATX Tower w/250W P/S	P-III-700
Microsoft Wheel Mouse	1878
Sony 8x4x32 CD-RW	\$65.80/mo*
SoundBlaster Live 1024	P-III-733
Altec Lansing Spkr+Subwfr	1898
	\$66.80/mo*
	P-III-800
	2098
	\$73.80/mo*
	P-III-866
	2428
	\$85.00/mo*
	P-III-933
	CALL

All P-III systems come with 5-year service & 2-year parts warranty and one month FREE internet

Options: Windows 98SE +\$138 • Acer 56K V.90 V/F/Modem (HW) +\$50 • Acer 10BT Ethernet Card +\$18 • MS Windows 2000 Pro +\$208 • MS Office 2000 SBE +\$288 • MS Office 2000 Pro +\$468

Power/Budget Maximizer

Celeron Net-Surfer

ECS Dual-Slot Mainboard	C-500MHz
64MB PC100MHz SDRAM	648
10GB Ultra66 HDD	\$22.80/mo*
Panasonic 1.44MB FDD	C-533MHz
3D 8M AGP Video	668
Acer 107 Win 98 Keyboard	\$23.50/mo*
17" ATX Tower	C-566MHz
MS Trekker Mouse + Pad	698
48x CD-ROM	\$24.50/mo*
3D Wave Stereo Sound 10/100 LAN	C-600MHz
120W Stereo Speakers	768
56K Modem & 10/100 BaseT LAN	\$26.80/mo*
15" SVGA Monitor +\$180	

Celeron WorkHorse

Gigabyte 6VXE7+ Mainboard	C-500MHz
133MHz FSB & UDMA66 Ready	968
64MB PC100MHz SDRAM	\$33.80/mo*
10.2GB Ultra66 HDD	C-533MHz
Panasonic 1.44MB FDD	998
ATI Rage 3D 8M AGP Video	\$35.00/mo*
Samsung 750S 17" Monitor	C-566MHz
Acer 107 Win 98 Keyboard	1028
17" ATX Case w/ 250W P/S	\$36.00/mo*
Acer Wheel Mouse + Pad	C-600MHz
48x U-DMA CD-ROM	1088
Acer 3D Wave Stereo Sound	\$38.00/mo*
120W Stereo Speakers	

Athlon Dream Machine

AMD Athlon (K7) CPU	64MB	K7-550
Gigabyte Athlon M/B	10GB	1228
64MB PC133MHz SDRAM		\$42.80/mo*
10GB Ultra66 HDD	Riva TNT2	K7-650
Panasonic 1.44MB 3.5" FDD	32M	1288
Riva TNT2 32M AGP		\$45.00/mo*
Samsung 750S 17" 24 Monitor		K7-700
Multimedia Keyboard	Samsung	1308
ATX Tower w/ 300W P/S	17" 24	\$45.80/mo*
MS Wheel Mouse	Monitor	K7-750
Creative 52X CD-ROM	52X CD	1368
SoundBlaster PCI 128	SB PCI128	\$47.80/mo*
280W Stereo Speakers		K7-800
		1448
		\$50.80/mo*

Athlon DVD Theatre

AMD Athlon (K7) CPU	128MB	K7-700
Gigabyte Athlon M/B	20GB	1598
128MB PC133MHz SDRAM		\$56.00/mo*
20GB Ultra66 HDD	Riva TNT2	K7-750
Panasonic 1.44MB 3.5" FDD	32M	1668
Riva TNT2 32M AGP		\$58.38/mo*
Samsung 750S 17" 24 Monitor		K7-800
Multimedia Keyboard	Samsung	1738
ATX Tower w/ 300W P/S	17" 24	\$60.80/mo*
MS Wheel Mouse	Monitor	K7-850
Panasonic 8X DVD	8X DVD	1888
SoundBlaster Live 1024	SB Live	\$66.00/mo*
MLI460 Speakers + Subwoofer		K7-900
		2068
		\$72.38/mo*

All Celeron & AMD systems come with 3-year service & 1-year parts warranty and one month FREE internet

Options: Windows 98SE +\$138 • Acer 56K V.90 V/F/Modem +\$50 • Acer 10BT Ethernet Card +\$18 • MS Windows 2000 Pro +\$208 • MS Office 2000 SBE +\$288

CPU/RAM

16M 72pin EDO 2x8/ 4x4	\$55/70
32M 72pin EDO 2x8/ 4x4	\$108/120
32M PC100 SDRAM OEM/ Major	\$55/60
64M PC100 SDRAM OEM/ Major	\$105/115
128M PC100 SDRAM OEM/ Major	\$205/215
256/ 512M PC100 SDRAM	\$438/868
64M PC133 SDRAM OEM/ Major	\$108/118
128M PC133 SDRAM OEM/ Major	\$208/225
256/ 512M PC133 SDRAM	\$468/898
128/ 256M PC100 ECC SDRAM	\$260/510
128/ 256M PC133 ECC SDRAM	\$268/520
128M RDRAM 400/800MHz	\$618/638
AMD CPU	
K7 550/ 600/ 650	\$185/215/238
K7 700/ 750/ 800	\$259/308/388
K7 850/ 900/ 950	\$428/688/938
Intel CPU	
Celeron 500/533/566	\$148/160/185
P-III 650/667/700/733	\$348/338/388/398
P-III 750/800/850/866	\$525/598/828/918

Motherboards

Athlon (K7) Motherboard	
Abit KA7/ KA7-100	\$228/248
ASUS K7V-RM/ K7V	\$228/238
Gigabyte 7VM/ 7VX	\$178/198
Celeron / P-III Motherboard	
ABIT VA6/ VT6	\$128/148
Asus P3V/ P3V4X	\$128/159
Asus CUV4X	\$168
Asus P2BD/P2BS/P2BDS	\$388/448/648
Gigabyte 6VXE7+ / 6VX7-4X	\$118/148
Intel VC820	\$228
Intel N440BX/ L440GX (server)	\$700/720

Drives & Controllers

Fujitsu (UDMA66 IDE/ U2W SCSI)	
10.2/ 20G	\$118/159
10/13/20/27G (7200rpm)	\$168/188/228/298
9.1/ 18.2G U2W SCSI	\$318/498
IBM (7200rpm IDE/ U2W SCSI)	
20/ 45G U-DMA 7200rpm	\$238/428
9/ 18G U2W SCSI	\$298/468
Maxtor (Ultra 66 IDE)	
10.2/ 15/ 20G	\$128/145/165
30/ 40/ 60G	\$218/298/448
15/ 20/ 30/ 40G 7200rpm	\$175/218/278/360
Quantum (UDMA66 IDE/ U2W SCSI)	
LM 15/ 20/ 30G 7200rpm	\$170/220/288
Atlas IV 9.1/ 18.2G U2W SCSI	\$328/548
Seagate (U2W SCSI)	
Barr 9/ 18G U2W SCSI	\$468/768
Cheetah 9/ 18G U2W SCSI	\$468/768
Western Digital (U-DMA IDE)	
10/ 13/ 20/ 30G	\$128/148/160/230
15/ 20/ 27G 7200rpm	\$188/208/298
Adaptec (SCSI Adapter)	
2930U / 2930U2	\$138/328
2940 U2W / U2W Kit	\$328/388
29160 U160 Kit	\$448
TekRam 310/ 390F SCSI Adapter	\$68/148

Tape Backup

Tecmar Ditto Max Pro 10G Int.	\$318
Onstream 30G IDE/SCSI Int.	\$408/688
Onstream 50G SCSI Int.	\$968
Onstream 30G Disc (3-pack)	\$138
Seagate 8GB TR-4 Int. IDE/SCSI	\$298/368
Seagate 8GB DAT SCSI Int	\$738

Scanners

Acer 640U/ 640BU/ 620UT	\$118/160/178
AGFA Snapscan 1212P/ 1212U	\$118/120
Canon 330P (-\$30 rebate)	\$108
Canon 630P(-\$30)	\$148
Canon 630U(-\$30)	\$168
Epson 610 / 636U / 1200U	\$218/278/348
HP 4200C / 5300 USB	\$198/368
HP 6300C / 6350C USB	\$550/680
Primex 600P (-\$45)	\$78
Visioneer OneTouch 7600 USB	\$148
Visioneer Colorado 19200 USB	\$118

CD / DVD / Sound

Acer 40x / 48x / 52x CD-ROM	\$50/55/68
Creative 52x / Toshiba 48x	\$68/88
Asus 8x DVD / LG 8x DVD	\$168/168
Pioneer 16x IDE / 6xSCSI DVD	\$198/188
Sigma DVD Controller PCI	\$98
Acer 3D Wave PnP Sound PCI	\$22
SoundBlaster Ensoniq/ 128 PCI	\$38/50
SoundBlaster PCI 512/ Live 1024	\$70/78
SoundBlaster Live Platinum	\$268
SoundBlaster Live MP3	\$138
SoundBlaster Live Xgames	\$138

ZIP / JAZ / LS120

ZIP 100M IDE / Para / USB	\$78/148/159
ZIP 250M IDE/ Para/ SCSI	\$218/218/228
ZIP 100M / 250M Disc	\$13/25
JAZ 2G SCSI Int. / Ext.	\$448/460
JAZ 1G / 2G Disc	\$115/120
JAZ SCSI to Parallel Adapter	\$60
LS120 Super FDD Int. / Ext.	\$98/228
LS120 Disc	\$13

Modems/Camera

Acer 56K V.90 Voice/Fax PCI (HW)	\$48
USR 56K V.90 Fax Modem SW/ HW	\$55/88
Creative WebCam Para / USB	\$88/88
Creative WebCam Go USB	\$198
Intel PC Camera USB / Pro	\$118/178
Logitech QuickCam Express USB	\$68

Spkr/ Mice/ KB/ Cases

USB Adapter / Hub	
PCI to USB Card	\$40
USB 4 Port Hub	\$55
Speaker	
120/ 260/ 600W + subwoofer	\$15/25/38
Altec ACS 33 / 45 / 54 / 48	\$68/98/108/178
Altec ACS ADA 305 / 880	\$238/368
Creative 4 point FPS 1000/2000	\$108/218
Creative Theatre 5.1	\$388
Yamaha MS 30 speaker/subwoofer	\$90
Yamaha M28 speaker & subwoofer	\$98
Mouse	
Logitech 2B/ 3B/ wheel mouse	\$12/18/20
MS IntelliMouse / USB	\$28/32
MS Optical wheel mouse	\$98
Keyboard	
Acer 107 / Fujitsu 8725	\$13/20
Logitech Cordless KB & Wheelmouse	\$128
Logitech iTouch Pro (KB & mouse)	\$168
MS Natural Keyboard / USB	\$32/68
Case & Fan	
AT 15" / 19" Case & 250W P/S	\$38/48
ATX 17" / 18" Case & 250W P/S	\$45/55
ATX 18" Case & 300W P/S	\$85
Removable HDD Drawer 33/ 66	\$25/35
External HDD/CD-Rom Holder	\$80
Slot Fan / HDD Fan	\$12/15

Printers

Color Printer	
Canon 1000SE/2100(-\$20/-\$30)	\$78/108
Canon 3000 (-\$30)	\$198
Canon 5100 / 6100 (-\$0/-\$30)	\$178/268
Epson 440 / 670	\$118/138
Epson 740 / 740i (-\$75/-\$75)	\$148/188
Epson 760 / 750 (-\$45/0)	\$198/368
Epson 850/860/870(-\$0/75/0)	\$608/218/408
Epson 1160/1200/1270(-\$75/0/0)	\$560/678/678
HP 840 / 895	\$268/360
HP 930 / 950 / 970	\$298/428/568
HP 1120 / 1220 / 2000	\$535/648/678
Lexmark Z11 / 3200	\$98/128
Lexmark Z31 / Z51 / Z52	\$148/238/288
Laser Printer	
Brother 1030 / 1240DX	\$368/448
Brother 1270N (Network Ready)	\$598
Brother 8600MFC/ 9600MFC	\$748/968
Brother 2400C/ 2400CN Color	\$2668/3198
HP 1100/ 2100/ 2100TN	\$550/978/1448
HP 1100A/ 3100C MFC	\$698/968
HP 3150	\$828
HP 4050 / N	\$1598/2068
HP 4050 TN	\$2288
HP 5000 / N	\$2098/2988
HP 5000 GN	\$3738
HP 8000 / N	\$2968/3688
HP 8000 DN	\$4330
HP 8100 / N	\$3788/4198
HP 8100 DN	\$4848
HP 4500 / N Color	\$3538/4198
HP 4500 DN Color	\$5398
HP 8500 / N Color	\$8368/9498
HP 8500 DN Color	\$11998
Lexmark Optra 1625/ 1625N	\$1458/1828
Lexmark Optra 1855/ 1855N	\$1588/2028
Samsung 5100A/ 6050 (-\$50/-\$50)	\$298/398
Samsung 4500C MFC	\$338

* Lease based on 36-month, 10% buyout. • All prices reflect 2.5% cash discount and are subject to change without prior notice • All trademarks are the property of their respective owners

ICI Book-PC Ideal for Internet Surf & Office Workstation
(Amazingly Small: in Notebook Size)

64MB RAM	10.2G HDD	52X CD-ROM	Intel 810 100MHz M/B	Intel Celeron 500MHz CPU
56K V90 Modem	10/100 Fast Ethernet	3D AGP Video	3D Stereo Sound	\$668

TV out (composite & S-Video) Keyboard/Mouse/Speaker 272x295x82mm

intel
Authorized Solution Provider
For 2000

TELEPHONE:
273-1368
SALES: (604) 303-0705
TECH: (604) 273-9550
FAX: (604) 278-5268
Web: www.icicomputer.com
email: ici@icicomputer.com



Network Solution

- Intel Authorized Solution provider.
- Total networking & Internet Solution.
- Internet sharing: 56K, Cable modem, ADSL.
- File sharing, printer sharing.
- Full range Networking support: cabling, installation, routers, switches, hubs.
- Virtual private networking.
- We plan and install network for business and home.
- PLEASE CALL FOR A FREE ON-SITE CONSULTATION.

CD Writers

Creative 8432 Int. IDE Kit (8x4x32)	\$298
HP 8250 Int. IDE Kit (4x4x24)	\$268
HP 9310i Int. IDE Kit (10x4x32)	\$388
HP 9210i Int. SCSI Kit (8x4x32)	\$378
HP 9210e Ext. SCSI Kit (8x4x32)	\$498
HP 8210e Ext. USB Kit	\$398
HP 820e Ext. SCSI/PCMCIA	\$498
Panasonic 8432 IDE CD-RW	\$268
Plextor 8432 Int. IDE CD-RW Kit	\$338
Sony 8432 Int. IDE CD-RW Kit	\$278
Yamaha 8824 Int. IDE/Kit	\$368/388
Yamaha 8424 Int. SCSI/Kit	\$338/388
Yamaha 8424 Ext. SCSI Kit	\$548

CD-R/ RW Media	
BASF/Sony CD-R (10pc)	\$12/16.80
8X CD-R (10/100pc)	\$10/98
Princo 80min CD-R (1/10pc)	\$2/18
BASF/Sony CD-Rewriteable	\$3.5/6.8

ICI Linux Net Server

Complete Server Solution:

- Connect all your computers to the Internet (using one account)
- Firewall solution included
- Website hosting (Intranet or Extranet)
- E-mail server: manager company e-mail
- Fax server: send and receive faxes
- File server: share large files easily
- Browser based setup: zero effort maintenance

Complete Hardware Solution:

- Pentium III 667MHz CPU
- Asus CUV4X Motherboard
- 64 MB SDRAM
- 20 GB Ultra66 Hard Drive
- 1.44MB FDD & 48X CD-ROM
- ATI 8M RageII AGP Video
- 18" ATX Tower
- Dual 10/100 Ethernet card

Complete Software Solution:

- Newlix Server
- 25 client licenses

\$1368

NoteBook / Mobile Solution

IBM

I1210	C-500	32M	6G	12.1HPA	24X	56K	\$1798
I1230	C-500	64M	6G	13HPA	24X	56K	\$2068
I1250	C-500	64M	6G	12.1TFT	24X	56K	\$2448
I1492	PIII-500	64M	12G	15TFT	DVD	56K	\$3598
A20m	PIII-500	64M	6G	12.1TFT	24X	56K+LAN	\$3168
A20m	PIII-700	64M	12G	14.1TFT	24X	56K+LAN	\$4198
A20p	PIII-700	128M	18G	15TFT	DVD	56K+LAN	\$5968
T20	PIII-650	128M	6G	13.3TFT	24X	56K+LAN	\$4680
T20	PIII-700	128M	12G	14.1TFT	DVD	56K+LAN	\$5598

Acer

507DX	C-466	32M	4.8G	12.1HPA	24X	56K	\$1638
508T	C-500	64M	4.8G	12.1TFT	24X	56K	\$2098
514TXV	C-466	64M	6G	14.1TFT	DVD	56K	\$2668
521TE	PIII-600	64M	6G	13.3TFT	24X	56K	\$2698
521TXV	PIII-600	64M	6G	14.1TFT	DVD	56K	\$3228
735TLV	PIII-650	128M	12G	15TFT	DVD	56K+LAN	\$3939
736TL	PIII-650	128M	18G	15TFT	24X	56K+LAN	\$4068
737TLV	PIII-700	128M	18G	15TFT	DVD	56K+LAN	\$4198

HP HANDHELD PC

HP Jornada 540 (16M/548 (32M))	\$648/778
HP Jornada 680 (16M/56K/690 (32M/56K))	\$1168/1298
HP Jornada 820 (16M/56K/640x480)	\$1330

3Com

PalmPilot IIIe/ IIIx/ IIIc	\$218/338/598
PalmPilot V/ Vx	\$448/548

TOSHIBA

2230CDS	C-550	32M	6G	12.1DSTN	24X	56K	\$2038
4270XDVD	C-500	64M	6G	14.1TFT	DVD	56K	\$2998
4270ZDVD	C-500	64M	12G	15TFT	DVD	56K	\$3448
4260XDVD	PIII-450	64M	12G	14.1TFT	DVD	56K	\$3598
4300	PIII-600	64M	12G	14.1TFT	DVD	56K	\$3998
8100	PIII-500	64M	12G	14.1TFT	DVD	56K	\$4298
8100	PIII-650	128M	18G	14.1TFT	DVD	56K	\$4998

NoteBook Add-On's

PCMCIA CARD

Adaptec 1350 Mini SCSI Parallel Port Kit	\$98
Adaptec 1460D/1480A Slim SCSI Kit	\$170/245
Intel Pro100 LAN CardBus (Realport)	\$128
Intel Pro100 LAN+56K Modem Cardbus Realport	\$298
Linksys 10BT Ethernet PCMCIA	\$78
MegaHertz 3CCFEM556 56K Modem+10/100	\$308
Xircom Realport 56K V.90 + 10/100 BT	\$398

PORTABLE CD-ROM & CD-WRITER

HP 820e 4X4X20 CD-RW PCMCIA/SCSI	\$498
Micro Solution Bantam 24X CD-ROM	\$238
Micro Solution Bantam 24X CD w/Sound	\$285
Micro Solution 4X4X20 CD-Writer/Dualport	\$418/448

NOTEBOOK MEMORY & HDD & CASE

32/ 64/ 128M	\$80/120/238 & up
Micro Solution Backpack 1.44MB FD	\$168
IBM 6/ 12/ 18/ 25GB 2.5" HDD	\$248/348/525/768
Toshiba 6/ 12/ 18GB 2.5" HDD	\$228/318/428
Targus Netpac CN01/CN20	\$41/30

Display Centre

Video Card

3D Labs Oxygen VX1 32M AGP	\$298
Asus 3800 TNT2 32M/ w/3D Glasses	\$198/268
Asus 6600 GeForce 32M Deluxe	\$308
Asus 6800 GeForce 32M DDR Deluxe	\$348
Asus GeForce 64M Pure/ DDR	\$278/418
Asus V7700 GTS 32M DDR	\$478
ATI Rage 3D 8M/ Xpert 128 16M AGP	\$48/108
ATI Xpert 2000 32M AGP	\$108
ATI Rage Fury 32MB/ 32MB Pro	\$160/168
ATI Rage Fury MAXX 64MB 4xAGP	\$260
ATI All-in-wonder 128 16M/ 32M	\$218/298
ATI All-in-wonder Pro 32M	\$360
Creative GeForce 32M/ Pro 32M	\$328/378
Diamond Stealth III 16M / 32M	\$88/108
Matrox Millennium G400 16M / 32M	\$148/188
Matrox G400 32M Dual Head/ Max	\$228/288
Matrox G400 TV 16M	\$398
Voodoo3 2000/3000/3500 16M	\$118/168/278

LCD Panel

NEC 1525V / 1525M 15"	\$1298/1498
NEC 1525X/ 1525S 15"	\$1768/2448
NEC 1810-1 18"/ 2010-1 20"	\$4198/6398
Panasonic LC50 15"/ LC90S 19"	\$1550/5678
Samsung 570S/ 570B	\$1298/1398
Viewsonic L700 15"	\$1328
Viewsonic VE 150/ VP 150	\$1388/1550
Viewsonic VPA 150 15"	\$1598
Viewsonic VG 150 15"	\$1538
Viewsonic VPD 150/ VP 151	\$1498/2098
Viewsonic VP181 18" (digital)	\$4298

Monitors

AOC 17" 7Glr .25 / 19" 9Glr .26	\$278/388
Acana/Proview 15" / 17" / 19"	\$180/268/388
Mitsubishi 19" DP91/ 22" DP200	\$798/1448
Mitsubishi 17" DP710S / 19" DP900U	\$578/948
NEC 17" AS70/ A700+ / E750	\$308/368/628
NEC FE700 / FE700M / FE750	\$398/468/498
NEC FE950 / FE1250	\$698/1268
NEC FP950 / P1250+	\$798/1368
Panasonic 17" E70/ SL75 / PL70	\$318/388/488
Panasonic SL95 19"/ P110 21"	\$638/1168
Samsung 550S 15"/ 750S 17" .27	\$188/268
Sony E200/ G200	\$548/598
Sony 19" E400 / G400	\$768/868
Sony E500 / G500 / F500	\$1498/1598/2528

Viewsonic Monitors

E771 17"	.27mm	1280x1024	\$318
E773 17"	.25mm	1600x1280	\$378
EF70 17"	.25mm	1600x1280	\$398
G773 17"	.26mm	1280x1024	\$388
GS773 17"	.22mm	1280x1024	\$428
PF77 17"	.25mm	1600x1280	\$528
PF775 17"	.25mm	1600x1280	\$478
PS775 17"	.25mm	1600x1280	\$468
E790 19"	.26mm	1600x1280	\$528
GS790 19"	.26mm	1600x1280	\$598
PF790 19"	.25mm	1600x1280	\$668
PF795 19"	.25mm	1920x1440	\$828
PS790 19"	.25mm	1600x1280	\$718
P810 21"	.25mm	1600x1280	\$1168
P815 21"	.25mm	1800x1440	\$1268
PF815 21"	.25mm	1920x1440	\$1298

Network Products Centre

Intel Product Line

Network Adapter

Intel 8460B 10/100 Management Adapter	\$65
Intel 8470B 10/100 Server Adapter	\$138
Intel 8472B 10/100 Dual-Port Server Adapter	\$288
Intel 8490 Gigabit Server Adapter	\$928

Hub & Switch

Intel In-Business SH10T5 5 Port Hub (10BT)	\$70
Intel In-Business SH10T8 8 Port Hub (10BT)	\$88
Intel In-Business SH100TX4 4 Port Hub (10/100)	\$145
Intel In-Business SH100TX8 8 Port Hub (10/100)	\$228
Intel In-Business SH101TX8 8 Port 10/100 Hub	\$228
Intel In-Business SS101TX4 4 Port 10/100 Switch	\$218
Intel In-Business SS101TX8 8 Port 10/100 Switch	\$288
Intel Express 330T Stackable 16 Port Hub (10/100)	\$768
Intel Express 330T Stackable 24 Port Hub (10/100)	\$1138
Intel Express 410T Standalone 16 Port Switch (10/100)	\$880
Intel Express 410T Standalone 24 Port Switch (10/100)	\$1170
Intel Express 460T Standalone 16 Port Switch (10/100)	\$1350
Intel Express 460T Standalone 24 Port Switch (10/100)	\$1650
Intel Express 520T Scalable 12 Port Switch (10/100)	\$1910
Intel Express 550T Scalable Routing Switch	\$2888

Printer Server

Intel Netport Express 10/100 Ext. Printer Server 1 Port	\$198
Intel Netport Express 10/100 Ext. Printer Server 3 Port	\$438
Intel InBusiness Printer Station 10/100 2 Port	\$228

InBusiness Station

Intel InBusiness Internet Station	\$468
Intel InBusiness E-Mail Station	\$968
Intel InBusiness Storage Station 12G/24G	\$1268/1768
Intel InBusiness Small Office Network Station \$1798 (8 port Hub / 13G Storage & Backup / E-Mail / Firewall / Printer Server)	
Intel InBusiness Small Office Network Plus Station \$2468 (same as above, with additional 13G for mirroring)	

Virtual Private Network

Intel Shiva VPN Gateway Express	\$5678
---------------------------------	--------

3COM & D-Link

Network Adapter

3COM 3C905B-TX 10/100 PCI Adapter	\$68
Acer 10BT Combo/ 10/100 PCI Adapter	\$18/25
D-Link DFE-530TX 10/100 PCI Adapter	\$25

Home/Office Network Kit

D-Link DFE-905 4 Port 10/100 Hub/2xNIC/2xCable	\$155
Linksys 5 Port 10BT Hub/2xNIC/2xCable	\$78
Linksys EtherFast Cable/DSL Router	\$268
(Built-in 4-Port 10/100 switch, Firewall & Single IP Address Feature)	

10 BaseT Hubs

3COM 3C19260 5 Port Hub	\$60
3COM 3C16440 SS II Entry Hub 12 Port	\$220
3COM 3C16441 SS II Entry Hub 24 Port	\$338
3COM 3C16700 OfficeConnect 8/TPO	\$118
D-Link DE-805 TP/C 5 Port Hub	\$55
D-Link DE-809 TC 8 Port Hub	\$68

100Mbps Hubs & Switches

3COM 3C16750 OfficeConnect 8 Port 10/100BT	\$208
3COM 3C16751 OfficeConnect 16 Port 10/100BT	\$338
D-Link DSH-5 10/100 5 Port Hub	\$105
D-Link DSH-8 10/100 8 Port Hub	\$150
D-Link DSH-16 10/100 16 Port Hub	\$288
3COM 3C16951 SS-II 10 Switch 1100 12 Port	\$950
3COM 3C16950 SS-II 10 Switch 1100 24 Port	\$1360
D-Link DL-SS-8 8 Port 10/100 Switch	\$148

APC Power Protection

BackUPS 200/300/500M	\$120/128/180
BackUPS Pro280B/350/420/650	\$180/208/288/400
BackUPS Pro 1000/1400	\$535/688
SmartUPS SU420/SU620/SU1000	\$318/408/718
SmartUPS SU1400/SU2200/SU3000	\$930/1310/2078

Network Cables

10/100 BaseT Cable 10/25/50/100ft	\$8/15/25/38
10/100 BaseT Cable Bulk per ft / per 1000ft	\$30/198
Crimping Tool: RJ45/ BNC	\$25/30

All prices reflect 2.5% cash discount and are subject to change without prior notice. • All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Store Hours:
M-F 10am-8pm
Sat: 10am-5 pm

PHASE 1 SYSTEMS Since 1988 12 Years Strong

CORPORATION

410 Willingdon Avenue
Burnaby, BC V5C 5G4
<http://www.phase-1.com>

Phone: (604) 291-1558
Fax: (604) 298-5126
Email: info@phase-1.com

GEMS
APPROVAL

Ask About Our Five Star ★★★★★ Total Commitment Program

GEMS
APPROVAL

- 1 Your Satisfaction Is Guaranteed With Our EXCLUSIVE 30-day "NO PENALTY" Upgrade Program. Ask your Sales Rep for details.
- 2 Personalized Technical Support And Service.
- 3 Intelligent, Affordable Network and Internet Solutions.
- 4 Commitment To Top Quality Components And Configurations.
- 5 5-Year Canada-Wide Warranty (5-year labour / 3-year parts)

Horizon Systems include Five-Year Labour/Three-Year Parts Canada-Wide Warranty.

***Play Now...Pay Later! Interest Free 12, 24 or 36 Month Financing Now Available.**

Horizon Systems Summer Specials

Family Special

Intel Celeron 500MHz
DFI CA61 Via AGP MB
32MB SDRAM Memory
Fujitsu 6.4GB Hard Drive
Panasonic 48x CD-ROM
S3 Trio 8MB AGP Video
56k v.90 PCI Voice Modem
A-Open 16-bit 3D Sound
60-Watt Stereo Speakers
16" Mid-Tower 230w Case
Fujitsu 8725 PS/2 Keyboard
A-Open PS/2 Mouse w/Pad
MS Windows '98 SE CD
15" TTX 1557 .28 Monitor

\$1299 or \$54/month OAC*

64MB PC100 Memory: \$79
Intel Celeron 533MHz CPU: \$49

Home & Office

Intel Celeron 533MHz
DFI CA61 AGP ATX MB
64MB SDRAM Memory
Fujitsu 10.2GB Hard Drive
Panasonic 48x CD-ROM
ATI Xpert98 8MB AGP Video
56k v.90 PCI Voice Modem
Sound Blaster Ensoniq PCI
60-Watt Stereo Speakers
16" Mid-Tower 230w Case
Fujitsu 8725 PS/2 Keyboard
A-Open PS/2 Mouse w/Pad
MS Windows '98 SE CD
15" TTX 1557 .28 Monitor

\$1449 or \$60/month OAC*

128MB PC100 Memory: \$129
Intel Celeron 566MHz CPU: \$49

SOHO Special

Intel Pentium III 600MHz
Tyan 1854S Via133 AGP
64MB SDRAM Memory
Fujitsu 10.2GB Hard Drive
Panasonic 48x CD-ROM
ATI Rage 128 16MB AGP
56k v.90 PCI Voice Modem
Sound Blaster PCI-128
60-Watt Stereo Speakers
17" Mid-Tower 250W Case
Fujitsu 8725 PS/2 Keyboard
A-Open PS/2 Mouse w/Pad
MS Windows '98 SE CD
15" TTX 1557 .28 Monitor

\$1699 or \$71/month OAC*

128MB PC100 Memory: \$129
Intel Pentium III 700MHz: \$129

Workstation

Intel Pentium III 650MHz
Tyan 1854S Via133 AGP
64MB SDRAM Memory
Fujitsu 17.0GB Hard Drive
Panasonic 48x CD-ROM
ATI Xpert 2000 32MB AGP
56k V.90 PCI Voice Modem
Sound Blaster Live! Value
60-Watt Stereo Speakers
17" Mid-Tower 250W Case
Fujitsu 8725 PS/2 Keyboard
A-Open PS/2 Mouse w/Pad
MS Windows '98 SE CD
15" TTX 1557 .28 Monitor

\$1799 or \$75/month OAC*

128MB PC100 Memory: \$129
Intel Pentium III 750MHz: \$299

Gamer's Power

Intel Pentium III 733MHz
Tyan 1854S Via133 AGP
128MB SDRAM Memory
Fujitsu 20.4GB Hard Drive
Pioneer 16x DVD-ROM
Creative TNT2 Pro 32MB
56k V.90 PCI Voice Modem
Sound Blaster Live! Value
Creative FPS1000 Speakers
17" Mid-Tower 250W Case
Fujitsu 8725 PS/2 Keyboard
Microsoft PS/2 IntelliMouse
MS Windows '98 SE CD
15" TTX 1557 .28 Monitor

\$2399 or \$99/month OAC*

256MB SDRAM Memory: \$279
Pentium III 800MHz CPU: \$279

All Horizon Systems are ISO-9002/Y2K/GEMS/CSA Certified. Government and Corporate bids are welcome.

Add-Ons, Upgrades and Software Specials

MS Natural Elite Keyboard \$49 600x1200 USB Colour Scanner \$119 WinFax PRO v8.0 CD \$99
SubWoofer Speaker System \$69 MS Works Suite 2000 CD \$149 Lotus SmartSuite Millennium \$99
Epson 670 Stylus Colour Printer \$149 Headset w/Microphone \$15 WordPerfect Office Suite 2000 \$99

Monitor Upgrade!

17" TTX 1771 \$129
19" TTX 1995A \$329

At Phase 1 Systems, we're committed to helping you design the perfect system by listening to your needs and providing you with the perfect mix between power and price. This has always been our policy and always will be.

Our Millennium System Special!

Super Special!
Intel Celeron 466MHz
Multimedia System
With Monitor!



Now Only \$1099 or just \$46/month OAC

Completely configured with the following features:

Intel Celeron 466MHz CPU w/Cooler	1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
128k Cache Memory	Stereo Computer Speakers
64MB PC100 SDRAM Memory	15" Micro-ATX 150 Watt Case
Fujitsu 6.4GB Hard Drive	Win98 107-key PS/2 Keyboard
40x Max IDE CD-ROM Drive	Win98 2-button PS/2 Mouse
On-board 64-bit AGP 2.0 Video	15" TTX1556 .28 1024x768 Monitor
56k v.90 Fax/Data Modem	Driver Disks/Manuals/User Guides
Integrated 16-bit 3D Sound	MS Windows 98 SE CD-ROM
Ports: Parallel, Serial,	Software: Norton Antivirus
Keyboard, USB, Monitor,	Norton Ghost & Virtual Drive
Mouse & Game.	One-Year Parts & Labour Warranty.

(Not exactly as illustrated/limited quantity)

BBB

Supporting Better Business
Through The Better Business
Bureau Reg. Number 12433

Member
Since 1992

MasterCard

All Prices
Reflect 2.5%
Cash Discount

VISA

Prices are based on payment by cash, cheque or debit card. Add 2.5% for payment by Visa or Mastercard. Prices are subject to change without notice. Financing is based on 24-month term and subject to credit approval. One-time administration will apply to financed purchases.

NOTEBOOK SPECIALS

SMARTBOOK 3173 13.3" TFT SVGA

Active Matrix Display
Intel Celeron 500MHz CPU
64MB SDRAM/128k Cache
6.0GB Hard Disk Drive
8MB ATI 2x AGP Video
6x DVD-ROM Drive
56k v.90 Internal Modem
16-bit 3D Stereo Sound
TouchPad Device
Windows '98 SE CD-ROM
Li-Ion (~2 hr.) Battery
USB/S-Video Out

\$2699 or \$112/month OAC*

SMARTBOOK 3100C 14.1" TFT SVGA

Active Matrix Display
Intel Celeron 466MHz
64MB SDRAM/128k Cache
6.0GB Hard Disk Drive
8MB ATI 2xAGP Video
6x DVD-ROM Drive
56k v.90 PCMCIA Modem
16-bit 3D Stereo Sound
TouchPad Device
Windows '98 SE CD-ROM
Lithium-Ion (~2 hr.) Battery
S-Video Out Port
2xUSB Ports

\$3199 or \$133/month OAC*

SMARTBOOK 3174 14.1" TFT SVGA

Active Matrix Display
Intel Celeron 500MHz
64MB SDRAM/128k Cache
6.0GB Hard Disk Drive
8MB ATI 2x AGP Video
6x CD-ROM Drive
56k v.90 Internal Modem
16-bit 3D Stereo Sound
TouchPad Device
Windows '98 SE CD-ROM
Li-Ion (~2 hr.) S-Battery
USB/S-Video Out

\$2999 or \$125/month OAC*

SMARTBOOK 3100P 14.1" TFT SVGA

Active Matrix Display
Intel Pentium III 550MHz
64MB SDRAM/256k Cache
6.0GB Hard Disk Drive
ATI 8MB 2xAGP Video
6x DVD-ROM Drive
56k v.90 PCMCIA Modem
16-bit 3D Stereo Sound
TouchPad Device
Windows '98 SE CD-ROM
Lithium-Ion (~2 hr.) Battery
S-Video Out, USB Port
Metallic Lime Colour

\$3499 or \$146/month OAC*

SMARTBOOK 8700C 15.1" TFT XGA

Active Matrix Display
Intel Celeron 466MHz
64MB SDRAM/512k Cache
6.0GB Hard Disk Drive
ATI 8MB 2xAGP Video
24x Teac CD-ROM Drive
56k v.90 PCMCIA Modem
16-bit 3D Stereo Sound
TouchPad Device
Windows '98 SE CD-ROM
Lithium-Ion (~2 hr.) Battery
S-Video Out Port
USB/Game Ports

\$3599 or \$150/month OAC*



MTI Free Carrying Case Included!
<http://www.mobiltech.net>

All Notebooks include 2-Type II PCMCIA (32bit) Slots. Call us for other upgrades and options. Smartbooks include 3-year Labour/1-year Parts Warranty and Toll-Free technical support. Call us for detailed information and custom configurations on all Smartbook Notebooks.

02501039 063000

The question of content*Continued from page 14*

tion for themselves, corporations are also recognizing new media's ability to deliver a message.

Joseph Carusone, senior vice-president of Stockhouse Media Corp. (<http://stockhouse.com>) doesn't plan to let his company's award-winning investment Web site get left in the digital dust.

"We've already got fully developed plans for broadband content and streaming. I think the battleground is going to shift to streaming. A lot of users are captivated by the novelty of it so we want to get into broadband early, take a lead and explore where it takes

"More and more I'm seeing content that's been developed exclusively for the Internet rather than simply some story or article that's been repurposed and posted to a Web site."

—Beverly Wood, content provider

us. We're going to be providing the content we've always provided, but as video. I expect that will be standard issue in the next 12 months for any Web site that wants to be taken seriously."

Winston Barta, vice-president of business development for Globalmedia.com, sees content as a way to not only bring users to a Web site, but also as a way to generate revenue.

"Right now sites that provide content are realizing that it's an expense, but we are trying to lead the shift from content being an expense to being a revenue item, by offering ways of advertising, and, as the technology develops, tying in advertising to content, so that if you are watching something and you see a coffee table you like, you can click on the coffee table to buy it or get information about where to find it."

Content is the write stuff

In the rush to bring broadband to the people, make Web sites more than e-brochures, and replace the doughty business card with itty-bitty CD-ROMs, who benefits? The general public benefits from the ability to self-direct their entertainment experiences. Companies benefit from the ties content has developed with commerce. But, if any one group gets the lion's share of rewards from the content craze, it has to be the producers, writers, and animators who are turning your computer into a cyberspatial amalgam of Disneyland, the Smithsonian, and the West Edmonton Mall.

"There's a much better market for writers, says Skaper, "because they can leverage their articles across several avenues and realize much better word rates than in traditional media. Another thing that writers should be excited about is that search engines need something to read to find your Web site. That creates a demand for content."

"The move towards broadband content is also exciting. I can see so many applications with broadband: like virtual attendance at conferences that you don't have the money or time to attend in person, or another example is House of Blues, where for a nominal fee, you can see a live Webcast of a concert. Obviously, they concentrate on audio quality

over video, but it's still a chance to see a concert live from a famous venue."

Wood also likes the Internet's demand for content.

"More and more I'm seeing content that's been developed exclusively for the Internet rather than simply some story or article that's been repurposed and posted to a Web site. This is good for content creators. It expands the market and helps to avoid something that writers need to be aware of, the use of material they have created for print being published online. After all, if the Web version of a print magazine can charge additional costs for advertising on their Web site, the writer should also be

paid for the content they are providing."

Pepper sees writers' strengths as integral to successful new media projects.

"Ordering the flow of information is typically a writer's task. Organizing that flow for new media is a complex job. Having a writer in the planning process of a project helps overall."

What's next for content?

The trend towards wireless is going to have its effect on the world of content. Companies are looking to the ways in which their content can be utilized by the small screens and limited graphics abilities of the current generation of PDAs. Content for that environment is

likely to be information rather than entertainment, but as with most advances in computers and technology, predictions are hard to make.

In the home, the concept of "television on the Internet" has taken hold of the public imagination. Just as MP3 and its ilk are forcing major changes to the music and radio industries, it's simply a matter of time and bandwidth before this innovation changes the way we view broadcast entertainment. □

Chris Kearn is a Vancouver-based writer and video editor with a healthy obsession for bicycles and Ultimate. He can be reached at ckearn@direct.ca.



Best Video Card in the World

Get More For Less!

ISO 9001 Certified

Internet, 3D Gaming & Entertainment

POWERCOLOR	nVIDIA GeForce 256
SNIPER 2	nVIDIA TNT 2 series
X-DEMON	S3 SAVAGE series
REVENGER	SIS 300/301/305 ser

Headquarter:
C.P. Technology Co., Ltd.
12F, No 86, Hsin Tai Wu Rd. Sec. 1 Hsi-Chih, Taipei Taiwan R.O.C
Tel: 886-2-2696-0088 Fax: 886-2-2696-0099

Europe:
Colour Power Ltd. NL
Parellaan 62, 2132 WS Hoofddorp The Netherlands
Tel: 31-23-555-6363 Fax: 31-23-555-6324

USA & Canada:
PowerColor Computer Inc.
15318E, Valley Blvd. City of Industry CA91746 USA
Tel: 1-626-336-6845 Fax: 1-626-336-6045

Hands On

Lab Test • Hardware Evaluations • Software & CD-ROM Reviews

Three at three megapixels

A quick look at megapixel cameras from Canon, Casio and Olympus

By Emru Townsend

It's remarkable how quickly digital cameras have matured. Four years ago, the image quality was barely comparable to videotape. Now, with the recent introduction of 3.3-megapixel cameras, 35mm film photography is being given a run for its money.

PowerShot S20

From: Canon
<http://www.canon.ca>
Street price: \$1299

QV-3000EX

From: Casio Canada
<http://www.casiocanada.com>
Street price: \$1199

C-3030 Zoom

From: Olympus
<http://www.olympusamerica.com>
Distributed in Canada by Carsen
Street price: \$1499



DC290 I was using made that very same comment.

My feeling is that the technology may have progressed a little too quickly—so much so, that there are those whose preconceptions still have yet to catch up. I wish I could have shown that passerby a photo I took later that day: a friend, recently returned from Morocco, had intricate henna tattoos covering her hands, which I photographed from about 90 cm (3 ft.) away. When I later downloaded the photos, I was surprised to see not only the details of the tattoos, but the lines of her palm—and the DC290 isn't even a true 3.3-megapixel camera,



Olympus C-3030 Zoom (left), Casio QV-3000EX (top, right), Canon PowerShot S20 (above).

as it interpolates from a 2.1-megapixel CCD.

If the DC290 was surprising, the three 3.3-megapixel cameras I've since played with (the Canon PowerShot S20, the Casio QV-3000EX, and the Olympus C-3030 Zoom) are downright stunning. Serious photographers will be happy to note that the 2,048x1,536

Continued on page 38

Compact Compaq

iPaq moves Compaq's handheld line to Pocket PC

By Sean Carruthers

While Compaq previously issued handheld devices using Microsoft's Windows CE operating system, the company is also one of the first to jump on Microsoft's new Windows for Pocket PC operating system. Like everyone trying out the new OS, Compaq is no doubt crossing its fingers that it may finally have a Palm-killer in its midst. Is it enough? While Pocket PC is certainly a vast improvement over Windows CE, it may not be enough to sway fans of the Palm just yet.

iPaq Pocket PC

From: Compaq Canada
<http://www.compaq.ca>
1-800-567-1616

Suggested retail price: \$699



The iPaq's size and weight are somewhere between the Palm III and the Palm V, which is tiny compared to previous Windows-based handhelds. In this tiny form factor, however, it manages to fit a ton of features and functionality, including a 4,096-color TFT screen, audio recording and playback capabilities (including MP3), and a full 32 MB of onboard memory. All of this runs on an internal lithium ion battery.

Design-wise, it's a bit of a mixed bag. While it has a nice compact design, the polished-steel look of the casing made the item a bit slippery in the hand, and difficult to keep a solid grip on. On the positive side, however, the model we looked at fits almost perfectly into the left hand, with the voice record button positioned perfectly for easy

Continued on page 40

Special text effects for Web, print

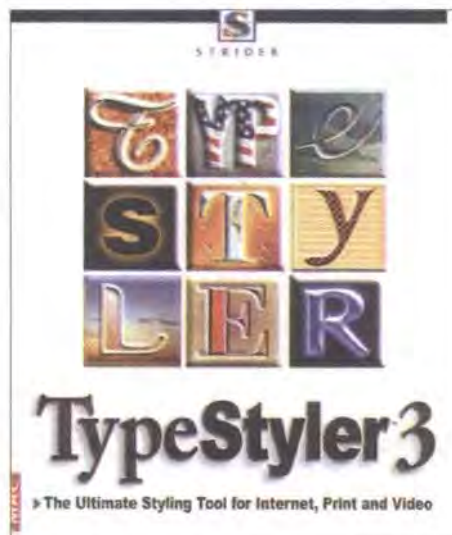
By Peter Milburn

The key to competing with mammoth feature-rich commercial applications from Adobe, Corel and Macromedia is to concentrate on performing specialized tasks extremely well. This seems to be the strategy of Strider Software with its release of Typestyler 3—an amazingly versatile special-effects type generator.

Typestyler 3

Company: Strider Software
Tel: 906-863-7798. <http://www.typestyler.com>
For: Macintosh
Price: US\$149 (retail), US\$119 (download), US\$89
Pros: Simple to learn and use, but offers powerful special effects for both print and Web. Has flexible import/export options.
Cons: Menu organization could be improved. Has modal dialogue box interaction for many creation and editing operations.

Typestyler's history goes all the way back to 1986 when it made its debut on the Macintosh. Its unique text capabilities helped



it ride the wave of the desktop publishing revolution of the day. However, as little as three years ago its development stagnated. The combination of the rise in popularity of the Mac and the Internet has fueled its developers and publishers to push this product to new heights.

Typestyler's forte is its ability to easily shape text into effects commonly seen in banners and large displays. Its Shape menu comes with more than 45 pre-defined envelopes that you can fine tune using palette tools and dialogue boxes. These effects range from circles, arches and arcs all the way to perspective, slant and twist effects and more.

But Typestyler is more than a one-trick pony. The real fun comes when you get to embellish the various envelope shapes with a myriad of funky styles and wild effects. Typestyler offers a virtually limitless combinations of effects that you can apply to the inline, fill and outline regions of your text. In addition to numerous embossing, chiselling, bumping and gloss effects, you can superimpose varying levels of noise, blurring and lighting.

At first glance, Typestyler has most of the tools you may be familiar with from other graphic applications. If you've used them, you'll be up to speed very quickly. Pull-down menus invoke most of the program functions, but you can also quickly access dia-

Continued on page 51

**TCP Test Lab listens
in on music
hardware
and
software**



**page
58**

When you want it now... get the Internet **to go!**



Getting online has never been easier or faster! You get all the basics, like Internet browsers, email addresses and personal web site, plus special bonus software. It's your Complete Internet Access Kit ready for pick-up.

Includes everything you need to experience the Internet!

- Microsoft® Internet Explorer 5.0, Netscape Communicator 4.5
- Virus Protection Software
- Parental Control Software
- Multiple email addresses, plus email forwarding and aliasing features
- 56Kbps access
- 5MB Personal Web Site
- 7 x 24-hour toll-free technical support
- Exclusive! Free Network-wide roaming – over 300 access points across Canada and the US

msn™ Now customize your online experience with the power of msn.ca

**Get 30 days
FREE Internet access
plus FREE registration
(\$25 value!)**

Available at these fine retailers. _____





the popular canadian brand now at a store near you

\$849

After \$50 Rebate

Upgrade Package 1
128MB RAM \$119
15GB Hard Drive

Upgrade Package 2
12X DVD \$139
300W Speakers w/ Sub-woofer

universal • c 533
P10-G-1-533-41

Intel® Celeron™ Processor 533 MHz
64MB SDRAM
6.4 GB Hard Drive
40X CD ROM
Intel 3D AGP Graphics**
10/100 LAN Network Ready
Amplified Speakers
Gamepad & Game
Corel® WordPerfect® Family Pack
15" Monitor



\$999

After \$50 Rebate
Or Lease for \$36/month

Upgrade Package 1
128MB RAM \$119
Corel® WordPerfect® Office 2000

Upgrade Package 2
17GB Hard Drive \$149
12X DVD

universal • 3 667
P10-H-3-667-42

Intel® Pentium® III Processor 667 MHz
64MB SDRAM
6.4 GB Hard Drive
40X CD ROM
Intel 3D AGP Graphics**
10/100 LAN Network Ready
Amplified Speakers
Joystick
Corel® WordPerfect® Family Pack
15" Monitor

\$1449

After \$50 Rebate
Or Lease for \$51/month

Upgrade Package 1
20GB Hard Drive \$59
Corel® WordPerfect® Office 2000

Upgrade Package 2
19" Monitor \$219

universal • 3 750
P20-H-3-750-43

Intel® Pentium® III Processor 750 MHz
64MB SDRAM
10.2 GB Hard Drive
12X DVD
Intel 3D AGP Graphics**
10/100 LAN Network Ready
Hollywood 4pt. Surround Spkr.
Gamepad & Game
TVMax TV Tuner w/ Video Capture
Corel® WordPerfect® Family Pack
17" Monitor



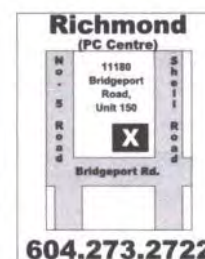
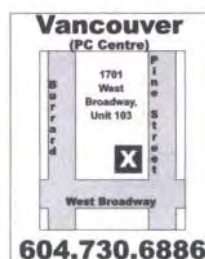
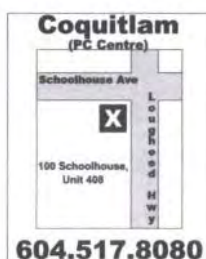
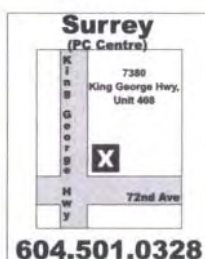
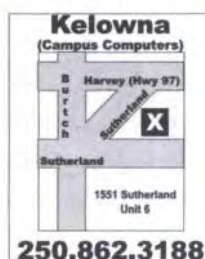
The Intel® Pentium® III processor is available TODAY at a PC Centre near you! The Intel® Pentium® III processor will offer you great performance for today and tomorrow's applications - as well as quality, reliability, and compatibility! Watch full-screen, full-motion video with realistic graphics for an enhanced, exciting Internet or gaming experience with these amazing processors! Unleash the full multimedia & Internet capabilities of a NEW PC from PC Centre with the Intel® Pentium® III processor TODAY!

Toshiba 4X DVD-ROM/ 4X CD-RW

IT'S AVAILABLE HERE! TODAY! The NEW Toshiba CD-RW/DVD ROM Combination Drive turns your PC into a home entertainment system! Imagine sitting back at your desk and watching the latest DVD videos and exciting interactive titles right on your monitor! Also this amazing unit comes with CD-RW technology, so that you can store all your important data and files on CD-RW and CD-R included! The Toshiba CD-RW/DVD ROM also comes with easy to use software to help you on your way! Order yours today!!!



Bring the world home.



For Your Complete Demonstration Or To Order, Please Visit Your Local PC Centre

PCC-0701

expect the best from pc centre



90 days free internet
from
Look Communication

chips • 3 650

P20-A-3-650-44

Intel® Pentium® III Processor 650 MHz
64MB SDRAM
10.2 GB Hard Drive
40X CD ROM
nVidia TNT2 32MB AGP Video
Amplified Speakers
Gamepad & Game
TVMax TV Tuner w/ Video Capture
Corel® WordPerfect® Family Pack
17" Monitor

\$1299

After \$30 Rebate
Or Lease for \$45/month

Upgrade Package 1 \$129
128MB RAM
USB Camera

Upgrade Package 2 \$159
12X DVD
Hollywood 4pt. Surround Speakers

chips • 3 700

P20-A-3-700-45

Intel® Pentium® III Processor 700 MHz
64MB SDRAM
15 GB Hard Drive
12X DVD
nVidia TNT2 32MB AGP Video
300W Speakers w/ Sub-woofer
Gamepad & Game
TVMax TV Tuner w/ Video Capture
Corel® WordPerfect® Family Pack
17" Monitor

\$1499

After \$30 Rebate
Or Lease for \$52/month

Upgrade Package 1 \$39
20GB Hard Drive
Hollywood 4pt. Surround Speakers

Upgrade Package 2 \$219
128MB RAM
nVidia GeForce 256 32MB AGP Video



chips • 3 800

P20-H-3-800-46

Intel® Pentium® III Processor 800 MHz
64MB SDRAM
20 GB Hard Drive
12X DVD
nVidia GeForce 256 32MB AGP Video **New!**
Hollywood 4pt. Surround Spkr
Gamepad & Game
TVMax TV Tuner w/ Video Capture
Corel® WordPerfect® Family Pack
USB Internet Camera
17" Monitor

\$1799

After \$30 Rebate
Or Lease for \$63/month

Upgrade Package 1 \$129
27GB Hard Drive (7200 RPM)
Corel® WordPerfect® Office 2000

Upgrade Package 2 \$259
128MB RAM
Toshiba 4X DVD/ 4X CD-RW

X-Treme Accessories! You want it? We got it!

scanners

Agfa 1212U.....\$119
UMAX Astra 2100U.....\$159

printers

Canon BJC 5100.....\$181
HP 610C.....\$159
HP 840C.....\$239
HP 930C.....\$324

cd writer

Sony CRX120EK2.....\$279
Sony CRX140EK1.....\$309
Yamaha CRW8424E.....\$319

multimedia

Zoltrix Nightngale.....\$29
Creative Labs SB PCI-512.....\$99
Creative Labs Live MP3+.....\$149
Creative Labs PC-DVD Kit.....\$359

graphic cards

3DFX Voodoo2 1000.....\$129
3DFX Voodoo3 3000.....\$219
Creative Labs Annihilator Pro.....\$419

mp3 player

Creative Labs Nomad (64MB).....\$399

Common Features

56K V.90 Modem • Mouse • Keyboard
Windows 98 (w/ cd) • 90 Days Free Internet Access
from Look Communication

on line

@

www.pc-centres.com



pentium® III

More power. More internet.

Intel, the Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron is a trademark of the Intel Corporation. Prices and configurations are subject to change without notice, and may vary in differing regions of Canada. All prices are cash discounted by 3%. Technical support for all software and operating systems is for a period of 90 days from original purchase date. Shipping and applicable taxes are NOT included in the price. All systems come with a two year parts & three year labour warranty unless otherwise specified. Due to CRTC regulation Canada, downloading is restricted to speeds of 56kbps, and connection times may vary. Lease prices are based on a 48 month (OAC) Small Business lease. See store for complete and further details regarding warranty & pricing conditions. *Price shown is after manufacturer's mail-in rebate. 90 days unlimited Internet access provided by Look Communication where available. All other areas receive 100 hours unlimited Internet. *Manufacturer's Mail-in Rebate offer applies to purchasers during the promotional period. For more information, contact store staff for further details. *Lease rates based on a 42 month term. Systems may not be exactly as shown. **Customer is to mail in rebate to PCC Rebate Centre, see stores for details. †Factory refurbished with full 1 year warranty.

PCC-0700

Three at three megapixels*Continued from page 34*

pixel images can be reproduced at 25 cm (10 in.) wide—maybe more, depending on the paper and the JPEG compression settings—and remain indistinguishable from a 35mm snapshot. All three cameras turned in sharp, colourful images, picking up fine details in woven material and even the stubble on my seemingly clean-shaven jaw.

They will also be happy that all three cameras fared equally well when I used them in a variety of environments: indoors, outdoors, sunny, cloudy, well-lit and dark. Unlike some of the basic, no-frills cameras of yesteryear, these cameras provide some of the same con-

trols as a traditional single-lens reflex (SLR) camera, such as manual focus, aperture, and shutter speed. The Olympus camera wins here, as every such option can be manual or automatic independent of each other. The Casio meets you halfway by allowing you to give priority to either shutter speed or aperture (when one is fixed, the camera will automatically adjust the other), and the PowerShot S20 provides a limited range of control over these settings (for example, shutter speed can be either "fast" or "slow").

Frustrating ergonomics

Where things get interesting is in actually using these settings. While I appreciate the increasing influence of computer technology

in photography, I am always frustrated that the unnecessarily obtuse design choices that still plague some software packages have crept into digital cameras.

A good case in point is the QV-3000EX; after pressing the Mode button, the LCD screen presented me with a 3D dial with which I could select one of the eight recording modes. The icons are perplexing enough at that resolution that I didn't even notice the mode name at the top of the screen. When I did, the grouping was confusing enough that I wasn't sure of how things worked. What happens if I'm in Landscape mode and I switch to Night Scene? Does that preclude a nighttime landscape? Although only a minor speed bump on the learning curve, the dis-

traction from the important stuff (the photo I wanted to take) rankled me just enough. I found the Canon had the best system, using predominantly text with a minimum of icons. The Olympus came a close second.

All three cameras turned in sharp, colourful images, picking up fine details in woven material and even the stubble on my seemingly clean-shaven jaw.

The QV-3000EX is also the most annoying when it comes to transferring images to a PC. The PowerShot S20 and the C-3030 Zoom both use a simple thumbnail system, from which you select any or all of the images to download. The QV-3000EX Photo Loader software, however, works with your Web browser to navigate through the images.

This isn't a bad idea in and of itself. In fact, I think it's a great idea. It's just the execution that leaves a little to be desired. Photo Loader manages your images as libraries, adding an extra layer of organization and, consequently, clicking. For instance, selecting Photo Loader's View option gives you only five thumbnail images per library; you can then select the library you want to view, giving you the rest of the thumbnails. Downloading the images themselves from the browser is also counter-intuitive and tedious.

Stacked against the image quality and the breadth of features, these are minor flaws. Choosing a favourite among these cameras is difficult, as each has something to recommend it over the other. Personally, I would choose the Canon PowerShot S20 or the Casio QV-3000EX because my photos tend to be more spontaneous; I'd want to quickly change a few basic settings and fire off a couple of shots before the moment's lost. For more careful compositions, I would recommend the Olympus C-3030 Zoom, if only for the complete control you have over everything.

Another deciding factor for the undecided consumer might be the extras, but to truly delve into each camera's features would require far more space than I have here; just detailing features like movie capturing (the Olympus and the Casio) and built-in photo-stitching utilities (the Casio and the Canon) could easily double the length of this article. Suffice it to say that each model comes with a reasonably sizeable manual that should be read cover to cover to appreciate how advanced these cameras have become.

These three cameras are merely the opening salvo for the next generation of digital cameras. And while people revise their perceptions, so too will collateral devices and software need to be revised. The QV-3000EX and the PowerShot S20 can both accept IBM 170 MB or 340 MB microdrives (and presumably the 1 GB microdrives IBM recently announced), presenting a clear upgrade path for shutterbugs who don't want to manage a few dozen memory cards for extended projects. On the flip side, ThumbsPlus 4.1—my favorite image-management utility—regularly choked on my directories full of 2,048x1,536 pixel photos. It looks like we'll all have some adjusting to do; after all, it's now a 3.3-megapixel world. We all just live in it. □

Emru Townsend (emru@pobox.com) took an awful lot of digital photos of his newborn son, Maximus.

WHY LOOK ANY FURTHER AWARD - WINNING LINE OF MONOCHROME & COLOUR PRINTERS

Tektronix

COLOR PRINTERS BY

XEROXPhaser 850 14 ppm "Laser
Class" Solid InkPhaser 750 WorkGroup
Colour Laser**XEROX**
NETWORK PRINTERS

Docuprint 2825

DIGITAL
THE DOCUMENT COMPANY**XEROX**

Phaser 780 "A3" Colour Laser

Docuprint 4025



Authorized Xerox Peak Alliance Dealer



XEROX CHANNEL ALLIANCE

Peak Partner

PRINTER
SOLUTIONS

PRINTER SOLUTIONS • 109 - 3993 Henning Drive • Burnaby, BC • V5C 6P7

tel: (604) 291.9170 • fax: (604) 291.9190

sales@printer-solutions.com | www.printer-solutions.com

apple | epson | genicom | hewlett packard | ibm | intergraph | lexmark | qms | tektronix | xante | xerox

HOW DID WE MAKE
WEB HOSTING **EASIER?**

SIMPLE.

Start with:

\$15.00*

Domain Name Registration

IT'S NEVER BEEN THIS EASY TO GET YOUR BUSINESS ONLINE!

Putting the **Easy** in E-commerce!

We provide you with the tools, network and support to set up and manage your web site quickly and easily. From the smallest home business to the fast growth enterprise, we have a hosting package to meet your needs.

All EasyHosting accounts include:

- Free Website Creation Software • \$15 Domain Registration
- Microsoft Frontpage Extensions • Website Management Tools
- E-commerce Solutions Available • www.yourname.com

HOSTING PACKAGES

Starting at Only \$29.99/month!

- 5-30 Email Accounts
- 20-60megs of web space
- Award winning EC-Builder Soho, 4.5 & 4.5 Pro version software
- 100 to 2000 item catalog
- Customer Support

No Additional Transfer Fees

*\$15 is the total fee. No other charges apply.

look
Easy
Hosting.com

A Look Communications Inc. Company

Web Hosting Solutions designed for Small, Medium and Growing businesses brought to you by a wholly owned Canadian Company.

REGISTER AT www.easyhosting.com OR CALL: 1-877-414-5665



Hey Boss
They are Back!

No Setup Fee
Too!

Web Hosting

No Gimmick. No Hidden Charge.

Millennium Offer!

Full Features Web Hosting Service For ONLY \$5/month

Register Now!

and get all these features:

- NO SETUP FEE!
- www.yourname.com (.net, .org or .ca)
- 20 MB of Web Storage
- 20 you@yourname.com Email Accounts
- 20 Configurable Email Forward
- Email Autoresponders
- Unlimited Email Alias
- Unlimited Traffic/Hits/Updates
- Unlimited FTP Access
- Free Email Support
- 24/7 Access To Web Content
- Web-based Account Control Panel
- Ultrafast Fibre Optic Backbone
- Pre-pay Period: 12 months

For domain transfer, a \$15 one-time transfer fee will be applied.

Get New Domain

for as low as \$US15/year!

dollarhost
Making Web Hosting Affordable

info@dollarhost.com - www.dollarhost.com - 1.888.638.9963

02501781

Compact Compaq

Continued from page 34

thumb access. (Of course, this assumes you're right-handed. Lefties can get to it with the index finger of the right hand, but it's not quite as easy.) The most elegant design feature, however, is the navigator button located just below the screen. It tilts in four directions for easy scrolling, can be depressed to make selections, and also doubles as the iPaq's internal speaker. Very slick.

The iPaq is also a modular device, with an interface at the bottom for add-ons like GPS, or a PC Card expansion module. These slide onto the machine, making it a bit larger overall. One module (well, kind of) that comes with the iPaq is the cradle, for attaching it to the PC. The standard cradle is USB, for fast syncing, though a serial version can be ordered for an additional \$43.

One nice feature is the ambient light sensor, which saves power by boosting and lowering the level of the backlight when needed. Now that the screens on handhelds are moving towards power-hungry colour models, anything that saves power intelligently is definitely a welcome addition!

Like previous Windows CE-based

machines, this one offers a bunch of standard software applications to make life easier, including pocket versions of Word and Excel, Microsoft Money, and the new Microsoft Reader for reading e-books.

So, with all of this going for it, why won't the iPaq win over Palm fans? Simply, Windows for Pocket PC is little more than a warmed-over Windows CE, with some excellent new features but with some of the same basic problems. Because Microsoft is trying to be all things to all people, the devices that use it often try to offer far too much in far too little a space. Navigation on the screen becomes a problem, especially when menu bars and scroll bars take up a lot of the screen real estate. Despite the menu bars, there is no "X" to close the application, which makes it difficult to tell whether or not the application is still running in the background. It can be confusing, especially when you're just learning the differences between this platform and the full version of Windows.

These complaints aside, the iPaq is actually a nice little device, with a lot to offer. Time will tell whether it's enough to take a serious run at the Palm. □

THE BEST VALUE IN PROJECTORS!

A FREE 400MHz notebook with every projector sold!



Projector ML-800
\$6,490 MSRP



Notebook 970-P comes with
a detachable transparent
LCD Panel \$3,595 MSRP

EXCLUSIVE
NEW
PRODUCTS!

**Our projector makes sharp
images and pictures on any
wall at any distance.**

**It simply outperforms
all other LCD projectors**

Schedule a live demo with us today!

OMIKRON

#135 3757 Jacombs Road Richmond B.C. Canada V6V 2R3

TEL # (604) 278-6356

FAX # (604) 278-6746

E-mail omikron@omikron.bc.ca

For detailed specs visit our Web Site www.omikron.bc.ca

01500460



TOMO COMPUTER INC.

www.tomocomputer.com

Email: tomo@tomocomputer.com

TEL: 270-0366 TECH: 270-8322 FAX: 270-0377

Business Hours: Mon-Fri: 10:00AM-7:00PM SAT-SUN: 11:00AM-5:30PM *CALL FOR LATEST PRICE*

Westminster Hwy.
Coney Road
Ackroyd Road
No. 3 Road

165 8100 ACKROYD RD.
Richmond BC V6X 3K2

BUDGET MAX

Celeron Net-Surfer

GIGABYTE 6VXE7+ MAINBOARD
64MB PC133 SDRAM
10.2GB UDMA66 HD
52X IDE CDROM
1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
DIAMOND 16MB AGP4
3D SOUND CARD
AOPEN 56K V90 MODEM
WIN98 KEYBOARD
2B WHEEL MOUSE
17" ATX CASE W/250W P/S
140W SPEAKER
SAMSUNG 15"550S MONITOR

CELERON 533Mhz
\$900

CELERON-2 566Mhz
\$910

CELERON-2 600Mhz
\$920

INTEL PENTIUM III PREMIUM SYSTEM FOR POWER USER

PIII POWER USER

GIGABYTE 6VXE7+
64MB PC133 SDRAM
15GB UDMA66 HD
SNIPER2 TNT2 32MB AGP4
1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
52X IDE CDROM
SB ENSONIQ 128 Sound
WIN98 KEYBOARD
2B WHEEL MOUSE
17" ATX CASE W/250W P/S
140W SPEAKER
SAMSUNG 17"750S MONITOR
AOPEN 56K V90 MODEM

PIII 667Mhz
\$1222

PIII 700Mhz
\$1276

PIII 733Mhz
\$1286

PIII 750Mhz
\$1407

PIII DREAM MACHINE

ASUS P3V-4X MAINBOARD
64MB PC133 SDRAM
15GB 7200RPM HD
SNIPER2 TNT2 32MB AGP4
1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
52X IDE CDROM
SB LIVE VALUE
WIN98 KEYBOARD
2B WHEEL MOUSE
17" ATX CASE W/250W P/S
140W SPEAKER
SAMSUNG 17"750S MONITOR
AOPEN 56K PCI MODEM

PIII 667Mhz
\$1341

PIII 733Mhz
\$1395

PIII 750Mhz
\$1516

PIII 800Mhz
\$1610

PIII GAME BLASTER

ASUS CUV4X MAINBOARD
128MB PC133 SDRAM
20GB 7200RPM
1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
SIS300 64MB AGP4
SB LIVE VALUE
52X IDE CDROM
Win98 Keyboard
2B WHEEL MOUSE
18" ATX CASE W/250W P/S
140W SPEAKER
SAMSUNG 17"750S MONITOR
AOPEN 56K PCI MODEM

PIII 667Mhz
\$1587

PIII 733Mhz
\$1637

PIII 750Mhz
\$1772

PIII 800Mhz
\$1849

PIII 3D STUDIO MAX

IWILL VD133PRO MAINBOARD
128MB PC133 SDRAM
15GB 7200RPM ATA66 HD X2
CREATIVE 52X CDROM
1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
AC97 PCI Sound O/B
3D LABS OXYGEN VX1 32MB
Win98 KEYBOARD
2B WHEEL MOUSE
18" ATX CASE W/250W P/S
140W SPEAKER
SAMSUNG 17"750S MONITOR
AOPEN 56K PCI MODEM

PIII 667Mhz
\$1745

PIII 733Mhz
\$1795

PIII 750Mhz
\$1805

PIII 800Mhz
\$2010

** All Systems come with 5-year service & 2-year parts warranty and one month FREE Internet ** Prices are already discounted for cash payment** Prices are subject to change without notice**
Options: Windows98SE +\$129 *D-LINE 538TX 10/100 NIC +\$24 *MS Windows2000 Pro +\$199 *MS Office2000 SBE/PRO +\$285/465 *HP 610C PRINTER.....\$135

AMD POWER MAXIMIZER

AMD WORKHORSE

Gigabyte 7VX KX133 MainBoard
64MB PC133 SDRAM
15GB 7200RPM HD
SNIPER2 TNT2 32MB AGP4
SB 128 O/B
1.44MB Floppy Drive
52X IDE CDROM
Win98 Keyboard
2B WHEEL MOUSE
17" ATX CASE W/300W P/S
140W Stereo Speaker
SAMSUNG 15" MONITOR
AOPEN 56K V90 MODEM

K7 700Mhz
\$1160

K7 750Mhz
\$1205

K7 800Mhz
\$1280

K7 850Mhz
\$1408

AMD K7 POWER MAX

ASUS K7V KX133 MainBoard
128MB PC133 SDRAM
20G 7200RPM ATA66 HD
SIS300 64MB AGP4
AC97 SOUND O/B
1.44MB Floppy Drive
CREATIVE 52X IDE CDROM
WIN98 Keyboard
2B WHEEL MOUSE
17" ATX CASE W/300W P/S
140W Speaker
SAMSUNG 17"750S MONITOR
AOPEN 56K PCI MODEM

K7 700Mhz
\$1540

K7 750Mhz
\$1585

K7 800Mhz
\$1660

K7 850Mhz
\$1784

NOTEBOOK/MOBILE SOLUTION

ACER TRAVELMATE

570DX C-466 32MB 4.8G 2X DVD 12TFT 56K \$1615
51ATXV C-466 64MB 6G 2X DVD 14TFT 56K \$2633
341TV P3-500 64MB 6G 6X DVD 12TFT 56K \$3000
342TV P3-500 64MB 9G 24X/15TFT 56K \$3145
343TV P3-500 128MB 12G 6X DVD 12TFT 56K \$3530
600TER P3-600 64MB 12G CDRW 13TFT 56K \$3248
602TER P3-650 128MB 12G CDRW 13TFT 56K \$3530
732TLV P3-500 128MB 12G 6X DVD 15TFT 56K \$3670
732TV P3-500 64MB 9G 6X DVD 14TFT 56K NIC \$3285
734TL P3-600 64MB 12G 24XCD 15TFT 56K \$3880
734TV P3-600 64MB 9G 6X DVD 14TFT 56K \$3427
735TLV P3-650 128MB 12G 6X DVD 15TFT 56K NIC \$3950
737TLV P3-700 128MB 18G 6X DVD 15TFT 56K NIC \$4230

ASUS NOTEBOOK

L7200 C-500 64MB 6G 24XCD 12TFT 56K \$2145
L7300 P2-366 32MB 6G 24XCD 13.3TFT 56K \$2405
L7300 P2-400 64MB 6G 24XCD 13.3TFT 56K \$2510
L7350 P3-500 64MB 6G 24XCD 13.3TFT 56K \$2495
L8400 P3-500 64MB 6G 6X DVD 14TFT 56K \$3005
L8400 P3-500 128MB 12G 6X DVD 14TFT 56K \$3225
I-1540 C-433 64MB 4.8G 24X 12TFT 56K SBPRO \$2400
390X P3-500 64MB 12G 24X 15TFT 56K WINNT \$4165
A20M C-500 64MB 12G 24X 15TFT 56K WIN98SE \$3472
A20M C-500 64MB 12G 24X 15TFT 56K WIN2000 \$3670
A20M P3-700 64MB 12G 24X 14TFT 56K WIN98SE \$4215
A20P P3-700 128MB 18G 6X DVD 14TFT 56K 98 \$5946

IBM THINKPAD

I-1540 C-433 64MB 4.8G 24X 12TFT 56K SBPRO \$2400
390X P3-500 64MB 12G 24X 15TFT 56K WINNT \$4165
A20M C-500 64MB 12G 24X 15TFT 56K WIN98SE \$3472
A20M C-500 64MB 12G 24X 15TFT 56K WIN2000 \$3670
A20M P3-700 64MB 12G 24X 14TFT 56K WIN98SE \$4215
A20P P3-700 128MB 18G 6X DVD 14TFT 56K 98 \$5946

MONITOR

AZURA 15"/17" \$170/255
SAMSUNG 550S 15"/28" \$182
750S/753DF 17"/27"/24" \$260/350
700NF/900NF \$425/635
955SL/900SL \$488/530
FE700/FE750 17" \$379/450
FP950 19" \$860
SONY E100 15"/E200 17" \$290/508
E400 19"/E500 21" \$740/1410
G200 17"/G400 19" \$565/825
G500 21"/500PS 21" \$1515/1585
PANASONIC 17" SL75/PL70 \$331/468
19" SL95/ 21" S110I \$610/1080
VIEWSONIC E651/E655 15" \$222/235
E771/E773 17" \$318/376
E790/E790B(BLACK) 19" \$505/555
EF70 17" \$379
PF775/PF775 17" \$478/460
PS790/PF790 19" \$714/665
PF815 21" \$1265

KB/MISC/CASE

MOUSE 2B MOUSE \$5
GENIUS WHEEL MOUSE \$12
LOGITECH WHEEL \$18
LOGITECH Cordless Mouse \$59
LOGITECH MOUSE MEN WHEEL \$59
MS WHEEL/OPTICAL \$25/69
AOPEN WHEEL MOUSE \$12
KEYBOARD 107 KEY KEYBOARD \$12
FUJITSU 8725/4725 \$18/59
IBM Multimedia KB \$25
Multimedia KB \$20
MS NATURAL KEYBOARD \$35
MS INTERNET KEYBOARD \$29
LOGITECH Cordless iTouch \$118
CASE ATX 17"/18" \$40/55
In Win 24" W/300W P.S. \$125

SOUND CARD

YAMAHA X-WAVE \$19
SB ENSONIQ 128 \$32
SB LIVE VALUE/PLATINUM \$69/248
DIAMOND MX300/MX400 \$107/79

SCSI CARD

ADAPTEC 2906/2930U \$80/135
IWILL 2930U \$59
IWILL 2936UW/2935LVD \$105/202
PROMISE UDMA66 BOX \$49
PROMISE FASTTRACK66 IDE RAID \$155

MODEM

ACER 56K V90 VOICE PCI (HW) \$45
ACER 56K V90 PCI (SW) \$35
AOPEN 56K TRUE HARDWARE ISA \$65
AZURA 56K PCI (SW) \$28
USR 56K V90 PCI/VOICE PCI \$45/55
USR 56K V90 VOICE/FAX PCI (HW) \$95

NETWORK

ACER 101 ISA/210 PCI 10BT \$18/18
SURECOM 10/100 NIC \$19
DLINK TX538 10/100 NIC \$25
3COM 3C905 10/100 NIC \$68
INTEL PILA8460B PRO 10/100 \$75
ACER SPORT HUB \$39
3COM 3C19260 SPORT HUB \$60
DLINK DE805 5PT/DE809 8PT \$68/88
SURECOM HUB 5/8/16 \$36/47/109
SURECOM EP3509 VPN ROUTER \$285
3COM USB 10BT NETWORK \$90
3COM 3C16750 8PORT 10/100 \$299
DLINK DEF-905 NIC KIT 10/100 \$145
LINKSYS CABLE/DSL ROUTER \$249

WEB CAM

LOGITECH USB EXPRESS/VC/PRO \$68/105/180
LOGITECH USB HOME \$128
INTEL PC CAM USB/PRO \$110/178
KODAK DVC325 USB \$138
VIDEOBLASTER WEBCAM III USB \$85
VIDEOBLASTER WEBCAM III PAR \$85
VIDEOBLASTER WEBCAM GO USB \$198
KENSINGTON VIDEOCAM \$75
KENSINGTON VIDEOCAM VGA \$105

MotherBoard

PENTIUM/K6/K7 MOTHERBOARD
ASUS P5A-B(AT)/P5A-A(ATX) \$120/135
GIGABYTE 5AA(AT)/5AX(ATX) \$100/105
GIGABYTE GA-5SMM A/V/K6 \$115

AMD K7 MOTHERBOARD

ASUS K7V KX133 (AMD K7) \$235
GIGABYTE GA-7VX (KX133) \$190
GIGABYTE 7VM/72M (SOCKET A) \$165/195
ABIT KA7/KA7-100 (SOCKET A) \$225/242

CELERON/PIII MOTHERBOARD

ABIT BF6/BE6-2/VA6 \$155/189/118
ASUS P3V/P3V-4X \$125/159
ASUS CUBX/CUV4X \$189/165
ASUS CUWE-A/CUWE \$190/180
GIGABYTE 6VX7+/6VX7-4X \$105/135
GIGABYTE GA2000+ATA66/BX440 \$160
GIGABYTE 6VX7-4X 1394 \$190
IWILL VD133GOLD SCSI ON BOARD \$205
IWILL PRO (IDE RAID 0, 1) \$215

CDU ADAPTOR

GIGABYTE/ASUS \$23
IWILL \$28

Hard Drive

5400RPM
WD 10G/15G/20G \$130/154/170
FUJITSU 10G/15G/20G \$120/140/160
QUANTUM 10.2/15/20GB \$123/140/157
MAXTOR 10/15/20GB \$122/140/155
MAXTOR 30/40GB \$202/280
SEAGATE 10G/15G/20G \$125/139/155
7200RPM
QUANTUM 15G/20G/30G \$168/216/272
MAXTOR 15/20/30GB \$172/208/270
MAXTOR 40GB \$340
IBM 20G/30G/45G \$225/272/390
SEAGATE 15G/20G/30G \$185/208/260

SPEAKER

JUSTER 140W SPEAKER \$10
MIDLAND MLI 460/480 \$40/55
ALTEC ACS33/56/95 \$65/146/39
ALTEC ACS 45.2/48/54 \$95/158/99
PC WORKS 2PTS \$63
PC WORKS FPS 1000/2000 \$99/185
YAMAHA MS30/M40 \$75/66
MULTIMEDIA EGG SHAPE SPK/BLUE \$25

VIDEO CARD

PCI VIDEO CARD
SIS 4MB/S3 TRIO 3D 8MB \$36/55
ATI TV WONDER \$99
ASUS TV BOX W/REMOTE \$91

AGP VIDEO CARD

3D LABS OXYGEN VX1 32MB \$270
ASUS 3800 TNT2 DELUXE 32MB \$243
ASUS 6600/6800 32MB DLUX \$293/328
ASUS 6600/6800 64MB PURE \$258/395
ASUS 7700 GTS 32M/64M \$428/573
ATI RAGE FURY MAXX 64MB \$243

ATI ALL IN WONDER

128 16MB/32MB \$205/285
128 PRO 32MB \$355

DIAMOND

A90 16MB AGP4 \$60
S540/2200 32MB \$89/188
MATROX G400 DH 32MB \$168
MATROX G400 TV 16MB \$385
CREATIVE GTS2 32MB \$395

POWERCOLOR

SNIPER TNT2 16/32MB \$75/99
TNT2 32MB TV/128 PRO \$124/127
GEFORCE 32MB TV \$285
SIS 300 AGP4 64MB \$185

3DFX

VOODOO3 2000/3000 \$110/149
VOODOO3 3500/5500 \$265/429

GIGABYTE

GEFORCE256/G400 32MB \$269/175
CD/DVD/CDR 1 Year WARRANTY
CDROM AOPEN 48X/52X \$55/59
CREATIVE 52X CDROM \$62
LITE-ON 52X CDROM \$59

DVD ROM

Aopen 10X DVD \$198
AFREY 8X DVD \$185
ASUS 8X DVD \$175
PIONEER 16X DVD \$185

CD-RW

CREATIVE 8X4X32 CD-RW IDE \$280
YAMAHA 8X4X24 CD-RW IDE \$299
YAMAHA 8X8X24 CD-RW IDE \$348
SONY 8X4X32 CD-RW IDE \$285
HP 9310I 10X4X32 CD-RW IDE \$379

TOMO SPECIAL

SAMSUNG 750S 24 17" \$260
PROVIEW 19" 25" \$399
SIS-300 64MB AGP4 TV OUT/LCD \$180
ASUS 8X DVD BOX \$175
AFREY 8X DVD BOX \$185
AOPEN 10X DVD BOX \$198
PIONEER 16X DVD TRAY \$199
DLINK DFE90S NETWORK KIT \$145
SURECOM SPORT 10BT HUB \$36
10 CDR DISKS GOLD \$15
SB LIVE PLATINUM BOX \$258
CAMBRIDGE FPS1000 4PS \$99
SIMPLY ACCOUNTING V7.0 \$149
MCAFFEE VIRUSSCAN DELUXE V5.0 \$45
NORTON ANTI VIRUS 2000 \$59
LOGITECH WIRELESS KB&MOUSE \$118

PRINTER

INKJET COLOR PRINT Printer Price is before rebate
CANON BJC100SE/2000SE \$78/105
BJC 2100/5100/6100 USB \$121/170/275
EPSON 440/660 \$105/190
EPSON 740/740I USB \$205/240
HP 610 \$135
LEXMARK Z11/3200 \$95/121
LEXMARK Z31/Z51/Z52 \$139/229/280

LASER PRINTER

BROTHER 1030/1040DX \$362/446
SAMSUNG 5100A/6050 \$330/415
SAMSUNG 4500C MFC \$305
HP 1100/2100 \$550/965

VIDEO EDITING

DAZZLE Digital Video Editor \$128
DAZZLE Firewire 1394 PCI \$128
PINNACLE STUDIO PCTV \$75
PINNACLE STUDIO DV DIGITAL \$140
PINNACLE DV500 \$1299
PINNACLE STUDIO 400 \$180

SCANNER

HP 3300C/4200C \$140/181
HP 5300C/6300C \$392/510
EPSON 610/636U \$198/255
EPSON 1200U/PHOTO \$319/415
CANON FB330P \$115
CANON FB630P/630U \$149/169
CANON FS2710 \$773
VISIONEER 5300/6100 USB \$120/135
VISIONEER 7600/8600 USB \$147/282

LCD PANEL

SAMSUNG 570TFT 15"/29/1024X768 \$1268
150TFT 15"/29/1024X768 \$1835
770TFT 17"/26/1028X1024 \$3068
800TFT 18"/26/1024X768 \$4105
ADI 6L 15"/29/1024X768 \$1285
ACERVIEW 15" F51E \$1417
PANASONIC 15" LC50S \$1590
SONY M151WT/1024X768 XGA \$2075
VIEWSONIC VG150 15"/1024X768 \$1500
VIEWSONIC VE150B 15"/BLACK \$1390
VIEWSONIC VPD150 15"/DIG \$1505
VIEWSONIC VP181 18"/ANG/DIG \$4260
LG 500LC 15"/800LC 18" \$1475/3999

Sales & Service Centre **BESTOP** Since 1993

Tel.: 879-4688 Fax: (604) 879-0223

4058 Cambie St. Vancouver, B.C. V5Z 2X8
(Cambie & King Edward/ Parking at Rear)
Mon-Sat: 9:30 - 6:00 Sunday: 10:00 - 6:00
email: btcemail@bestop.bc.ca
website: www.bestop.bc.ca

Linksys EtherFast 1-Port Cable/DSL Router \$179

AMD K6-II 550 Budget Model #K625508C

Asus P5AB AGP Motherboard
64 MB PC100 MHz SDRAM
1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
Fujitsu 20GB UDMA Hard Drive
ATI Rage II AGP Video, 8MB
Samsung 15" 550S SVGA Monitor
Acer 40X Int. CD-ROM Drive
16-bit 3D Stereo Sound/ 120W Spks
104-keyboard/ 14" Tower Case
56K Int. Voice Fax Modem, V.90

\$899 Lease \$34/mo

AMD ATHLON K7 700 Model #K77008C

Gigabyte GA-7VX1 AGP M/B
128 MB PC100 MHz SDRAM
1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
Quantum 20GB 7200rpm H.D.
Asus V6600 AGP Video, 64MB
17" SVGA Color Monitor, .25mm
Creative 52X UDMA Int. CD-ROM Drive
Sound Blaster PCI 128 Sound Card
19" ATX CSA Approved 300W P/S
104-key Windows K.B./ 120W Spks

\$1,699 Lease \$64/mo

Intel Celeron 500 Model #BIC5008C

Intel 440LX Chipset AGP M/B
64 MB PC100 MHz, 1.44MB Floppy
Fujitsu 10GB UDMA Hard Drive
ATI Rage II AGP Video, 8MB
Samsung 17" 750S SVGA Monitor, .27mm
40X Int. CD-ROM Drive, 120W Speakers
16-bit 3D Stereo Sound Card
17" Tower Case, 104-keyboard
56K Int. Voice/ Fax Modem V.90
Canon 2000SE Color Printer

\$999* Reg \$1019 Lease \$38/mo

Intel PIII 600 Value Model #BIP36008C

ABIT VA6 VIA AGP Motherboard
64 MB PC133 MHz, 1.44MB Floppy
Fujitsu 20GB UTA66 Hard Drive
Riva TNT2 AGP Video, 16MB
Samsung 17" 750S SVGA Monitor .27mm
Acer 40x Int. CD-ROM Drive
16-bit 3D PCI Stereo Sound
17" CSA Approved P/S Tower Case
104-key Windows Keyboard
Pair of 120W Speakers

\$1,149 Lease \$43/mo

FREE Microsoft 2-Button Mouse FREE Microsoft 2-Button Mouse FREE Microsoft 2-Button Mouse FREE Microsoft 2-Button Mouse FREE Microsoft 2-Button Mouse

Intel P III 667 Family Model #BIP36678C

Abit VA6 VIA AGP Motherboard
64 MB PC100 MHz, 1.44MB Floppy
Fujitsu 20GB UTA 66 Hard Drive
Riva TNT2 AGP Video, 32MB
NEC 17" AS70 SVGA Monitor .27mm
Creative 52x UDMA CDROM Drive
16-bit 3D Stereo Sound Card
17" CSA Approved P/S Tower Case
104-keyboard, 120W Speakers
56K Int. Voice Fax Modem
Lexmark Z11 Color Printer
Acer 620P Color Scanner

\$1,399 Reg \$1419 Lease \$53/mo

Intel PIII-667 Deluxe Model #BIP36678C

Asus P3V VIA AGP Motherboard
128 MB PC133 MHz, 1.44MB Floppy
Fujitsu 20GB UDMA Hard Drive
ATI Xpert 2000 AGP Video, 32MB
Samsung 17" 753DF Flat Monitor .20mm
Pioneer 16X DVD ROM Drive
Sound Blaster PCI 128 Sound Card
17" CSA Approved P/S Tower Case
104-keyboard/ 120W Speakers

\$1,549 Reg \$1579 Lease \$59/mo

Intel PIII-733 Screamer Model #BIP37338C

Asus P3V4X AGP Motherboard
128 MB PC133 MHz, 1.44MB Floppy
Quantum 20GB 7200rpm H. D.
Matrox G400 AGP Video, 32MB
Creative 52x UDMA CDROM Drive
NEC 17" FE700 SVGA Monitor .25mm
Sound Blaster PCI 128 Sound Card
17" CSA Approved P/S Tower Case
104-keyboard, 120W Speakers

\$1,749 Lease \$66/mo

Intel PIII-800 Super Model #BIP38008C

Asus P3V4X AGP Motherboard
128 MB PC133MHz, 1.44MB Floppy
Quantum 30GB 7200rpm H.D., 2MB cache
Asus V6600 AGP Video, 64MB
Panasonic 8x4x32 CD-Rewriter
Sound Blaster Live Value Sound Card
Pair of 120W Speakers
Microsoft Internet Keyboard
17" ATX Tower Case / Monitor Extra

\$1,999 Lease \$75/mo

**SUPER-MINI
COMPUTER**

Featuring : Specifications

\$599

- ★ Portable
- ★ USB Ports
- ★ Internet Ready
- ★ 10/100 Network Interface
- ★ Output To TV
- ★ Home Entertainment
- ★ Affordable Price

- Intel Celeron 500 MHz CPU • 32MB SDRAM • 1.44MB Floppy
- Intel 810 Chipset Video, 8MB • Fujitsu 10G Hard Drive
- 52x CD-ROM Drive • Sound System, Speakers
- 104 Key Windows Keyboard & Mouse • 2 USB Ports
- 10/100 Network Card • 56K Int. Voice Fax Modem
- TV Output Connector • Super Mini Case (12"x11"x3.5")

IBM Notebook IBM Notebook IBM Notebook

TP i 1420 \$1,749
• Celeron 433 CPU • 32MB RAM
• 4.8G H.D. • 24X CDROM
• 56K modem • 13.1"HPA Screen

TP1482 C500 64MB 12G DVD 56K 14.1TFT \$3,090
TP390X PII400 64MB 6.4G 24x 56K 15 TFT \$3,649
TP390X PIII450 64MB 12G 24x 56K 14.1TFT \$3,888
TP600X PIII 650 64MB 12G DVD 56K 13.3TFT \$5,499

Monitor

NEC 17" AS70, .27mm \$279
NEC 17" FE700, .25mm \$385
Samsung 15" 550S, .28mm \$195
Samsung 17" 750S, .27mm \$265
Samsung 17" 753DF, .20mm \$349
Samsung 15" 750B LCD \$1349
Sony G200 17" .25mm \$599
Sony G400 19" .25mm \$849
Viewsonic 17" E771 .27mm \$309
Viewsonic 17" EF70 .25mm \$389
Viewsonic 17" M70 .27mm \$399
Viewsonic 17" PS775 .22mm \$455
Viewsonic 17" PF 775 .25mm \$469
Viewsonic 19" E790 .26mm \$499
Viewsonic PF790 .25mm \$679
Viewsonic 19" PS790 .25mm \$719
Viewsonic 21" P815 .25mm \$1250

Scanner

Acer 620P/ 320U/ 640U \$99/115/129
Canon 630U \$179
HP 3300C \$149
HP 5300C / 6390C \$399/1149
Epson 1200U \$319

Hard Drive

Fujitsu 10GB Ultra DMA \$129
Fujitsu 15GB Ultra DMA \$149
Fujitsu 20GB Ultra DMA \$169
Maxtor 20G 7200rpm \$235
Maxtor 30G 7200rpm \$289
Maxtor 40G 7200rpm \$389
Quantum 15GB LM 7200rpm \$179
Quantum 20GB LM 7200rpm \$239
Quantum 30GB LM 7200rpm \$289
IBM 30/45GB 7200rpm \$295/409
Western Digital 20G UTA66 \$179
Western Digital 30G 7200rpm \$299

Backup Device

Panasonic 8432 CDRW \$269
Acer 8x4x32 CD Rewriter \$289
HP 8250i 4x4x24 \$275
HP 9110i 8x4x32 CDRW \$329
HP 9310i 10x4x32 CDRW \$389
BASF CDR Media 10Pk \$14.9
Zip Drive Int.IDE 100/250M \$79/148
Zip Disk 100 / 250MB \$13/23
120MB Super Floppy \$99
LS 120 Disk \$16

Printer

Brother HL 1030 Laser \$369
Brother HL 1240DX \$449
Brother HL 1250DX \$549
Brother HL 1270N Laser \$699
Brother MFC-4350 \$549
Brother MFC-7150C \$525
Brother MFC-8600 \$699
Brother MFC-9600 \$919
Canon 2100 USB Color \$119
Canon 3000 USB Color \$199*
Canon 5100 Color \$169
Canon 6100 Color \$269*
Epson 670 Color \$129
Epson 860 Color \$204*
HP 840C Color Printer \$235
HP 970C Color Printer \$549
HP 1220CXI Color Printer \$669
HP 1100 Laser Printer \$569
HP 2100TN Laser Printer \$1425
HP 4050TN Laser Printer \$2299
Samsung MJ 4500C 5-in-1 \$289
Samsung SF 5800P 6-in-1 \$399*

* After Rebate

Video Card

S3 AGP Video, 4MB \$42
ATI Xpert 2000 32MB \$115
ATI Rage Fury Max, 64MB \$255
ATI All-in-Wonder 128 Pro, 32MB \$355
Asus V3800 Ultra, 32MB \$209
Asus V6600 GeForce, 64MB \$279
Asus V7700 GeForce-2, 32MB \$449
Matrox G400 D/H, 32MB \$225
3Dfx Voodoo3 3000 AGP, 16MB \$165
3Dfx Voodoo3 3500 AGP, 16MB \$255

Multimedia

Acer 40X CD-ROM \$59
Creative 52X CD-ROM \$69
Toshiba 12X DVD ROM \$179
Pioneer 16X DVD ROM \$199
SB comp Sound card PCI \$22
SoundBlaster 128 PCI \$55
SoundBlaster Live value \$79
SoundBlaster Live X Gamer \$139
GNT 5000A w/Subwoofer \$59
Altec Lansing ACS45.2 \$95
Creative 4 point speaker \$109

Modem

56K V90 int. Voice/Fax \$29
Acer 56K V90 int. Voice/Fax \$45
USR 56K PCI Voice V90 (Win) \$59
USR 56K Int. Voice V90 \$99
USR 56K Ext. Fax V90 \$179

Motherboard

ABIT VA6 w/ Audio \$129
ABIT BF6 440BX \$179
ASUS P5AB, 512K \$125
ASUS P3V VIA \$139
ASUS P3V4X VIA \$169

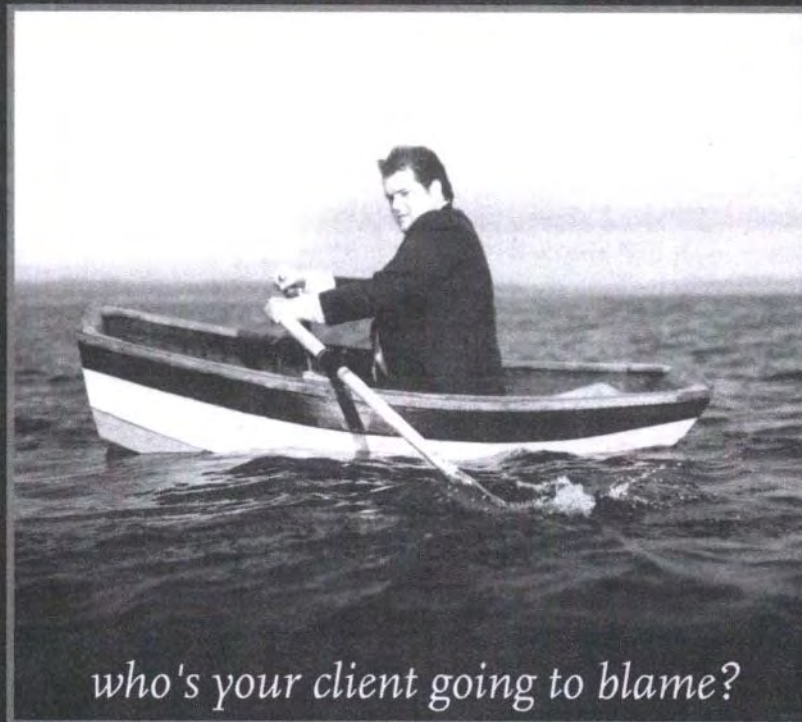
IBM 4G U2W SCSI Hard Drive \$199
Fujitsu 20G UDMA Hard Drive \$169
Quantum 20G 7200rpm Hard Drive \$239
Pioneer 16X DVD Drive \$199
Viewsonic 17" E771 .27mm Monitor \$309
Viewsonic 19" E790 .26mm Monitor \$499
Viewsonic 19" PF790 .25mm Monitor \$679
Samsung 17" 753DF, .20mm(H) Monitor (after rebate) \$319
Brother 1030 Laser Printer \$369
Brother 1240DX Laser Printer \$449
Brother HL 1270N Network Printer \$699
HP 840 Color Printer \$235
HP 970C Color Printer \$519
Samsung MJ4500C 5-in-1 MFC \$289
Samsung SF5100P 6-in-1 Laser (after rebate) \$399*
MS Windows 98 (with system purchase only) \$135
MS Windows 2000 (w/ system only) \$199

**Upgrade
Specials**

**AMD K6-II Motherboard
32MB PC100 SDRAM
8MB Video w/Sound
AMD K6-II 500/ 550 \$279/309**

All advertised prices reflect 3% cash discount. 2 years parts & labor depot warranty on all systems. All prices are subject to change without notice. All items are based on availability. Not responsible for typos.

*When the web hosting service
that you recommend
screws up*



*Don't squander your reputation
on a Web-Hosting Service
that can't deliver.*

Plan I Unix

5MB space
2 POP3 emails
1 alias
1 autoresponder
setup fee \$25.-
Monthly \$8.95*

Plan II Unix/NT

20MB space
10 POP3 emails
10 aliases
2 autoresponders
setup fee \$30.-
Monthly \$11.95*

Plan III Unix/NT

50MB space
20 POP3 emails
20 aliases
3 autoresponders
setup fee \$40.-
Monthly \$14.95*

Plan IV Unix/NT

100MB space
30 POP3 emails
30 aliases
5 autoresponders
setup fee \$50.-
Monthly \$29.95*

FrontPage 2000 / PHP / Perl / ASP / CGI / SSL / MS Access

Do your research. Get the Details.
info@esswebservices.com



ESS Web Services

www.esswebservices.com



"Blows Well Past Any Previous Machine We've Had A Chance to Benchmark"

Sean Carruthers, Computer Paper June, 2000

The Computer Paper Test Lab had some nice things to say about our Voodoo Monsoon Athlon "Classic" system. Imagine what they'll say about our new Monsoon XS systems featuring the AMD Athlon "Thunderbird" and the AMD Duron "Spitfire" processors! Either way, Monsoon XS or Monsoon you can't beat a high-end Voodoo Computer. Even the Voodoo Tsunami has had some great reviews.

This month we're going to talk about the new AMD product offerings, including the new AMD Duron "Spitfire" and the new AMD Athlon "Thunderbird". As you may know by now, AMD completely blew away the industry when they released the original Athlon "Classic" processor. This processor was absolutely "all that and a bag of chips" - and it still remains as one of the most 'silicon whooping' processors on the market.

To make a long story very short - the original AMD Athlon "Classic" had a 200MHz Front Side Bus, it supports Turbo SDRAM, which Voodoo uses in all of our Athlon Systems, and in general the math co-processor is way faster than the one on an Intel Pentium III. The main drawback to the Athlon was the point of diminishing returns. You see, as the Athlon increased in speed, the cache memory on the chip went slower and slower. So let's see; if you buy an Athlon 500 - 750 the 512k Cache would run at 50% of the CPU speed, if you buy an Athlon 800-850 the cache would run at 40% of the CPU speed, and if you buy an Athlon 900-1000 the cache would run at 30% of the CPU speed.

Get it? What the hell is cache? Cache memory is a temporary transfer memory that takes a load off of the CPU as information is processed... Essentially, if your cache is slower than the CPU, your CPU does more work and you have a bottleneck.

So big deal, AMD still kicks ass when it comes to video performance, math co-processing, gaming, and a number of items - but SLOW cache on faster processors is a huge deal.

So what did they do? AMD whipped up a new series of processors that will give even the most conservative computer user a techno-woody. We're talking about the new AMD Duron "Spitfire" and the AMD Athlon "Thunderbird".

The Duron is supposed to be a 'value' processor. AMD's definition of 'value' is way too modest. In fact, our translation of AMD 'value' is 'A Stupid Fast - Ultra Cheap - Celeron Ass Whooper'. This processor is MEGA-FAST! They go from 600, 650, and 700MHz right now, but they'll only get faster. There are too many advantages to list, some of them being; (a) 200MHz Front Side Bus, (b) 192K of full speed non-mirrored cache (for a definition of non-mirrored cache, call us or check out www.voodoo.ca), (c) Priced competitive to an Intel Celeron Processor (that's right - dirt-cheap!).

The new Athlon is essentially the original Athlon on crack, speed, steroids, and Power Sauce Bars. The new Athlon start at 750MHz and go beyond 1 GHz - They include the following features; (a) 200MHz Front Side Bus, (b) 384K of full speed non-mirrored cache, (c) Priced competitive to an Intel Pentium III Coppermine or the original AMD "Classic".

So what's the point? If you're looking at getting a new computer, consider any of the new AMD Processors. Whether you're looking at an Athlon "Classic", an Athlon "Thunderbird", or a Duron "Spitfire", you surely will not be disappointed! Make sure that you specify the following things from your dealer if you want QUALITY HASSLE-FREE system with EXCEPTIONAL service:

Make sure your dealer is using an ASUS or Microstar Motherboard (nothing else) - preferably one that takes

advantage of 133MHz Turbo Ram.

Make sure your dealer is using Crucial Technologies Ram. Crucial Technologies is the best ram on the market - another reasonable brand that we have tested is Viking. Voodoo still only uses Crucial Technologies ram in all of our systems.

ABSOLUTELY make sure your dealer sells FULLY CSA Approved systems. (We're not just talking about the parts) The entire system should have a certificate from CSA stating CSA certification on the entire machine.

ABSOLUTELY make sure your dealer is ISO9002 Registered. This will only benefit you when it comes to quality control and service. Voodoo Computers is an ISO9002 registered firm, and we stand by our impressive quality control.

ABSOLUTELY make sure your dealer is an MCSP (Microsoft Certified Solution Provider). This ensures that you will have access to the highest levels of technical support available on the market today.

ABSOLUTELY make sure your dealer is using a GOOD CASE and POWER SUPPLY! If they don't know the brand of the power supply, step back. Don't buy it!

ABSOLUTELY make sure your dealer offers toll-free technical support! Voodoo does.

Check out the Voodoo website at www.voodoo.ca - We have access to loads of technical information on buying a computer. You'll also have access to The Voodoo Quote Kitchen, which allows you to completely customize your computer system, and you'll even get a one-on-one consultation online for free! You won't be disappointed...!



Monster Case w/ 250W Shine Horner power
Microstar K7T-Pro Athlon Motherboard KT133
AMD Duron "Spitfire" 600MHz CPU with Cololing
Crucial Technologies 128MB PC-133 Turbo Ram
ASUS 40X CD-ROM
15.3GB Maxtor Diamondmax HD 7200rpm
ATI Xpert2000 32MB Video
Diamond Supramax V.90 56K Voice/Fax Modem
Creative Labs Soundblaster Ensonique 128

17" Samsung Syncmaster Monitor .24 d.p.
Cambridge Soundworks 2 point Speakers w/ Subwoofer
Logitech Internet Desktop Keyboard
Logitech 3 Button Mouseman w/ wheel
Microsoft Windows 98 Second Edition w/PLUS
Voodoo Floppy Drive
Slimline Voodoo Mousepad
Voodoo Agate Warranty

Take me home for only \$69.99/month

\$1997

www.voodoo.ca

creative computer solutions

e-mail: info@voodoo.ca P: (403) 264-4530 F: (403) 264-4556
1313 Centre Street South, Calgary, AB T2G 2E3 1-888-70VOODOO



THIS IS YOUR BIG CHANCE TO MAKE SURE OUR WEB SITE DOESN'T SUCK.



The Computer Paper and Canada Computes! are re-building the **canadacomputes.com** web site and we naturally want it to be a seriously great computer site.

If you click on our present site, you'll happen to find our Canada Computes! Web Survey. The survey runs from June 30th to July 31st. Tell us what you want it to be. What you don't want it to be.

canada
computes.com

What you love. What you hate.

Of course there's the chance to win some most excellent prizes.

Mostly though, there's the real chance to actually have a say in the birth of the new

canadacomputes.com web site.

Our site is now open.

Click now or forever hold your PC.

Microsoft



SYMANTEC

CLICK. WIN SOME EXCELLENT PRIZES FROM THESE GREAT COMPANIES. DON'T CLICK. LOSE SOME EXCELLENT PRIZES.

Canadian Film Centre rolls out Great Canadian Story Engine

By Mitchell Brown

The Toronto-based Canadian Film Centre has launched the Great Canadian Story Engine (<http://storyengine.ca/>), a nationwide project that's setting out to publish the life stories of ordinary Canadians.

As the first full-scale Web initiative to be produced by Bell h@bitat, the Canadian Film Centre's new media training facility, the story engine gives Canadians a chance to tell their collective history through their own words, images and voices.

"The Great Canadian Story Engine gives Canadian

content a prominent place on the Internet," said Wayne Clarkson, executive director of the Canadian Film Centre. "By sharing stories with each other, we will have an unprecedented opportunity to learn about what it is like to be Canadian."

As Bell h@bitat director Ana Serrano puts it, this is an unprecedented chance for Canadians to share their life stories—happy, sad or otherwise—with the rest of the world.

To celebrate the site's launch—and to get the word out—the Great Canadian Story Engine will be taking a three-month cross-Canada road tour this summer, visiting about 30 communities.

The project's Storymobile will be stopping in such locations as the Charlottetown Festival of Lights, the Shediac Lobster Festival in New Brunswick, the Mount Tremblant Festival de Bleus in Quebec, the Museum of Civilization in Ottawa, and the Edmonton Fringe Festival. While on the road, the project team will offer special training sessions to community organizations in order to provide access to individuals who are not traditional Internet users.

"The Great Canadian Story Engine project is a first for Canada and a remarkably new way of using and thinking about the Internet," said

Serrano. "This program will see non-traditional Internet users come together with the online community to celebrate their everyday lives through the powerful art of storytelling."

The Canadian Film Centre's Great Canadian Story Engine was initially conceived and developed by Bell h@bitat's Rand Ardell, Jason Cliff, Rena Dempsey, Tessa Sproule and Kato Wake, and

"This program will see non-traditional Internet users come together with the online community to celebrate their everyday lives through the powerful art of storytelling."

—Ana Serrano, Bell h@bitat

co-produced by Kate Halpenny and Serrano.

"The idea came out of the new media program at Bell h@bitat," Serrano said. "The team came up with new types of content for the Internet. This idea came out of the first session, back in 1997. About a year ago, the Film Centre felt this was the perfect idea to celebrate the new millennium, so we pitched the idea to the Millennium Bureau."

The Bureau agreed, and coughed up \$500,000 to help the center develop its concept. Four months later, the site was complete. Along with the Canada Millennium Partnership Program, the \$1.9-million project was funded in part by a number of special partners, including the Historical Foundation of Canada, Adobe Systems Inc., Digital 4Sight, The Ontario Trillium Foundation, MacLaren McCann Interactive, the National Post, Shandwick Canada, Best Western, General Motors of Canada Limited and Graystone Graphics.

—canadacomputes.com

Flash animation enlivens Web

Continued from page 24

and maintain. But considering that most animations are one-of-a-kind, this may not be as important a consideration as being able to get the job done effectively.

Summary

Macromedia Flash finally has competition in the simple to fairly complex Web animation market. Adobe LiveMotion attacks on two fronts. It allows for much more adept handling and composing of bitmap with vector images (at the very real danger of file size blow up), and it simplifies the Timeline editor with the clever idea of putting every object included in a LiveMotion file onto the Timeline automatically, while hiding their behaviours through an Explorer-like tree structure.

But Flash holds its own, having much better vector graphics, text, sound and movie handling capabilities. In addition, for interactivity and customization through programming, Flash cannot be matched. Just to add to the bargain, Flash 4.0 plus Freehand 9.0 are available in a Studio edition for a street price of about \$600. And haven't you always wanted to say "I'll have those Web animations for you in a Flash?" □

Jacques Surveyer is a consultant and writer. Contact him at jbsurv@inforamp.net

nextGEN COMPUTERS LTD

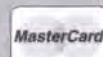
713-8538

fax 604 713-8539

email nextgen@axion.net

Mon-Fri 10:30am-6:30pm

Sat 10:30am-6:00pm



Leasing & Financing Available

#5-111 West Broadway,
Vancouver, B.C. V5Y 1P4

Celeron System

Si5630 Chipset Socket 370/Slot 1 M/B
64 MB SDRAM PC100
10.0GB Ultra DMA66
1.44 MB Floppy
104 Keyboard/Mouse
16bit Sound onboard
56K V.90 Fax Modem
ATI Rage IIC 8MB AGP Video Card
140W Multimedia Stereo Speakers
16" ATX Tower Case/ 44x CD-ROM
15" SVGA Monitor

Celeron 466/ 500 \$795/805
Celeron 533/ 566 \$815/855
Celeron 667/ 700 \$829/979

Econo System

Super7 100MHz Matsonic M/B
64 MB PC100 DIMM
10.0GB Hard Drive
140 Watt Speakers
8M AGP MPEG Video
16 Bit Sound/ CPU fan
44x CD-ROM/ 1.44 MB Floppy
Windows Enhanced Keyboard
56K V.90 Modem/15" Tower Case
15" SVGA Monitor

AMD K6-II 500/ 533 \$669/685
AMD K6-II 550 \$705
Cyrix 333/ 400 \$645/685

Summer Special

Gigabyte 6VX7+ PC133, ATA 66 for P-III
Gigabyte 5AX Super 7 ATA 66 for K6-II
64 MB SDRAM PC133
10GB Hard Drive
1.44 MB Floppy Drive
Windows 98 Keyboard
Crystal PCI Sound Card
ESS 56K Int. V.90 PCI Fax Modem
ATI Rage IIC 8MB AGP Video Card
44x CD-ROM / Amplified Speakers
15" Monitor Inclusive/ Tower Case
One Month Free Internet

P-III 667/ 700 \$1135/1199
P-III 733/ 750 \$1209/1349
P-III 800/ 850 \$1439/1719
AMD Duron 600/ 650/ 700 Call
K6-II(3D)500/533/550 \$889/909/935
Intel Celeron 466/ 500 \$979/989
Intel Celeron 533/566 \$999/1009
Intel Celeron 600 \$1039

AMD Athlon System

Asus 7VM 200 FSB M/B
ATA 66, 2 USB, 2 Serial, 1 Parallel Port
15GB ATA66 7200rpm Hard Drive
Nvidia 32MB TNT2 64M Chipset Video
128 MB PC133/ 48x CD-ROM
1.44MB Panasonic Floppy
AC97 Audio/Sound O/B
Stereo Speakers
Tower Case w/ 300W p/s
Win98 Keyboard/Mouse w/pad
17" 0.27dp SVGA Monitor

Athlon 700/ 750 \$1409/1459
Athlon 800/ 850 \$1545/1669
Athlon 900/ 950 \$1839/2099
Athlon 1000 Mhz \$2509

• AMD Premier Partner •

Super System

Asus P3V4X/ CUV4x ATX 133 FSB
Asus P5A ATX 100MHz M/B for K6-II
128 MB SDRAM PC133
20.0 GB Hard Drive
56K V.90 Fax/ Modem
18" ATX Tower Case
1.44 MB Panasonic Floppy
Nvidia 32MB, TNT2, 64M Chipset Video
CDROM 50x / Multimedia Speakers
Creative Labs Sound Blaster PCI-128
Win98 Keyboard/ Logitech PS/2 Mouse
17" 0.27dp Impression Monitor

P-III 667/ 700 \$1409/1465
P-III 733/ 750 \$1475/1625
P-III 800/ 850 \$1729/2009
K6-II (3D) 500/ 533 \$1149/1169
K6-II (3D) 550 \$1199
Intel Celeron 466/ 500 \$1259/1269
Intel Celeron 533/ 566 \$1279/1289
Intel Celeron 700 Call

UPGRADE your computer with

Intel CPU Package

Gigabyte Pentium III 133MHz
ATA66 M/B, 32MB PC100 SDRAM
Celeron 466 \$310
Celeron 500/ 533 \$320/335
+ \$45 for 8MB Video Card & \$17 for PCI Sound Card

AMD K6 3D CPU Package

Matsonic Super7 100MHz M/B
8MB AGP Video Card, 32MB SDRAM
On Board PCI Sound, 56K V.90 Modem
K6-II (3D) 500/533 \$245/259
K6-II (3D) 550 \$285

CPU with Motherboards

Celeron 466/ 500 w/Gigabyte 133MHz M.B. \$249/259
Celeron 533/ 566 w/Gigabyte 133MHz M.B. \$275/289
Pentium-III 667/ 733 w/Gigabyte M.B. \$405/479
Pentium-III 800/ 866 w/Gigabyte M.B. \$695/1059
AMD Duron w/ M.B. Call
AMD K6-II 500(3D) w/Super 7 M.B. \$179
AMD K6-II 533(3D) w/Super 7 M.B. \$199
AMD K6-II 550(3D) w/Super 7 ATA66M.B. \$219
AMD Athlon 700/ 800 w/ M.B. \$409/539
AMD Athlon 900 w/ M.B. \$829
Cyrix MII 333/ 400 \$139/165

Memory

4M 30 pin Call
4 / 8 / 16 / 32M EDO 72 pin Call
32 / 64 / 128M SDRAM Call
32/ 64/ 128/ 256M SDRAM PC100/133 Call

Motherboards

Asus P3V4X/ CUV4X/ P3V-B \$165/ 165/ 125
Asus 7VM/ GA-7VM Slot A \$235/165
Abit VT6/ KA7/ KA7-100 \$150/229/255
Gigabyte 6VXE7+/6VX7-4x/6VA7+ \$110/ 139/ 115
Super7's AT SYE/ Gigabyte 5AA (ATA 66) \$95/103
Super7's ATX Gigabyte GA 5AX/ Asus P5A \$105/120

CD-ROM • CD Writer • DVD

Delta 48x/ Toshiba 48x/ Asus 50x \$55/79/69
Acer 40x/ 48x/ 50x \$53/57/62
Creative 52x/ Panasonic 40x \$63/55
Toshiba 40x SCSI \$135
Sony/Yamaha/Plexor CDRW 8X4X32 \$279/355/339
HP CDRW 9310/ 9110/ 8250i \$381/325/265
DVD Toshiba 12x/Pioneer 16x/Asus 8x 209/219/175

Hard Drives • Storage

Fujitsu 10 / 13/ 20 \$120/145/165
WD UDMA 10.2/15/20 2MB Buffer \$130/155/170
Maxtor 10/ 15/ 20/ 30 5400RPM \$120/139/155/209
Maxtor 15/ 20/ 30 7200RPM Series \$169/215/269
Quantum 15.0/ 20GB 7200RPM \$169/225
LS-120 Laser Floppy Drive \$85
Zip Drive 100M/ 250MB Int. \$85/169

Sound Cards • Speakers

Sound Card PCI Asound \$19
Creative Ensoniq PCI-64 bit \$35
Sound Blaster PCI 128 / Live value \$44/70
Diamond Monster MX300 3D, PCI \$87
Speakers SB 689/ 3D 105 with subwoofers \$35/55
Altec Lansing ACS 221 45-2/ 48 \$39/89/189
Multimedia 4-point Surround Speaker System \$89

Monitors

AOC 17" (0.25dp) / 19" (0.26) \$279/409
Proview 17" / 19" (0.25dp) \$269/399
Samsung 15" (S505) / 17" (7505) \$189/279
MAG 15" / 17" Call
Panasonic E70i 17" (0.27) SL95 19" (0.25) \$319/635
Sony E100 15" 0.25dp / E200 17" 0.24dp \$299/525
NEC 17" 0.27dp / 0.25dp \$289/385
Viewsonic E771/ E773/ PF775/ PF790 \$315/375/485/699
Optquest Q51 / Q71 / Q95 \$215/310/509

Notebooks

Toshiba
4260x P-III 450/64M/12G/14.1" TFT DVD \$3760
4270x Cel 500/64M/6G/14.1" TFT DVD \$3119
4300x PIII600/64M/12G/14.1" TFT DVD/WinK \$4119
Acer 508T Cel 500/64M/4.8G/24X/12.1" \$2069

Networking products also available.
Corporate Clients Welcome.

Video Cards

SIS 4MB / 8MB PCI \$35/47
ATI Rage IIC 4M / 8M AGP \$43/49
ATI Xpert 98 Rage Pro / 99 Rage 128 AGP 8M \$55/89
ATI Xpert 128 AGP 16MB AGP \$109
ATI Xpert @Play AGP 8M \$69
ATI Xpert 2000 AGP 2X / Pro 32MB \$116/139
ATI Rage Fury / Pro / MAX 32MB \$155/165/240
Nvidia TNT2 Vanta 16M M64 / 32M \$79/99
Nvidia TNT2 Rage 128 Pro 32M \$130
Matrox G400 16M / 32M AGP \$149/189
Graphics Blaster Riva TNT2 Value 32M \$159
Asus V6600 GeForce 256 Deluxe 32M \$299
Asus V6800 DDR Deluxe GeForce 256 \$335
Asus GeForce 256 Pure 64M \$265
Asus GeForce 256 DDR Pure 64M \$409
Asus V7700 GTS 32/ 64MB DDR Pure \$435/589
Creative RIVA TNT2 Pro128 32M, AGP \$205
Creative Labs 3D GeForce 32M DDR \$379
Logitech Digital Camera / Sharp PC Camera \$65/Call
ATI TV Wonder PCI \$95

Scanners • Printers

AcerScan 620P / 620UT / 640U \$129/160/135
Brother / Samsung Laser Printer Call
BJC 2100 USB & Parallel Printer \$119
Epson 440 / 660 / 740 Printer \$150/189/219
Lexmark Z11 / Z31 / Z51 Printer \$99/175/239
HP 840C / 930C / 1100 Printer \$235/309/569

Fax Modems

56k V.90 PCI win with voice/Hardware control \$25/40
USR 56k Int. V.90 voice / without voice \$49/55
Acer 56k with dual standard PCI / ISA \$46/67

02500916

Quality products at lowest wholesale prices

The CANADIAN Computer Store

Surf: <http://www.cancomputerbc.ca/> for latest products & prices

***** Millennium Sales ***** Millennium Sales ***** Millennium Sales ***** Millennium Sales ***** Millennium Sales ***** Millennium Sales ***** Millennium Sales ***** Millennium Sales *****

Elite System	Celeron System	Power WorkStation	Athlon System	Professional Station	Alpha Net Server
AMD K6II 550MHz CPU Super 7 Motherboard 64MB PC100 RAM Fujitsu 10GB Hard Drive Panasonic Floppy Drive 8M 3D Video Integrated 56K FaxModem + free Internet Delta 48x CD ROM Drive PCI 3D Audio on-board 140W Stereo speakers Alpha 15" Tower Case 98 Keyboard & Mouse	Intel Celeron 533 CPU SIS 620 Motherboard 64MB(PC100) SD RAM Fujitsu 10.2GB Hard Drive Panasonic Floppy Drive 8M 3D Video on-board 56K FaxModem, free Internet Delta 48x CD ROM Drive PCI 3D Audio on-board 140W Stereo speakers Alpha 15" ATX Tower Case Win98 Keyboard & Mouse	Intel Pentium III 667MHz GigaByte PC133 Motherboard 64MB PC133 SD RAM Fujitsu 20G ATA66 Hard Drive Panasonic Floppy Drive ATI Xpert 98 Video 8M 3D Motorola 56K FaxModem, free Internet Creative 52x CD ROM Drive Crystal 3D Audio 140W Stereo Speakers Alpha 16" ATX Tower Case 250W 98 Keyboard & Scroll Mouse	AMD Athlon K7-800 CPU Asus K7V(PC133) Motherboard 128MB PC133 RAM Maxtor 20GB 7200 Hard drive Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive ATI Xpert 2000 Video 32M USR 56K FaxModem, free Internet Creative 52x CD ROM Drive AC97 Audio 260W Stereo Speakers Alpha 19" ATX Case 300W 98 Keyboard & Scroll Mouse	Intel Pentium III 800 MHz Asus P3V-4X Motherboard Fast 128MB (PC133) RAM Maxtor20GB 7200 hard drive Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive ATI Fury Pro 32M,TV in & out USR 56K FaxModem, free Internet Creative 52x CD ROM Drive SB Live Value GNT 5000 Speakers, sub-woofer Alpha 17" ATX Case 250W 98 Keyboard & Scroll Mouse	Intel Pentium III 700MHz CPU Intel L440GX MB, Dual U2W SCSI, Dual CPU capable 128MB Memory, 2GB max Fujitsu SCSI U2 hard drive 18G Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive 2MB video on board Toshiba SCSI CD ROM 40x Intel EtherExpress Pro on board NetServer Case ATX 300W, hot swap capable Win98 Keyboard & Mouse
\$549.00	\$599.00	\$879.00	\$1369.00	\$1489.00	\$2199.00

System Options (with System purchase only)

15" IBM G54 monitor 0.28dp	\$182	Panasonic 8x32 CDRW (drive only)	\$245
17" Impression monitor 0.27dp	255	Epson Stylus 440 Printer	109
19" Proview monitor 0.25dp	394	Artec Scanner 36bits 600x1200 (parallel)	79
		NV300 Web Camera	49

System Upgrade Options: Add

64M->128MB RAM PC100	95	10.2->15GB Fujitsu hard drive	20
64M->256MB RAM PC100	303	15->20GB Fujitsu 5400 hard drive	20
128M->256MB RAM PC133	209	20->30G Maxtor 7200rpm hard drive	60

***** The Legend continues ***** The Legend continues ***** The Legend continues ***** The Legend continues ***** The Legend continues ***** The Legend continues ***** The Legend continues *****

HARD DRIVES & Controllers

Fujitsu 6.4/10.2/15/17/20G	115/119/139/149/149
Maxtor 15/20/30/40G	139/149/249/359
Maxtor 15/20/30/40G7200rpm	195/229/289/369
Quantum 13/17/20G	195/219/229
Quantum 7200rpm 10/15/20G	149/179/239
W.D. 15/20/30/45G	159/175/249/319
W.D. 20/30/40G 7200rpm	229/299/399
SCSI Quantum 9/18G 7200rpm	319/519
SCSI Quantum 9/18/36G 10K	499/759/1279
SCSI Fujitsu U2W 9.1/18.2G	299/459
SCSI Fujitsu 10K 9.1/18.2/36G	459/679/1199
SCSI W.D. ULtra 160 10K	449
H.D. mobile rack plastic/steel/SCSI	15/22/29

Inkjet Printers

Canon BJC50/85	475/385
Canon BJC 2000SE	99
Canon BJC 2100/3000(after \$30 reb)	99/189
Canon BJC5100 11"x17"	179
Canon BJC6100 (after \$30 reb)	259
Epson 440/660/670	107/129/129
Epson 740/760/860/900 (after rebate)	139/175/199/399
Lexmark 3200/5770	129/379
Lexmark Z11/Z12/Z31/Z32	95/95/139/189
Lexmark Z51/Z52	235/279
Printer Adaptor	25

Laser Printers

Brother HL1030 10ppm	369
Brother HL1240/1660E/2060	459/1179/1499
HP LaserJet 1100	559
Samsung 5100A/6050(after \$50 Reb)	289/379
Samsung 7000	899

Scanner

Acer 640U USB (after U.S.\$20 Reb)	99
Artec 600x1200dpi	79
Silitek USB 600x1200dpi	89
Canon 330P/630U (after \$30 rebate)	88/149
Epson 610/Perfection photo 1200U	209/435

CASES

15"/19" Tower Case w/230w	29/39
16"/18"/19" ATX Tower w/250w	38/46/48
19"/24" ATX Tower w/300w	59/79
Power Supply 230/250/300W	25/29/45
Hot swappable Power Supply 400Wx2	435

CPU

Intel MMX 233/Cyrix MX300	72/43
Intel PIII500/533B/533EB	249/249/299
Intel PIII 550E/550/600B	309/269/329
Intel PIII 600E/600EB/650/667	329/319/365/319
Intel PIII 700/733/750/800/866	369/369/459/539/899
Celeron 500/533/566/600	139/159/169/189
AMD K6II 500/550	89/115
AMD Duron 600/650/700	135/169/239
AMD K7 600/650/700/750	245/259/269/319
AMD K7 800/850/900/1G	399/529/719/1359

MEMORY

EDO 72pin 16/32M	69/108
SDRAM(PC100)32/64/128/256M	58/99/199/429
SDRAM(PC133)32/64/128/256M	68/105/209/439

MOTHERBOARDS

SIS Super 7 Motherboard w/video,sound	105
Intel Sk370 w/video, sound for celeron	89
SIS630 PIII (133) w/video, sound, modem ATX	115
Matsonic AMD K7 M.B. w/sound,modem,lan	169
Abit BF6/VA6/SE6/VH6	159/119/239/165
Abit KA7/KA7-100BP6	229/249/189
Gigabyte 6VXE/6VX-4x/6VX7	109/135/109
Gigabyte Athlon GA7	195
ASUS P2-99/P3B-F/CUSL2	145/185/239
ASUS P3V/p3v-4X/CUV4x	135/165/165
ASUS P5A Super 7 AT/ATX	119/125
ASUS Athlon K7M/K7V	205/235
Acer AX63/64Pro	115/139
MicroStar K7Pro 6195	179
MicroStar Super7 5169	109

Zip/Floppy DRIVE

1.44MB Floppy Drive	17
Zip Drive 100MB	75

NETWORKING

3-COM 905B PCI 10/100TX	69
D-Link 538TX PCI	25
Acer/Surecom Ethernet (PCI/ISA)	16/14
Acer/Surecom Ethernet PCI 10/100 BaseT	19/17
Soho PCMCIA Networkcard 10or10/100	49/83
10M Hub Accton 5 ports	29
10M Hub 8 ports Acer/Accton	45/45
100M Hub Soho 4 ports	45
10/100 Dual Speed Hub Soho 5 ports	99
10/100 Dual Speed Hub Acer 8 Port	128
Ethernet RG58/RJ45 6'/30'/50'/100'	5/9/12/19
Ethernet RJ45 1000' strand	99

MONITORS

15" Samsung LCD Panel 5705	1299
15" Viewsonic LCD VE/VP150	1329/1479
15" Acana/Proview/Azura/Samtron 0.28	179
15" IBM G54 0.28	185
15" Sceptre Dragon D50X w/speakers	199
15" Sony 110GS /Mag 570FD 0.25dp	305/269
15" Viewsonic Optquest Q51/Q55	209/219
17" Acana/KDS/Impression 0.27dp	255
17" Mag 786FD 0.24dp	429
17" AOC G7lr 0.25dp	269
17" Acerview G772/Proview 0.25dp	315/269
17" GoldStar Flatron 0.24 775FT/795FT	385/419
17" NEC FE700/AS70	399/299
17" PanaSync E70i/PL70/SL75	319/479/339
17" Samsung 700NF(Flat)/700IFT(after \$50reb)	379/379
17" Sony E200/G200	509/559
17" Optquest Q71/Q75	299/399
17" Viewsonic E771/E773/G773	319/379/389
17" Viewsonic EF70/PS775/PF775	385/459/469
19" GoldStar 995E	489
19" Proview 0.25dp/Samtron 0.26dp	399/429
19" Viewsonic GS790/PF790/Q95	599/669/489
19" Sony G400/E400 .25dp	839/739
19" Samsung 900NF(Flat) 0.25dp (after 50Reb)	599
21" Viewsonic Optquest Q115 0.25dp	979

VIDEO

Logitech QuickCam Express/NV300 VideoCam	69/49
SIS PCI 4M / ATI PCI 4M	39/49
SIS AGP 8M/8M TV out	43/52
Asus V6600 Geforce 32M/Deluxe/Pro64	259/299/275
Asus V7700 Geforce 32M/64M	445/589
Asus V6800 Geforce 32M Pure/Deluxe	289/349
ATI TV Wonder	95
ATI AGP All-in-wonder 128 16/32M	215/289
ATI AGP All-in-wonder 128 Pro 4x 32M	344
ATI AGP XPERT98/Xpert 99 8M	53/85
ATI AGP Xpert 128 16M/2000 32M	109/115
ATI AGP Fury32M/FuryPro/MAXX 64M	159/165/245
Creative GeForce256 AnnihilatorPro	389
Matrox G400 16M/32M	139/189
Matrox G400 32M Dual 300/366 MHz	219/285
Nvidia TNT2 32M/32MTV	105/119
PowerColor Geforce 32M w/TV	309
S3 Savage4 AGP 16M/16MTV/ 32M	69/79/109
Voodoo III 2000/3000/3500	115/159/259

CD-ROM

Acer 52x/48x/40x	58/54/49
Creative52x/Asus 50x/40x	59/68/63
Delta 48x/IBM 32x	52/42
SCSI Toshiba 40x	119
CDRW Goldstar LG 4432	229
CDRW 8432 Panasonic/Acer	259/259
CDRW 8432 Plextor/Creative/Sony	329/269/289
CDRW Yamaha 8424/8824	329/365
CDRW HP 8250/9310i	265/385
CDRW Sony 10x4x32	369
External CDRW Sony 4x2x6/HP446	349/349
SCSI CDRW Yamaha 8432	369
DVD/CDRW Combo Memorex	359
DVD III Pioneer 16x	209
DVD III Sony/Panasonic 6x	159
DVD III SCSI Pioneer 6x	195
TecRam 310 SCSI Adaptor	54

Multimedia

16 bit 3D sound card/Acer AW37	15/17
AOpen AW744 Optical Fibre 4 Channel	47
A Sound 3D PCI sound card	17
Aureal Vortex I/SuperQuad	28/65
Sound Blaster Ensoniq/PCI128/LiveValue32/44/68	
Speakers 120w/500w Subwoofer	9/40
Speakers Flat Panel w/Subwoofer 600W	42
Speakers: Altec Lansing ACS45.2/ACS5482/95	
Speakers: Creative Cambridge/GNT 5000119/53	
Microphone/Headphone w/mic	8/18

FAX/MODEMS

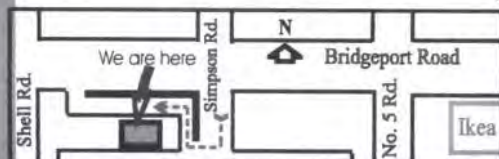
Motorola 56K V.90 DataFax Voice	23
Acer 56K V.90 Voice PCI/ISA	37/66
Diamond Supra 56K V.90 Voice	45
USR 56K V.90 PCI	49
USR 56K Hardware modem PCI/ISA	75/89
External FaxModem 56K	89

Keyboard/Mouse

Win95 / Fujitsu/IBM Keyboard	11/18/27
2 button Mouse Serial/PS2/USB	6/6/15
Genius/WHN Scroll Mouse	12/14
Logitech 2 Button/scroll Mouse	9/17
PS2 mouse/transparent/Trackball	8/28
A4 Finger/Wireless Mouse	29/29

Misc.

USB 4 Port Hub/USB Adaptor	39/29
External CD/Hard Dr. kit parallel	99
CDR/CDRW (10 pieces)	15/25
Zip disk / 120MB Floppy	12.9/10.9



#5-11240 Bridgeport Road, Richmond, B.C. Phone: (604)303-2488 Fax: (604)303-2497

Business hours: 11:00 am to 6:00 pm Monday to Friday

12:00 noon to 5:00 pm Saturday

All prices are cash discounted.

Warranty: 1 year parts & 3 years labour

Prices are subject to change without notice

ROCK

rock@rockcomputer.com

FREE on-site Network Package Estimation available Please Call

HEWLETT
PACKARD

NEC TOSHIBA

Supporting Better
Business through the
Better Business Bureau

ROCK COMPUTER

ROCK SPECIAL

Controller Card Adaptec 2903B PCI SCSI

\$59.00

Controller Card Adaptec 19160 Ultra160 SCSI

\$248.00

Controller Card Adaptec 29160 SCSI

\$368.00

IBM 15" G54 SVGA Color Monitor

\$179.00

AOC 17" 0.27dpi SVGA Digital Color Monitor

\$249.00

NEC 17" AS70 SVGA Color Monitor

\$275.00

NEC 17" FE700 SVGA Color Monitor

\$376.00

Pioneer 16X DVD int. IDE Drive

\$179.00

Canon DeskJet BJC-2100 Color Printer

(After \$30 mail-in till Jul/31/00)

\$99.00

Store Hours :

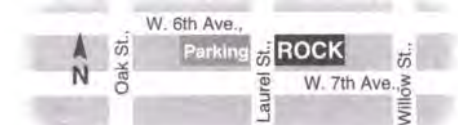
Mon - Fri 9:00 - 6:30

Sat. 9:30 - 6:00

896 West 6th Ave,
Vancouver, B. C.

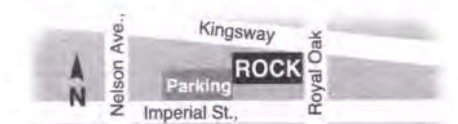
Fax:(604)879-8640

Tel:(604) 879-8642

#150 - 5172 Kingsway
Burnaby, B. C.

Fax:(604)419-8898

Tel:(604) 419-8828

All prices & spec. are subject to change without notice. All logos and trademarks are their respective owner.
All Listed prices (reflect 2% cash discount), quantities and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Mother board

ABIT BE6II P III Motherboard ATX	\$186.00	ASUS P5A Super 7 PC100 Motherboard ATX	\$126.00
ABIT BF6 P III Motherboard ATX (1AGP 6PCI 1ISA)	\$166.00	ASUS P5A-A Super 7 PC100 Motherboard w/SB16 ATX	\$156.00
ABIT KA7 Athlon Motherboard ATX	\$236.00	ASUS P5A-B Socket 7 Motherboard AT	\$126.00
ABIT VA6 VIA Lots 1 Motherboard ATX\$118.00	\$118.00	GIGABYTE GA-6BX7 Socket 370 Motherboard ATX	\$148.00
ABIT VT6X4 Pentium II/III/Cel VIA Motherboard w/Audio ATX	\$156.00	GIGABYTE GA-6BXC PIII Motherboard ATX	\$126.00
ASUS CUBX COP/370 Motherboard ATX	\$198.00	GIGABYTE GA-6BXD PIII Motherboard ATX	\$228.00
ASUS CUV4X-A FCPGA Motherboard ATX	\$166.00	GIGABYTE GA-6VX-4X PIII Motherboard ATX	\$145.00
ASUS CUV4X-M FCPGA Motherboard ATX AC97 Sound	\$165.00	GIGABYTE GA-6VX7-1394 S370 Motherboard ATX	\$198.00
ASUS K7M AMD K7 Athlon Slot A Motherboard No/Audio ATX	\$209.00	GIGABYTE GA-6VX7-4X PPGA/FCPGA/EPGA Motherboard ATX	\$136.00
ASUS K7V AMD K7 Athlon Slot A Motherboard Yamaha Audio ATX	\$229.00	GIGABYTE GA-6VXE+ PIII Slot1 Motherboard ATX	\$108.00
ASUS P2B-D Dual Pentium-II Motherboard ATX	\$386.00	GIGABYTE GA-7IXE AMD K7 SlotA Motherboard ATX	\$189.00
ASUS P3B-1394 440BX PC100 FSB 5P/2ISA/AGP	\$259.00	GIGABYTE GA-7ZM AMD K7 Athlon/Duron Motherboard ATX	\$176.00
ASUS P3B-F Pentium-III Motherboard ATX(6P)	\$179.00	GIGABYTE GA-BX2000+ PII & III Dual BIOS Motherboard ATX	\$169.00
ASUS P3V-4X Pentium II & III PC133 Motherboard ATX	\$159.00		

Video Card

3Dfx Voodoo3 2000 16MB AGP Video Card (OEM)	\$109.00	ATI 64MB Fury Max AGP4X Video Card	\$328.00
3Dfx Voodoo3 3000 16MB AGP Video Card (OEM)	\$169.00	ATI 8MB SRAM Xpert98 AGP Video Card	\$49.00
3Dfx Voodoo3 3500 16MB AGP Video Card w/TV Turner (OEM)	\$258.00	ATI 8MB SRAM Xpert98 Work PCI Video Card	\$86.00
3Dfx Voodoo3 5500 64MB AGP Video Card	\$416.00	ATI 8MB SRAM Xpert99 AGP Video Card	\$85.00
ASUS 32MB V6600 DDR GeForce256 AGP Video Card TV	\$298.00	Creative 32MB Annihilator2 GeForce2 GTS AGPx4	\$398.00
ASUS 32MB V6800 DDR GeForce256 AGP Video Card w/o TV	\$296.00	Diamond 32MB Stealth III S540 AGP Video Card	\$98.00
ASUS 32MB V7700 DDR GeForce-II AGP Video Card w/o TV	\$426.00	Matrox 32MB Millennium G400 Dual Head Video Card	\$218.00
ASUS 64MB V7700 DDR GeForce-II AGP Video Card w/o TV	\$589.00	Matrox 32MB Millennium G400 MAX Dual Head Video Card	\$279.00
ATI 16MB All-in-Wonder 128 AGP Video Card	\$216.00	Matrox 32MB Millennium G400 SingleHead Head Video Card	\$179.00
ATI 32MB All-in-Wonder 128 AGP Video Card(OEM)	\$276.00	Oxygen 32MB VX1 AGP Video Card Retail	\$296.00
ATI 32MB Fury Rage128 PRO AGPx4 Video Card w/o TV in/out OEM	\$148.00	Pine SIS 3D 8MB AGP Video Card	\$46.00
ATI 32MB Fury Rage128 PRO AGPx4 Video Card w/TV in/out OEM	\$159.00	S3 Savage4 32MB AGP Video Card	\$96.00
ATI 32MB SRAM Xper2000 AGP Video Card	\$116.00	SNIPER2 32M NVIDIA RIVA TNT2 M64 4X/2X AGP	\$106.00

Monitor

Acer 17" 77c SVGA Color Monitor	\$379.00	NEC 19" FE950 SVGA Color Monitor	\$658.00
Acer 17" G772 SVGA Color Monitor	\$319.00	NEC 22" FP1350 SVGA Color Monitor	\$1,369.00
Acer 19" 99SL SVGA Color Monitor	\$546.00	Optique 17" Q71 SVGA Color Monitor .27	\$298.00
AOC 15" SVGA Digital Color Monitor	\$178.00	Optique 17" V73 SVGA Color Monitor .26	\$446.00
AOC 17" 0.25dpi SVGA Digital Color Monitor	\$268.00	Optique 17" V75 SVGA Color Monitor .26	\$386.00
AOC 17" 0.27dpi SVGA Digital Color Monitor	\$249.00	Optique 19" Q95 SVGA Color Monitor .27	\$486.00
AOC 19" 0.26dpi SVGA Digital Color Monitor	\$399.00	Panasonic 21" S110 SVGA Color Monitor	\$1,078.00
Hansol 17" 710D 1600x1280, 0.25 SVGA Color Monitor	\$356.00	Proview 19" SVGA Color Monitor 0.26dpi	\$418.00
Hansol 17" 710P 1600x1280, 0.26 SVGA Color Monitor	\$309.00	SONY 15" E100 SVGA Color Monitor	\$296.00
Hansol 19" 900P 0.26 SVGA Color Monitor	\$469.00	SONY 17" E200 SVGA Color Monitor	\$516.00
IBM 15" G54 SVGA Color Monitor	\$179.00	SONY 17" G200 SVGA Color Monitor	\$576.00
IMAGO 17" 0.27dpi SVGA Digital Color Monitor	\$246.00	SONY 19" E400 SVGA Color Monitor	\$726.00
IMAGO 19" SVGA Digital Color Monitor	\$396.00	SONY 19" G400 SVGA Color Monitor	\$828.00
MAG 17" 786FD SVGA Color Monitor	\$449.00	SONY 21" E500 SVGA Color Monitor	\$1,416.00
MAG 17" 796FD SVGA Color Monitor	\$469.00	SONY 21" G500 SVGA Color Monitor	\$1,529.00
MAG 17" XJ796 SVGA Color Monitor	\$416.00	Viewsonic 17" E771 SVGA Color Monitor	\$316.00
MAG 19" 810FD SVGA Color Monitor	\$739.00	Viewsonic 17" EF70 SVGA Color monitor .25mm	\$385.00
MAG 19" XJ810 SVGA Color Monitor	\$618.00	Viewsonic 17" GF775 SVGA Color Monitor .24dpi	\$486.00
MAG 21" XJ910 SVGA Color Monitor	\$1,148.00	Viewsonic 17" G5773 SVGA Color Monitor	\$418.00
NEC 17" AS70 SVGA Color Monitor	\$275.00	Viewsonic 19" PF790 SVGA Color Monitor	\$659.00
NEC 17" FE700 SVGA Color Monitor	\$376.00	Viewsonic 21" P810 SVGA Color Monitor	\$1,119.00
NEC 17" FE750 SVGA Color Monitor	\$466.00	Viewsonic 21" P815 SVGA Color Monitor	\$1,246.00
		Viewsonic 21" PF815 SVGA Color Monitor	\$1,269.00

CD ROM Drive

Acer 52X U-DMA IDE CD ROM Drive	\$66.00
Creative Labs 52x IDE CD ROM Drive	\$65.00
PINE 52X IDE CD-ROM DRIVE	\$56.00
Plextor 40X Int. Ultra SCSI CD ROM Drive	\$176.00
Toshiba 40X SCSI CD ROM Drive	\$126.00
Toshiba 48x IDE CD ROM Drive	\$86.00

DVD

Afreedy 10X Int. IDE DVD Drive	\$189.00
Afreedy 8X Int. IDE DVD Drive	\$148.00
ASUS 8X Int. IDE DVD-ROM Drive	\$179.00
Creative Encore DVD Drive DXr3 8XKit	\$329.00
L.G Electronic 8X DVD Int. IDE Drive	\$159.00
Panasonic 8X IDE DVD Drive	\$189.00
Pioneer 16X DVD Int. IDE Drive	\$179.00
Samsung 6X DVD Drive	\$149.00
Toshiba 12X DVD Int. IDE Drive	\$199.00

Hard Drive (IDE)

Fujitsu 10.2GB IDE-ATA66 5400/7200rpm Hard Drive	\$125/\$149.00
Fujitsu 20.4GB IDE-ATA66 5400/7200rpm Hard Drive	\$156/\$209.00
Fujitsu 6.4GB IDE-ATA66 5400rpm/9.5ms/512k Hard Drive	\$116.00
Maxtor 10.0GB IDE-ATA66 5400/7200rpm Hard Drive	\$126/\$149.00
Maxtor 15GB IDE-ATA66 7200RPM/9ms/2MB Hard Drive	\$168.00
Maxtor 20.4GB IDE-ATA66 5400/7200rpm Hard Drive	\$156/\$209.00
Maxtor 30GB IDE-ATA66 5400/7200rpm Hard Drive	\$209/\$268.00
Maxtor 40.9GB IDE-ATA66 7200RPM/9ms/2MB Hard Drive	\$358.00
Quantum 10.2GB FB+ LM ATA-66 7200rpm/8.5ms/2MB Hard Drive	\$158.00
Quantum 15GB FB+ LM ATA-66 7200, 9.5ms, 512K Hard Drive	\$178.00
Quantum 20.5GB FB+ LM ATA-66 7200rpm/8.5ms/2MB Hard Drive	\$228.00
Quantum 30GB FB+ LM ATA-66 7200rpm/8.5ms/2MB Hard Drive	\$278.00
WD 10.0GB IDE-ATA66 5400/7200rpm Hard Drive	\$135/\$165.00
WD 15.0GB IDE-ATA66 5400/7200rpm Hard Drive	\$156/\$186.00
WD 20.5GB IDE-ATA66 5400/7200rpm Hard Drive	\$176/\$238.00
WD 30.7GB IDE-ATA66 5400rpm/9.5ms/2MB Hard Drive	\$255.00
WD 8.4GB IDE-ATA66 5400rpm/9.5ms/2MB Hard Drive	\$139.00

Hard Drive (SCSI)

Fujitsu 18.2 SCSI 68pin U2W 7200rpm/10ms/2MB Hard Drive	\$568.00
Fujitsu 9.1 SCSI 68pin U2W 7200rpm/10ms/256K Hard Drive	\$369.00
IBM 18GB 10KRP/6.4ms/2MB Ultra 160 SCSI Hard Drive	\$675.00
IBM 9.1GB ULTRA2 SCSI Hard Drive	\$369.00
Quantum 18.0GB Atlas UW SCSI Hard Drive	\$556.00
Quantum 18.2GB Atlas V Ultra 160 7200/6.3ms/4MB Hard Drive	\$496.00
Quantum 36.4GB Atlas IV 10k/5ms/2MB Ultra160 SCSI Hard Drive	\$1,356.00
Quantum 9.1GB Atlas 7200rpm/6.3ms/4MB U2/160 SCSI Hard Drive	\$338.00
Quantum 9.1GB Atlas 7200rpm/6.3ms/2MB U2W SCSI Hard Drive	\$339.00
Seagate 18GB Cheetah U2W SCSI Hard Drive	\$928.00
Seagate 50.0GB U2W SCSI Hard Drive	\$1,489.00
WD 18.0GB SCSI 68pin U2 SCA2 10Krpm/2MB Hard Drive	\$718.00
WD 18.0GB SCSI 68pin U2W 10Krpm/2MB Hard Drive	\$709.00
WD 18.3GB SCSI 68pin U2 SCA2 10Krpm/7.8ms/8MB Hard Drive	\$719.00
WD 18.3GB SCSI 68pin U2W 10Krpm/8ms/2MB Hard Drive	\$719.00
WD 9.1GB SCSI 68pin U2W 10Krpm/2MB Hard Drive	\$469.00
WD 9.1GB SCSI 68pin U2W 10Krpm/8MB Hard Drive	\$498.00
WD 9.1GB SCSI 68pin U2W 7200rpm/8ms/2MB Hard Drive	\$316.00

CD Write

ACER 4x4x32 Retail IDE CD Writer	\$256.00
Creative Labs 8x4x32 Int. IDE CD-RW Drive	\$268.00
HP 8250i 4x4x32 IDE Int. CD-ReWrite Drive	\$259.00
HP 9210i 8x4x32 SCSI Int. CD-ReWrite Drive	\$376.00
HP 9310i 10x4x32 IDE Int. CD-ReWrite Drive	\$386.00
LG 4x4x32 IDE Int. CD-ReWrite Drive	\$198.00
Panasonic CW7585 8x4x32 CD-ReWrite Drive	\$259.00
Plextor 8x4x32 Int. IDE CD Writer	\$326.00
SONY 10X4X32 CDRW Int. EIDE Bare Drive	\$358.00
SONY 8X4X32 CDRW Int. EIDE Bare Drive	\$286.00
Yamaha CRW8424 E-IDE Int 8X/4X/24 CDRW	\$359.00
Yamaha CRW8424 E-IDE Int 8X/4X/24 CDRW	\$356.00
Yamaha CRW8424S Int. SCSI CDRW	\$446.00

Casse & Power

Net Server A9891 ATX Case w/o Power Supply	\$289.00
Power Supply 300W Redundant ATX	\$389.00
RackMount 2U-TP2062 Case w/o Power Supply	\$456.00
RackMount 4U-TP4062 Case w/o Power Supply	\$396.00
RackMount 4U-TP8854 Case w/o Power Supply	\$236.00

Tape Drive

HP 10-20GB Int IDE Tap Backup Drive	\$368.00
HP 7GB (Comp to 14GB) Travan Int IDE Tap Backup Drive	\$328.00
HP Surestore DAT 40i Tape Drive	\$1,569.00

Sound Card

SoundBlaster Ensoniq PCI Sound Card	\$35.00
SoundBlaster Live MP3+ Sound Card Retail	\$129.00
SoundBlaster Live Platinum Sound Card (Retail)	\$266.00
SoundBlaster Live Sound Card X-GAME(Retail)	\$129.00
SoundBlaster Live Value Sound Card	\$69.00
SoundBlaster PCI 128 Sound Card	\$46.00

IBM DLT 40-80GB Int SCSI Tap BackUP	\$8,898.00
IBM DLT DDS-3 Tape Drive Back UP Unit	\$1,079.00
On Stream 30GB INT IDE Back UP Drive	\$398.00

GRANITE SYSTEM

Intel Celeron 500MHz PPGA CPU & Fan
Elite P6SET-ML SIS620 Slot 1/Socket
370 Motherboard ATX
32MB PC100 SDRAM
Panasonic 1.44MB 3 1/2" Floppy Drive
6.4GB IDE-ATA66 5400rpm Hard Drive
8MB SIS530 Chipset AGP Video (On-Board)
18" ATX Tower Case/250W Power Supply
104 Win98 P/S2 Keyboard
Logitech 2 Button P/S2 Mouse
56K V.90 Integrated Voice Fax/Modem
16Bit 3D Integrated Sound w/ Wavetable
Creative Labs 52x IDE CD ROM Drive
120W Stereo Amp. w/AC Adapter Speakers
One Month Internet Free
Full warranty

15" SVGA Color Monitor

\$176 Special price
with this system

\$569

RUBY SYSTEM

AMD K7 Duron 600MHz CPU & Fan
GIGABYTE GA-7ZM AMD Duron Motherboard ATX
64MB PC133 SDRAM
Panasonic 1.44MB 3 1/2" Floppy Drive
10.8GB IDE-ATA66 5400rpm Hard Drive
S3 Savage4 32MB AGP Video Card
18" ATX Tower Case/250W Power Supply
104 Win98 P/S2 Keyboard
Logitech 2 Button P/S2 Mouse
ACER 56K V.90 Int. PCI Real Voice/Fax Modem Card
SoundBlaster Ensonig CD Sound Card
Creative Labs 52x IDE CD ROM Drive
Juster 3D-FX1 450 Watt w/Subwoofer Speakers
PCWorks 2000 Plus Software Bundle
One Month Internet Free
Full warranty

17" AOC SVGA

\$246 Special price
with this system

\$936

EMERALD SYSTEM

Intel Pentium III 667MHz CPU & Fan
GIGABYTE GA-6VX-4X Pentium III Motherboard ATX
64MB PC133 SDRAM
Panasonic 1.44MB 3 1/2" Floppy Drive
20.0GB IDE-ATA33 7200RPM Hard Drive
ATI 32MB Fury Rage128 PRO AGPx4 Video Card
18" ATX Tower Case/250W Power Supply
104 Win98 P/S2 Keyboard
Logitech 2 Button P/S2 Mouse
ACER 56K V.90 Int. PCI Real Voice/Fax Modem Card
SoundBlaster PCI 128 Sound Card
Creative Labs 52x IDE CD ROM Drive
Juster 3D-105 Subwoofer / 3D Sound Speakers
PCWorks 2000 Plus Software Bundle
One Month Internet Free
Full warranty

17" NEC AS70 SVGA

\$266 Special price
with this system

\$1,268

DIAMOND SYSTEM

AMD K7 Athlon 700MHz CPU & Fan
ABIT KA7 Athlon Motherboard ATX
128MB PC133 SDRAM
Panasonic 1.44MB 3 1/2" Floppy Drive
30GB IDE-ATA66 7200RPM Hard Drive
ASUS 32MB DDR V6800 Pure AGP Video Card
17" ATX A500 Tower Case/230W Power Supply
MS Internet P/S2 Keyboard
MS Intellimouse P/S2 Wheel Mouse
ACER 56K V.90 Int. PCI Real Voice/Fax Modem Card
SoundBlaster Live Value Sound Card
Altec Lansing ACS54w Speakers
Creative Labs 8x4x32 Int. IDE CD-RW Drive
PC Works 2000 Plus Software Bundle
One Month Internet Free
Full Warranty

19" IMAGO SVGA

\$386 Special price
with this system

\$1,795

ROCK SERVER #1

Intel Pentium III 600MHz/PC100, 256K Flip Chip CPU Retail
Intel T440BX SCSI U2W Server Motherboard
128MB 168pin PC100 ECC SDRAM
Panasonic 1.44MB 3 1/2" Floppy Drive
Integrated Single-channel ultra-SCSI Controller
Quantum 9.1GB Atlas 7200rpm/6.9ms/2MB U2W SCSI Hard Drive
Integrated Intel 2MB SGRAM PCI Video
Net Server A9891 ATX Case w/300W Power Supply
Toshiba 40x SCSI CD ROM Drive
Integrated Intel EtherExpress Pro/100+ On-Board Networking Lan
One Month Internet Free
Full warranty

\$1,998

ROCK SERVER #2

Dual Intel Pentium III 667MHz CPU Retail \$3,888.00
SuperMicro P3DM3 i840 Dual CPU Motherboard ATX
256MB 168pin PC133 ECC SDRAM
Panasonic 1.44MB 3 1/2" Floppy Drive
Adaptec AIC-7892 Ultra 160 SCSI On-Board Controller
Quantum 18.4GB Altas 10k/5ms/2MB Ultra160 SCSI Hard Drive
Intel 2MB SGRAM PCI Integrate Video
Net Server A9891 ATX Tower Case
Power Supply 300W Redundant ATX
Toshiba 40x SCSI CD ROM Drive
Intel EtherExpress Pro/100+ On-Board
Networking Lan
One Month Internet Free
Full warranty

\$3,888

Printer

Brother LaserJet HL-1030 Printer \$376.00
Brother LaserJet HL-1240DX Printer \$466.00
Brother LaserJet HL-1250DX Printer \$549.00
Brother LaserJet HL-1270DX Printer \$739.00
Brother LaserJet HL-1660E Printer \$1,198.00
Brother LaserJet HL-2060 Printer \$1,536.00
Brother LX-900 LAMINATOR \$236.00
Brother MFC-1870MC Multi-Function Center \$276.00
Brother MFC-1970MC Multi-Function Center \$286.00
Brother MFC-4350 Multi-Function Center \$558.00
Brother MFC-750C Multi-Function Printer \$466.00
Brother MFC-7150C Multi-Function Printer (After \$50 mail-in till Aug/31/00) \$448.00
Brother MFC-8300 Multi-Function Center \$656.00
Brother MFC-8600 Multi-Function center \$736.00
Brother MFC-8700 Multi-Function center \$976.00
Brother MFC-9100C Multi-Function Printer \$829.00
Canon DeskJet BJC-1000SE Color Printer \$96.00
Canon DeskJet BJC-2100 Color Printer (After \$30 mail-in till Jul/31/00) \$99.00
Canon DeskJet BJC-3000 Color Printer (After \$30 mail-in till Jul/31/00) \$196.00
Canon DeskJet BJC-6100 Color Printer \$289.00
Canon MultiPASS Color BubbleJet Printer/Fax/Copier/Scanner \$379.00
Canon MultiPASS LaserJet L6000 Printer/Fax/Copier/Scanner \$666.00
Canon PC 320 Copier \$669.00
Canon PC 320 Copier \$1,159.00
EPSON Deskjet 440 Color Printer \$106.00
EPSON Deskjet 670 Color Printer (After US\$50 mail-in till Aug/31/00) \$129.00
EPSON Deskjet 740 Color Printer (After US\$50 mail-in till Aug/31/00) \$136.00
EPSON Deskjet 760 Color Printer (After US\$50 mail-in till Aug/31/00) \$172.00
EPSON Deskjet 860 Color Printer (After US\$50 mail-in till Aug/31/00) \$204.00
EPSON Deskjet Photo 1270 Color Printer \$696.00
EPSON Deskjet Photo 870 Color Printer \$416.00
HP Color LaserJet 4500 Printer \$3,589.00
HP Color LaserJet 4500DN Printer \$5,649.00
HP Deskjet 2000C Color Printer \$659.00
HP Deskjet 2500C+ Color Printer \$1,366.00

HP DeskJet 2500CM Color Printer \$2,086.00
HP DeskJet 830C Color Printer \$299.00
HP DeskJet 840C Color Printer \$226.00
HP DeskJet 930C Color Printer \$296.00
HP DeskJet 970C Color Printer \$569.00
HP LaserJet 1100xi Printer \$1,156.00
HP LaserJet 2100M Printer \$1,469.00
HP LaserJet 2100TN Printer \$978.00
HP LaserJet 2100xi Printer \$1,599.00
HP LaserJet 4050 Printer \$2,059.00
HP LaserJet 4050TN Printer \$1,869.00
HP LaserJet 4050T Printer \$2,259.00
HP LaserJet 5000 Printer \$2,169.00
HP LaserJet 5000GN Printer \$3,498.00
HP LaserJet 5000N Printer \$3,129.00
HP OfficeJet 3150xi Color Printer/Fax/Copier/Scanner \$869.00
Lexmark Color LaserJet Optra C710N Printer \$2,865/\$3,268
Lexmark Color LaserJet Optra SC1275 Printer \$2,896.00
Lexmark DeskJet 3200 Color Printer \$126.00
Lexmark DeskJet 5770 Color Printer \$386.00
Lexmark DeskJet Z11/Z31/Z51 Color Printer \$95/\$145/\$239
Lexmark LaserJet Optra E310 Printer \$159.00
Lexmark LaserJet Optra K1220 Printer \$996.00
Lexmark LaserJet Optra S1255N Printer \$1,389/\$1,769
Lexmark LaserJet Optra S1825N Printer \$1,469/\$1,869
Lexmark LaserJet Optra S1855N Printer \$1,629/\$2,079
Lexmark LaserJet Optra S2455N Printer \$2,669/\$3,169
Lexmark LaserJet Optra T610N Printer \$1,449/\$1,938
Samsung LaserJet QL-5100A Printer (After \$50 mail-in till Aug/31/00) \$306.00
Samsung LaserJet QL-6050 Printer (After \$50 mail-in till Aug/31/00) \$388.00
Samsung Multi LaserJet MJ-4500C (After \$50 mail-in till Aug/31/00) \$378.00
Samsung Multi LaserJet SF-5100P (After \$50 mail-in till Aug/31/00) \$508.00
Samsung Multi LaserJet SF-5800P Printer/Scanner/Copier/Fax \$558.00
Xerox WorkCentre InkJet XK35c Color Printer/Scanner/Copier \$489.00

Scanner

Acer Prisma 840P Scanner \$116.00
Acer Prisma 640U USB Scanner \$126.00
Canon FB630P Color Scanner (After \$30 mail-in till Jul/31/00) \$126.00
Canon FB630U Color Scanner (After \$30 mail-in till Jul/31/00) \$146.00
Canon F52710 Photo Film Color Scanner \$599.00
Epson 1200S SCSI Perfection Scanner \$798.00
Epson 1200U USB Perfection Scanner \$396.00
Epson 1200U USB Photo Perfection Scanner \$329.00
Epson 610 Perfection Scanner \$429.00
Epson 610 Perfection Scanner \$206.00
Epson 636U Perfection Scanner \$289.00
HP 3300C Color Scanner \$146.00
HP 3300Cxi Business Series Color Scanner \$396.00
HP 6300Cxi Professional Series Color Scanner \$519.00
HP 6350Cxi Professional Series Color Scanner \$638.00
Microtek ScanMaker V6UPL FlatBed Scanner \$176.00
Microtek ScanMaker V6USL FlatBed Scanner \$239.00
UMAX 2200 USB/SCSI FlatBed Scanner \$276.00
UMAX 4000U FlatBed Scanner \$496.00
UMAX 4000U SE FlatBed Scanner \$1,586.00
UMAX Powerlook 3 FlatBed Scanner \$2,759.00
Visonair 7600 FlatBed USB Scanner \$169.00

Controller Card

Adaptec 1505 SCSI Controller \$66.00
Adaptec 19160 Ultra160 SCSI Controller \$248.00
Adaptec 2903B PCI SCSI Controller \$59.00
Adaptec 29160 SCSI Controller \$368.00
Adaptec 2940 U2W SCSI Controller Card \$338.00
Adaptec AAA-131U2 Raid Controller Kit \$559.00
Adaptec AHA-8945 UW SCSI/1394 Controller/kit \$766.00
Parallel Port EPP/ECP ISA Card \$18.00
Tekram DC315U SCSI Bootable Controller Card \$58.00
Tekram DC390 SCSI 2 PCI Controller Card \$79.00
Tekram DC390F UW SCSI Bootable PCI Controller Card \$126.00
Tekram DC902U2W U2W SCSI PCI Bootable Controller \$258.00
USB PCI Controller Card \$29.00
Xnel Fire Wire IEEE-1394 Controller Card \$98.00

Network Card

3COM 3C410 Home Connect PhoneLink Network Card \$99.00
3COM 3C410-Kit Home Connect PhoneLink Network Kit \$186.00
3COM 3C509B-TPO ISA RJ45 Networking Card \$87.00
3COM 3C905B-TX-NM Ethernet 10/100 Network Card \$66.00
3COM 3C905C-TXM 10/100Base PCI Networking Card \$68.00
Acer Ethernet Combo ISA PnP 10Mbps Card \$19.00
Acer Ethernet Combo PCI PnP 10Mbps Card \$19.00
D-Link DFE-530TX 10/100Base PCI RJ45 Network Card \$25.00
D-Link DFE-538TX 10/100Base PCI RJ45 Network Card \$25.00
GVC Ethernet 10/100 PCI Networking Card \$25.00
GVC Ethernet ISA Network Card \$29.00
GVC Ethernet PCI Combo Network Card \$28.00
Intel EtherXpress Pro 100 Plus PCI Network Card \$79.00

PCMCIA Card

3COM Megahertz 10/100 LAN PC Card \$136.00
3COM Megahertz 10/100 LAN PC Card \$179.00
D-Link 10/100Mbps 16-bit Fast Ethernet PCMCIA Adapter \$116.00
GVC 10/100 PCMCIA Ethernet Card \$89.00
GVC 56K PCMCIA V90 Modem Card \$96.00
IBM 10/100 EtherJet CardBus Adapter \$199.00
LinkSys PCMP100 10/100 LAN Card \$116.00
Netgear FA410 10/100 RJ45 PCMCIA Ethernet Card \$66.00

Fax/Modem

ACER (AOpen) 56K V.90 Int. Voice/Fax Modem ISA \$66.00
ACER (AOpen) 56K V.90 Int. Voice/Fax Modem/PCI (True) \$38.00
GVC 65K V.90 Int. PCI Voice Fax/Modem Card \$38.00
USR 56K V.90 External Sport Voice Fax/Modem \$188.00
USR 56K V.90 External USB Pro Voice Fax/Modem \$188.00
USR 56K V.90 Internal Voice/Fax Modem (OEM) ISA \$106.00
USR 56K V.90 Internal Voice/Fax PCI (win) Modem Card \$56.00
USR 56K V.90 Internal Voice/Fax PCI Modem Card (Retail) \$189.00
USR 56K V.90 Internal Voice/Fax PCI Real Modem (OEM) \$96.00

NoteBook

Acer 507T C466/64MB/4.8GB/24x/56K 12.1" TFT Notebook \$1,859.00
Acer 514TXV C466/64MB/6GB/6xDVD/56K 14.1" TFT Notebook \$2,738.00
Acer 730TXV P3-450/64MB/6GB/6xDVD/56K/Lan/14.1" TFT Notebook \$3,398.00
Acer 732TXV P3-500/64MB/9GB/6xDVD/56K/14.1" TFT Notebook \$3,379.00
Acer 734TL P3-600/64MB/12GB/24x/56K/Lan/15" TFT Notebook \$4,068.00
ASUS 7200 C366/32MB/6GB/24x/56K/12.1" TFT Notebook \$2,288.00
ASUS 7300 P3-366/32MB/4.1GB/24x/56K/13.3" TFT Notebook \$2,648.00
ASUS 7400 P3-450/64MB/6GB/6xDVD/56K/14.1" TFT Notebook \$3,189.00
ASUS 8450 P3-500/64MB/6GB/6xDVD/56K/14.1" TFT Notebook \$3,439.00
Fujitsu B2130 C400/64MB/6.4GB/56K/10.4" TFT Notebook \$2,638.00
Fujitsu E6150 C450/64MB/6GB/24x/56K/Win98/14.1" TFT Notebook \$2,799.00
Fujitsu E6220 P3-450/64MB/6GB/24x/56K/Win98/14.1" TFT Notebook \$3,189.00
Fujitsu E630A P3-500/64MB/9GB/24x/56K/14.1" TFT Notebook \$3,658.00
Fujitsu E6550 P3-600/128MB/12GB/6xDVD/56K/14.1" TFT Notebook \$4,839.00
HP OmniBook 900 Notebook \$3,066.00
HP OmniBook P3-500/128MB/12GB/24x/56K/Win98/14.1" TFT Notebook \$4,168.00
IBM 390 P2-400/64MB/6.4GB/24x/56K/Win98/15" TFT Notebook \$3,658.00
IBM 390 P3-450/64MB/12GB/24x/56K/Win98/14.1" TFT Notebook \$3,968.00
IBM 570 P3-450/64MB/12GB/24x/56K/Win98/13.3" TFT Notebook \$4,439.00
IBM 570 P3-450/64MB/6GB/56K/Win98/13.3" TFT Notebook \$4,038.00
IBM 600E P2-400/64MB/10GB/DVD/65K/Win98/13.3" TFT Notebook \$4,349.00
IBM i1482 C500/32MB/6GB/24x/56K/Win98/15" HPA Notebook \$1,838.00
IBM i1482 C500/64MB/12GB/DVD/65K/Win98/15" HPA Notebook \$3,129.00
IBM i1492 C500/64MB/12GB/DVD/65K/Win98/14.1" TFT Notebook \$3,669.00
IBM i1540 C436/64MB/12GB/24x/56K/Win98/12.1" TFT Notebook \$2,379.00
IBM i1542 C500/64MB/12GB/24x/56K/Win98/12.1" TFT Notebook \$2,699.00
Panasonic CF47 P2-366/64MB/6.4GB/24x/56K/13.3" TFT Notebook \$3,658.00
Panasonic CF71 P2-366/64MB/10GB/24x/13.3" TFT Notebook \$5,989.00
Toshiba 4270xDVD C500/64MB/6GB/6xDVD/56K/Win98/14.1" TFT \$3,069.00
Toshiba 4270zDVD C500/64MB/12GB/6xDVD/56K/Win98/15" TFT \$3,528.00

Hub Repeater

3COM 12Port 10Base Hub \$259.00
3COM 12Port TP1200 100Base Office Connector Hub \$439.00
3COM 16Port Office Connect Dual Speed Hub \$329.00
3COM 8Port 10/100 Dual Speed OfficeConnect Hub \$276.00
3COM 8Port 10Base TX Office Connector Hub \$98.00
3COM 8Port Office Connect Dual Speed Hub \$308.00
Acer 8 Port Coax/10Base Hub \$56.00
D-Link 12Port 10Base Hub \$199.00
D-Link 16Port 10/100Base Dual Hub \$289.00
D-Link 16Port 10/100Base Dual Hub \$438.00
D-Link 24Port 10Base Hub \$319.00
D-Link 4Port 10/100Base Dual Hub \$126.00
D-Link 4Port USB Hub \$49.00
D-Link 5Port 10/100Base Dual Hub \$98.00
D-Link 7Port USB Hub \$106.00
D-Link 8Port 10/100Base Dual Hub \$186.00
D-Link 9Port 10Base Hub (8xRJ45, 1xBNC) \$96.00
D-Link 9Port 10Base Hub w/UpLink Port \$106.00
Intel Express 10/100 16port Standalone Switch \$789.00
Intel Express 100 Base T 12Port Hub \$1,169.00
Kingston 8 Port 10/100Base Stack Hub \$319.00
Kingston 8 Port 100Base Stack Hub \$168.00
Kingston 8 Port 10Base Stack Hub \$99.00
Linksys 16Port EtherFast Auto-Sensing Switch \$676.00
Linksys Etherfast Cable/DSL Router \$246.00
Linksys Fast Ethernet Network Starter Kit \$198.00
OEM 8Port Networking Hub 10 base Stackable \$48.00

Optical Drive

Iomega 100MB Ext. USB ZIP Drive \$139.00
Iomega 100MB IDE Int. ZIP Drive \$98.00
Iomega 100MB Parallel & SCSI Ext. ZIP+ Drive \$238.00
Iomega 100MB Parallel Ext. ZIP Drive \$136.00
Iomega 100MB SCSI Ext. ZIP Drive \$196.00
Iomega 100MB SCSI Int. ZIP Drive \$206.00
Iomega 250MB Ext. Parallel ZIP Drive \$269.00
Iomega 250MB Ext. SCSI ZIP Drive \$206.00

Camcorder

3COM Home Connector USB Camera \$189.00
Canon PowerShot A50 Digital Camera \$638.00
Canon PowerShot CD300 Digital Camera \$458.00
Canon PowerShot S10 Digital Camera \$769.00
Creative WebCam Go Digital Camera \$196.00
Creative WebCam III USB \$79.00
EPSON PC3000Z Digital Camera \$1,286.00
EPSON PC650 Digital Camera \$399.00
EPSON PC750Z Digital Camera \$649.00
EPSON PC800 Digital Camera \$769.00
EPSON PC850Z Digital Camera \$1,058.00
Kodak DC215 Digital Camera \$419.00
Kodak DC220 Digital Camera \$946.00
Kodak DC290 Digital Camera \$1,169.00
Logitech Quick Cam Express \$57.00
Logitech Quick Cam Home (USB) \$126.00
Logitech Quick Cam VC (Parallel) \$99.00
Logitech Quick Cam VC (USB) \$99.00
Nikon Coolpix 800 Digital Camera \$829.00
Nikon Coolpix 990 Digital Camera/USB \$1,465.00
Olympus D-460L Digital Camera \$708.00
Olympus DL600 With 4MB \$1,118.00

Speakers

Altec Lansing ACS22 Speakers \$39.00
Altec Lansing ACS33 Speakers \$59.00
Altec Lansing ACS45.2 Speakers \$88.00
Altec Lansing ACS48 Speakers \$156.00
Altec Lansing ACS54w Speakers \$195.00
Altec Lansing ADA305 White Box Speakers \$198.00
Altec Lansing UAD7A Speakers \$179.00
Cambridge FPS2000 Soundworks 4 Point Surround Speakers \$186.00
Creative Labs CSW100 PC Works w/Subwoofer Speakers \$75.00
Creative Labs FPS1000 SoundWork w/Subwoofer Speakers \$98.00
KOSS HDM 325 36W Speakers \$105.00
KOSS SXM 235 5W w/Channel Speakers \$48.00
Labtec C-324 Headset \$26.00
Labtec C-370 Headset \$86.00
Juster 3D-105 Subwoofer / 3D Sound Speakers \$46.00
ZM-6000 Spkr/7W each/Sub22W w/Subwoofer Speakers \$56.00
Yamaha MS30 w/Subwoofer Speakers \$79.00
Yamaha MSW10 w/Subwoofer Speakers \$99.00
Yamaha YST M8 Speakers \$45.00

A-POWER

NOW WITH TWO LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU
BURNABY RICHMOND
PHONE: 604.570.0766 PHONE: 604.273.8868
FAX: 604.299.2544 FAX: 604.273.8280

TECH: PROBLEM@A-POWER.COM
EMAIL: POWER@A-POWER.COM

TECHNICAL APPOINTMENTS CALL 604.273.8792
OPEN MON TO SAT: 10AM TILL 6:30PM

www.a-power.com

adaptec

4

3dfx

ASUS

LEXMARK

metrox

Microsoft

Quantum

AP800-WORK

- AMD® K6-2™ 500 MHz
- 64MB PC100 100MHz SDRAM
- ASUS ATX MAINBOARD w/UDMA-66
- 10GB ULTRA-ATA 66 HD
- 50x EIDE int CDROM DRIVE
- 1.44 PANASONIC FLOPPY DRIVE
- INTEGRATED 8MB AGP VIDEO
- INTEGRATED 32BIT PCI SOUND
- CHOICE BETWEEN THE MOTOROLA 56K MD OR D-LINK 10/100 NIC
- WINDOWS 98 107 KEY PS2 KEYBOARD
- WINDOWS 2 BUTTON PS2 MOUSE
- 140 WATT MULTIMEDIA SPEAKERS
- MID-TOWER ATX CASE w/250W SUPPLY

\$589.00

PERFECT FOR INTERNET SURFING!
UPGRADE: 15" 1280x1024 +\$179

AP800-SOHO

- INTEL® CELERON™ 600A MHz
- 64MB PC100 100MHz SDRAM
- GIGABYTE GA-6VX7-4X ATX MB w/UDMA66
- 10GB ULTRA-ATA 66 HD
- CREATIVE 52x EIDE int CDROM DRIVE
- 1.44 PANASONIC FLOPPY DRIVE
- ATI XPERT 98 8MB AGP
- INTEGRATED PCI SOUND
- MOTOROLA 56K MD OR D-LINK 10/100 NIC
- WINDOWS 98 107 KEY PS2 KEYBOARD
- WINDOWS 2 BUTTON PS2 MOUSE
- 140 WATT MULTIMEDIA SPEAKERS
- MID-TOWER ATX CASE w/250W POWER
- IMPRESSION 17" .27 1280x1024 SVGA

\$999.00

HAVE ALL YOUR REPORTS DONE IN A FLASH!
UPGRADE: CELERON™ II 700MHz +\$129

AP800-HOME

- INTEL® PENTIUM® III 667MHz 133FSB
- 64MB PC133 133MHz SDRAM
- GIGABYTE GA6VX-4X ATX w/UDMA-66
- MAXTOR 15GB 7200RPM U-ATA 66 HD
- 10x EIDE int DVD ROM DRIVE
- 1.44 PANASONIC FLOPPY DRIVE
- ATI XPERT 2000 32MB AGP
- INTEGRATED PCI SOUND
- ACER 56K MD OR D-LINK 10/100 NIC
- IBM MULTIMEDIA PS2 KEYBOARD
- AOPEN 2 BUTTON PS2 MOUSE w/WHEEL
- 450 WATT SPEAKERS w/SUBWOOFER
- MID-TOWER ATX CASE w/250W POWER
- AOC 17" .25dp 1600x1200 MONITOR

\$1,399.00

LEASING AVAILABLE FOR \$62/MONTH
UPGRADE: NEC FE700 17" .25 +\$119

AP800-ATHLON

- AMD® ATHLON™ 700MHz PROCESSOR
- 128MB PC100 100MHz SDRAM
- ASUS K7-V ATX MB w/UDMA-66
- WD 20GB 7200RPM ULTRA-ATA 66 HD
- CREATIVE 52x EIDE int CDROM DRIVE
- 1.44 PANASONIC FLOPPY DRIVE
- SNIPER 2 TNT2 PRO 32MB AGP VIDEO
- INTEGRATED PCI SOUND
- ACER 56K MD OR D-LINK 10/100 NIC
- FUJITSU 8725 PS2 KEYBOARD
- AOPEN 2 BUTTON PS2 MOUSE w/WHEEL
- 450 WATT SPEAKERS w/SUBWOOFER
- MID-TOWER ATX CASE w/300W POWER
- AOC 17" .25dp 1600x1200 MONITOR

\$1,499.00

LEASING AVAILABLE FOR \$67/MONTH
UPGRADE: ATHLON™ 800MHz +\$119

AP800-PRO

- INTEL® PENTIUM® III 800MHz 133FSB
- 128MB PC133 133MHz SDRAM
- ASUS CUV4X ATX MAINBOARD w/UDMA-66
- MAXTOR 30GB 7200RPM ULTRA-ATA 66 HD
- PIONEER 16x EIDE int DVD ROM DRIVE
- 1.44 PANASONIC FLOPPY DRIVE
- ASUS 6800 GeForce 32MB AGP
- CREATIVE SOUNDBLASTER LIVE! VALUE
- USR 3COM v90 56K PCI MODEM
- MICROSOFT PS2 INTERNET KEYBOARD
- MICROSOFT PS2 INTELLIMOUSE w/WHEEL
- ALTEC LANSING ACS-54 SPKS w/SUBWOOFER
- 19" ATX TOWER CASE w/250W POWER
- VIEWSONIC 19" Q95 .27dp MONITOR

\$2,499.00

LEASING AVAILABLE FOR \$111/MONTH
UPGRADE: MAXTOR 40GB 7200RPM +\$99

PURCHASE ANY OF OUR A-POWER SYSTEMS AND GET A SPECIAL ROGERS@HOME KIT (FREE INSTALLATION & ONE MONTH SERVICE) FOR AN INTRODUCTORY UPGRADE PRICE OF JUST \$19 DOLLARS!! SEE IN STORES FOR DETAILS.



MILLENNIUM SLIM SYSTEM

SAVE SPACE, TIME, AND INCREASE PRODUCTIVITY!
CHECK OUT SYSTEMS THE SIZE OF TEXT BOOKS!

\$259.00

- INTEL i810 ATX MAINBOARD
- 52x EIDE int CDROM DRIVE
- 1.44 PANASONIC FLOPPY DRIVE
- INTEGRATED INTEL 8MB 128BIT VID
- INTEGRATED 32BIT SOUND
- INTEGRATED 56K V90 MODEM
- INTEGRATED 10/100 NETWORK CARD
- BOOKPC SIZED SLIM ATX CASE
- DIMENSIONS: 3.5"x10.75"x12.0"
- WINDOWS 98 PS2 KEYBOARD & MOUSE

UPGRADES:
• PROCESSORS: CEL466 FROM \$129
• HARD DRIVES: 6.4GB FROM \$115
• MEMORY: 32MB SDRAM FROM \$59

MILLENNIUM SERVER SYSTEM

RELIABLE FAST EFFICIENT AND READY TO MAKE ALL YOUR INTERNET DREAMS WORK FOR YOU

\$13,999.00

- DUAL INTEL® PENTIUM® III 800MHz ZEON
- 1GB (2x512MB) PC133 133MHz SDRAM DIMMS
- SUPERMICRO 52DME ATX MAINBOARD
- ADAPTEC AAA133 V2/L RAID CONTROLLER
- 5G CHEETAH 3x73.4GB 10,000RPM DRIVE
- PLEXTOR 40x int UW SCSI/CDROM DRIVE
- 1.44 PANASONIC FLOPPY DRIVE
- ATI XPERT 98 8MB AGP VIDEO
- INTEGRATED SOUND
- INTEL 10/100 SERVER NETWORK CARD
- FUJITSU 4725 PS2 KEYBOARD
- MICROSOFT PS2 INTELLIMOUSE w/WHEEL
- SUPER MICRO SC850 w/700+350 WATT
- TRIPLE REDUNDANT PS w/10 SCSI BAYS

NetWORKING
FIND ALL THAT YOU NEED TO NETWORK YOUR SYSTEMS OR LANS FROM A MAIL SERVER TO FULL INTERNET CONNECTIONS!

- 3COM 3C905B 10/100 PCI NIC \$65
- 3COM 3C16750 10/100 8 PORT HUB \$199
- 3COM 3C1651B 10/100 16 PORT HUB \$329
- ACER 10BASE-T NIC ISA/PCI COMBO \$17
- ACER 5PORT/9PORT 10BASET HUB \$35/\$52
- D-LINK 10/100 NIC (RETAIL) \$23
- D-LINK 10/100 PCMCIA NIC \$85
- D-LINK DSH 10/100 5/8PORT HUB \$99/\$159
- D-LINK DSH 10/100 16/32PORT HUB \$289/\$759
- D-LINK 8/16 PORT SWITCH \$229/\$419
- INTEL 10/100 PCI NIC \$59
- LINKSYS BEFSR11 1PORT 10/100 \$169
- LINKSYS BEFSR41 4PORT 10/100 \$249
- 15/25 RJ45 (STRAIGHT OR KLINK) \$9/\$12
- 35/50 RJ45 (STRAIGHT OR KLINK) \$15/\$19

HEWLETT PACKARD

Seagate

Processors & memory

FOR LATEST PRICES ON PROCESSORS & RAM, CALL OUR OFFICE OR CHECK OUR WEBSITE

Mainboards at & atx

- ABIT BE6-II 440BX ATX \$179
- ABIT VA6/VH6 ATX \$115/\$159
- ABIT VT6X4/KA7 ATX \$145/\$219
- ACER AX63PRO/AX64 VIA ATX \$115/\$139
- ACER AX6BC/AX6B+ 440BX ATX \$125/\$269
- ASUS FC-PGA PROCESSOR ADAPTOR \$25
- ASUS CUV4X ATX \$169
- ASUS P3B-F ATX \$175
- ASUS P3V4X VIA ATX \$155
- ASUS PSA ATX SUPER 7 ATX \$125
- ASUS P5-99VMA ATX w/VIDEO & AUDIO \$129
- ASUS A7-V (DURON) ATX \$CALL
- ASUS K7-V w/SOUND OR w/o SOUND ATX \$219/\$219
- GIGABYTE GA-6BXDU/GA-6VX-4X \$589/\$135
- GIGABYTE GA-6VX7+/GA-6VX7-4X \$109/\$129
- GIGABYTE GA-7ZM (DURON) \$165
- GIGABYTE GA-7VX ATX \$179

IDE storage devices

- FUJITSU 6.4GB \$115
- FUJITSU 10.2/15.0GB \$125/\$145
- FUJITSU 20.0GB \$165
- IBM DESKSTAR 15GB 7200RPM \$199
- IBM DESKSTAR 20.0/30GB 7200RPM \$225/\$279
- IBM DESKSTAR 45.0/60GB 7200RPM \$395/\$619
- MAXTOR 10.2/15.3GB \$125/\$139
- MAXTOR 20.0/30.7GB \$155/\$205
- MAXTOR 40.0/61.4GB \$189/\$419
- MAXTOR 15.0GB 2M 7200RPM \$159
- MAXTOR 20.0/30.7GB 2M 7200RPM \$219/\$265
- MAXTOR 40.9GB 2M 7200RPM \$355
- QUANTUM LM 10.2/15.0GB \$155/\$169
- QUANTUM LM 20.5/30.0GB \$219/\$269
- SEAGATE 15GB 7200RPM 2M CACHE \$169
- SEAGATE 20/30GB 7200RPM 2M CACHE \$209/\$265
- WD 6.4/10GB \$119/\$129
- WD 15.0/20.4GB \$155/\$169
- WD 30.7/45GB 5400RPM 2M CACHE \$239/\$339
- WD 15.0/20.5GB 7200RPM \$169/\$205

SCSI devices

- IBM 9.1/18GB U2W SCSI 10KRPM \$419/\$619
- QT ATLAS V 9.1/18.3GB SCSI 7200RPM \$319/\$495
- QT ATLAS 10K 9.1/18GB SCSI 10KRPM \$475/\$739
- QT ATLAS 10K11 9.2/18.4GB SCSI \$539/\$829
- QT ATLAS 10K11 36.7/73.4GB SCSI \$1449/\$2499
- SEAGATE CHEETAH 9.2/18.2GB U160 \$409/\$599
- SEAGATE CHEETAH 36.4/73.4GB \$959/\$1809
- TEKRAM 315U/390F PCI SCSI KIT \$55/\$125
- ASUS SC875 UW SCSI-3 \$149
- ADAPTEC 29160/39160 BOX \$299/\$499

ROM drives

- AFEEY 50x/CREATIVE 52x CDROM \$55/\$59
- ACER 40x/52x INT IDE CDROM \$52/\$57
- PLEXTOR ULTRAPLEX 40x INT SCSI CDROM \$159
- TOSHIBA 40x INT SCSI CDROM \$125
- AFEEY DVD 8x/10x INT IDE ROM \$145/\$155
- AOPEN DVD 10x INT IDE ROM SLOT \$169
- PIONEER DVD 16x INT IDE ROM \$179
- PIONEER DVD 6x INT SCSI ROM \$185
- CREATIVE CDWR 8432 IDE RETAIL \$289
- HP CDWR 8250 24x4x4x INT IDE RETAIL \$259
- HP CDWR 9210 32x8x4x INT SCSI RETAIL \$369
- HP CDWR 9310 32x10x4x INT IDE RETAIL \$379
- HP CDWR 8210E 6x4x4x EXT USB RETAIL \$319
- PANASONIC 32x8x4x INT IDE \$245
- PLEXTOR 32x8x4x INT IDE RETAIL \$329
- PLEXTOR 32x12x4x INT SCSI \$495
- SONY CDWR 32x8x4x INT IDE \$269
- YAMAHA 24x8x4x INT IDE/SCSI \$289/\$299
- YAMAHA 24x8x8x INT IDE/SCSI \$349/\$369

Sound cards & speakers

- CREATIVE ENSONIQ PCI \$29
- CREATIVE SB PCI 128 (w/4 SPK SUPPORT) \$43
- DIAMOND MX400 PCI MONSTER SOUND \$69
- SB LIVE! VALUE (w/DIGITAL OUT) \$67
- SB LIVE! X-GAMER/PLATINUM RETAIL \$135/\$255
- 140W SPKS/JUSTER 450W SPKS w/SUB \$9/\$29
- ALTEC ACS 33/54 SPKS w/SUB \$55/\$82
- CREATIVE 5.1 DTT 2500 5SPKS w/AMP \$345
- PC WORKS 2/4 POINT SPKS w/SUB \$57/\$95
- PC WORKS FPS 2000 SPKS w/SUB \$179

Monitors (crt&digital)

- AOC 17"/19" .25 1600x1200 \$265/\$389
- LG GOLDSTAR 17" 775FT/19" 995E \$379/\$489
- NEC 17" FE700/19" FE950 .24 \$375/\$635
- OPTIQUEST 17" Q71/19" Q95 \$299/\$489
- PANASONIC 17" E70/S1751 \$309/\$389
- PANASONIC 19" S195/S1101 21" \$609/\$1089
- SAMSUNG 17" 700NF/19" 900NF \$369/\$559
- SAMSUNG 15" 550S/17" 750S \$189/\$279
- SONY 17" E200/G200 \$519/\$569
- SONY 19" E400/21" E500 \$739/\$1389
- SONY 19" G400/21" G500 .24 \$805/\$1499
- VIEWSONIC 17" E771/E773 \$319/\$369
- VIEWSONIC 17" EF70/PF775 \$385/\$469
- VIEWSONIC 19" E790 .26 \$509
- VIEWSONIC 19" PF790 .25" \$625
- VIEWSONIC 21" G810/PF815 \$1059/\$1229
- VIEWPANELS CALL FOR PRICING! CALL!

Video cards

- POWER COLOR TNT2 PRO 32MB AGP \$129
- ASUS 3800U TNT2 PURE/ULTRA \$129/\$199
- ASUS V6600 GeForce 32MB/DELUXE \$249/\$299
- ASUS V6800 GeForce DDR/DELUXE \$279/\$325
- ASUS V7700 GeForce 2 32MB BOX \$419
- ATI XPERT 98 8MB AGP \$52
- ATI XPERT 2000 32MB AGP \$109
- ATI RAGE FURY PRO 32MB BOX \$145
- ATI RAGE FURY MAXX 64MB BOX \$249
- ALL-IN-WONDER 128 16/32MB AGP \$209/\$279
- ALL-IN-WONDER 128 PRO 32MB OEM/BOX \$329/\$359
- CREATIVE GeForce II 32MB AGP \$395
- ELSA ERAZOR X RETAIL \$259
- ELSA GLORIA II 64MB AGP RETAIL \$969
- ELSA GLADIAC GT2 \$449
- MATROX G400SH 16M/32M \$139/\$169
- MATROX G400HD 32M/MAX RETAIL \$219/\$269
- MATROX G400 MARVEL TV RETAIL \$389
- OXYGEN GVX1 32MB AGP RETAIL \$1049
- OXYGEN VX1 32MB AGP RETAIL \$279
- VOODOO 3 2000/3000 16MB AGP \$115/\$155
- VOODOO 3-3500 16MB AGP w/TV BOX \$249
- VOODOO 5 5500 64MB AGP BOX \$419
- LOGITECH QUICKCAM EXPRESS/WEB USB \$65/\$129

Accessories & cases

- IBM/MS/LOGITECH INTERNET KB... \$25/\$29/\$35
- FUJITSU 4725/8725 PS2 \$59/\$119
- WIN98 STANDARD/INTERNET PS2 KB \$9/\$17
- MICROSOFT INTELLIMOUSE PS2* \$25
- MICROSOFT INTELLIEYE EXPLORER \$75
- AOPEN PS2 MOUSE w/WHEEL \$15
- 17"/19"/24" ATX CASE w/250W PS \$45/\$55/\$69
- 18" 4 - 3 1/2" BAY ATX CASE w/250W PS \$59
- INWIN 16"/24" ATX CASE 300W \$75/\$129
- SUPERMICRO SC760-A \$239
- FLOPPY DRIVE \$17
- 100MB/250MB IDE ZIP DRIVE \$75/\$139
- MS WINDOWS 98SE/NT4.0 WS* \$135/\$189
- MS WINDOWS 2000 PROFESSIONAL OEM* \$199
- MS OFFICE 2000 SBE/PRO \$289/\$429
- BASF/SONY WRITABLE CD DISCS* \$1.19/\$1.59

Modem devices

- MOTOROLA 56K PCI V90 MODEM \$23
- ACER 56K v90 PCI/ISA MODEM \$33/\$65
- USR 56K v90 PCI INT WIN MODEM \$45
- USR 56K v90 PCI INT FULL MODEM w/VOICE \$92
- ACER 56K v90 VOICE/FAX/DATA EXTERNAL \$75

Printers & scanners

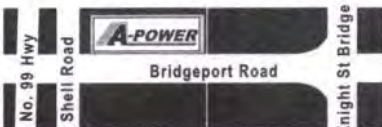
- CANON 1000/2000 BUBBLEJET \$99/\$109
- CANON 3000/6100 BUBBLEJET** \$209/\$279
- EPSON 440/670** \$109/\$125
- EPSON 740/760** \$139/\$179
- EPSON STYLUS 860 \$199
- LEXMARK Z11/Z31 COLOUR \$99/\$149
- LEXMARK Z51/Z200 COLOUR \$239/\$129
- HP 840C \$229
- HP 930C/1220CKI \$289/\$649
- HP 1100/2100 LASER \$539/\$959
- EPSON 610U/636U \$209/\$259
- EPSON 1200U 1200x2400 SCANNER \$329
- BROTHER HL-1030/1250DX \$369/\$539
- HP 3300C/4200C SCANNER \$169/\$255
- HP 5300C/6300C SCANNER \$329/\$499
- UMAX 2000P/U 32BIT \$139/\$169
- UMAX 2100U/2400S \$145/\$399
- ACER 640P/640U** \$89/\$99

Burnaby Location



3764 East Hastings St
Burnaby, BC V5C 2H5

Richmond Location



#101-11211 Bridgeport Rd
Richmond, BC V6X 1T3

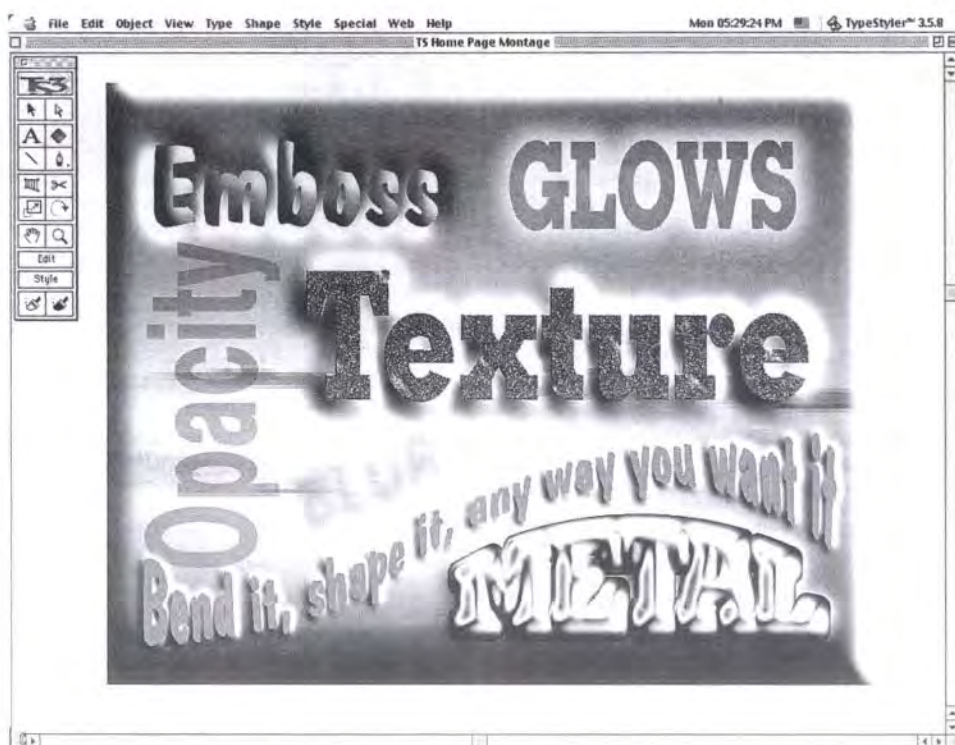
NOTEBOOK CENTRE

FOR NOTEBOOK RAM & HD PRICES CALL!
CHECK OUR WEBSITE FOR A LARGER
SELECTION OF BRANDS AND MODELS

- ACER 507T \$1,799
- ASUS F7400/D500 \$3,699
- FUJITSU EG150 \$2,699
- IBM 1422 \$1,799
- TOSHIBA 4270X \$2,979
- TOSHIBA 8100 TECRA \$4,199
- CEL-466/ 64MB/ 4.8GB/24xCD/12.1TFT/56K \$1,799
- PIII-500/ 64MB/ 12.0GB/6xDVD/14.1TFT/56K \$3,699
- CEL-450/ 64MB/ 6.0GB/24xCD/14.1TFT/56K \$2,699
- CEL-500/ 32MB/ 6.0GB/24xCD/13.0HPA/56K \$1,799
- CEL-500/ 64MB/ 6.0GB/6xDVD/14.1TFT/56K \$2,979
- PIII-500/ 64MB/ 12.0GB/6xDVD/14.1TFT/56K \$4,199

Copyright © 2000 Registered trademark of A-POWER COMPUTER LTD. All Rights Reserved. All product names & trademarks are properties of their respective owners. All prices are in CAD dollars and reflect a 3% pre-cash discounted price. All prices are subject to change without notice or obligation. Shipping and applicable taxes are not included in prices shown. Mail-in-rebates are offered by the manufacturer and have no affiliation with A-Power. Leasing available for systems \$1000 or greater OAC; final rates are set by the leasing agent. A-Power assumes no liability or responsibility for any errors or omissions in the content.

*Sold with system only
**Price reflect an after mail-in rebate



Special text effects

Continued from page 34

logue boxes by double-clicking on text or background objects.

With dozens of pull-down menu text descriptions, Typestyler's developers have recognized that a picture is more effective when it comes to conveying the "look" of an effect. A nice user interface touch that enhances clarity is the use of hierarchical side menus to display static/dynamic previews of the menu text descriptions.

Like many other graphic applications, Typestyler has wisely added features that address the requirements of Web page designers. For example, the Web pull-down menu has 15 pre-defined Javascript roll-over effects that you can tweak by editing your type attributes. In addition, it has more than a dozen canned animated GIF effects and the ability to rapidly build slide shows and banner ads. You can even go as far as exporting your entire Typestyler document as a Web page. Once you have finished assembling your combination of effects, you can preview them by launching your preferred browser from within Typestyler.

Print publishers should be pleased that Typestyler has extensive control over printing colour separations. There are options for converting spot colours to process, and for manipulating the screen angles and frequency for each plate.

While the special type effects are dazzling, the developers haven't skimped on sophisticated type controls. Professional publishers will be happy to know that Typestyler offers

fine control over point size and kerning, as well as letter, word and line spacing. The program also goes to great lengths to save you time with a handy set of predefined functions listed under the Special menu. For example, Typestyler allows you to randomly shuffle the baselines of individual letters, or rotate them about their centres for a "jumbled" look.

Typestyler supports the usual raft of file formats so you can bring in files, or conversely, share Typestyler work with other applications. The import and export commands contain translators for Photoshop, Illustrator, EPS, TIFF, PICT, JPEG and GIF file formats. The program also supports drag-and-drop between windows of other graphic applications from Adobe, Macromedia and Quark.

As far as type engine compatibility goes, both Adobe Postscript Type 1 and TrueType fonts will work with Typestyler. If you are using Type 1 fonts, make sure you have Adobe Type Manager 4.0 or higher. As a bonus, the Typestyler CD-ROM contains over 110 Bitstream fonts ideally suited for display purposes.

Typestyler's impressive ability to create complex type special effects doesn't come at the expense of ease-of-learning, or ease-of-use. If you are familiar with Photoshop, Illustrator, or Freehand, you will almost certainly feel comfortable with its small assortment of tools, since just about all of them are identical in appearance and function. The only tool unique to Typestyler is the Shaper, which reveals bezier curve handles used to modify the envelope shape of distorted text. Typestyler's assorted combination of numerous pre-

defined effects, and flexible editing controls, make it simple to create stunning text and backgrounds that are impossible, or very difficult, to create in other graphic applications.

Although Typestyler developers have put a lot of effort into making the program simple to master, there is room for improvement. Some of the pull-down menus are too long and could use better hierarchical organization. I would also like to see the type creation and edit model move from dialogue boxes to a live, on-document interactive model using palette controls and contextual menus. Perhaps we could see this with Mac OS X and its advanced Quartz PDF-based graphics engine?

Typestyler's amazing abilities and versatility are difficult to describe. Its multitude of unique type special effects can be combined in a nearly infinite number of ways to make a unique creation. If you are a professional

graphic artist—or Web designer—looking for a quick, easy and fun way to create marvelous type effects and backgrounds, then you should definitely check out Typestyler. □

Peter Milburn is a consultant with Elite Systems Support located in Calgary, Alta. He can be reached at elite-systems@home.com.

Eighties nostalgia British style

NB—Take a trip down memory lane and see what was cool, and what now seems perhaps a little less cool in the '80s in the U.K. TV, computer games, popular words and phrases are some of the things you can expect to read about, as well as world news and events as they happened. Also features an "on this day in the '80s" section.

<http://www.80snostalgia.com/>

MCSE

Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer

EXTRANC Computer College

What's MCSE?

MCSE stands for Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer. MCSEs are network professionals that are qualified to efficiently plan, implement, and support business solutions with Microsoft Windows NT Server and Microsoft BackOffice.

Networking Salary

(computerjobs.com)

Total entries in salary survey: 17233
High yearly salary: us \$108,000 per year
Low yearly salary: us \$12,000 per year

Average MCSE Salaries in 1998

MCSE Length of Experience	TOTAL	WEST	WEST/MIDWEST	SOUTH/MIDWEST	MID-ATLANTIC	NORTHWEST
Under 6 Months	\$34,600	\$36,900	\$28,900	\$32,900	\$42,500	\$33,800
6 Months - 1 year	\$58,300	\$52,300	\$43,700	\$52,200	\$49,800	*
1-2 Years	\$57,400	\$67,200	\$37,500	\$58,200	\$58,200	\$47,400
3-4 Years	\$59,800	\$64,700	\$50,500	\$53,200	\$61,200	\$63,000
5-6 Years	\$62,600	\$74,400	\$60,100	\$59,400	\$62,800	\$64,500
7-8 Years	\$68,000	\$80,800	\$61,300	\$64,300	\$63,700	\$62,500
Over 8 Years	\$78,500	\$90,200	\$80,200	\$65,900	\$78,100	\$87,000

(Microsoft.com)

MCSE Requirements

NO Computer-Background is needed for MCSE certification enrollment. All Microsoft Certified Systems Engineers are required to pass four operating system exams and two elective exams that provide a valid and reliable measure of technical proficiency and expertise.

Find out more, please contact us.

Other Program Available: MCDBA (Microsoft Certified Database Administrator),

MCSD (Microsoft Certified Solution Developer)

EXTRANC Computer College

Microsoft Authorized Academic Training Provider

Microsoft Certified Solution Provider

Tel: 821-1114 Fax: 821-1141 E-mail: info@extranc.com

#1350-8888 Odlin Crescent Richmond BC V6X 3Z8

Website: <http://www.extranc.com>

MUTUALTECH Canada

Committed to our Clients

Mutualtech Canada is a large computer component distributor, with over 25 years industry experience. Commitment to our clients is our first priority, and we welcome your business - large or small.

With offices strategically located across Canada as well as a solid relationship with affiliates worldwide (Hong Kong, Calif., Singapore), we are well positioned to provide fast and efficient service. This enables us to source the product you need, at the time you need it.



Eastern Canada: 4-501 Alden Road,
Markham, ON L3R 3L4

Phone: 905-415-8461 • 1-877-399-2719

Fax: 905-415-8462

Prairies: 2116-27 Avenue NE, Unit 123,

Calgary, AB T2E 7A6

Phone: 403-219-8595 Fax: 403-735-0711

Western Canada: 170-4320 Viking Way,
Richmond, BC V6V 2L4

Phone: 604-279-9888 • 1-877-792-0476

Fax: 604-279-8727



Video from you to the Web

By Hopland Seto

If you have a reasonably new PC, some patience, and inexpensive—or in some cases, free—video editing software, you can serve video from your own Web site. The technology that makes this possible is known as streaming video. If your PC isn't video-capable, the cost to upgrade it for streaming video production is relatively low, and basic streaming video software can be downloaded from the Internet.

Conventional video images (e.g. VHS quality or better) devour enormous amounts of hard drive space and computer resources, such as memory. Streaming video is a technology that takes video and audio information that is already in a computer format and further compresses and converts it into a form that can be sent efficiently over the Internet. Such compression and conversion is necessary because the bandwidth, that is the amount of information flow that can be handled by a modem on a regular telephone line is limited to at most 57 kilobits per second (57Kbps). Uncompressed video requires about 30 megabytes per second (MBps). This means that even using a six-to-one compression ratio, for high quality video, the video flows at about 5 MBps, or roughly 700 times the capacity of the modem. Transmitting quality video images is analogous to squeezing water from a fire hydrant through a straw.

Making video fit

Several software companies are developing solutions for squeezing video movies into a form that can be viewed with a computer over the Internet. In all cases, the quality of the video image is compromised. The quality of streaming video is much inferior to broadcast images on a conventional TV set. Until bandwidth for the Internet is increased sufficiently (i.e., faster connections), this will always be the case.

Video compression works by taking the video information contained in each image frame and throwing away as much of that information as is practical while maintaining a recognizable image. Video compression software also compares consecutive video frames and throws out even more information that is redundant across those frames, further reducing the amount of information flow.

Video streaming is a separate process, although what makes streaming feasible is the small file sizes created by video compression. Unlike other approaches to sending video over the Internet, streaming video allows the viewer not only to download video footage quickly, but also to watch it as it is being downloaded. This gives the effect of watching a live broadcast.

Streaming video requires that a "plugin" (most often available for free when downloaded) be installed in your Web browser in order to view the streaming video format. A plugin is a supplementary application that works in conjunction with the Web browser to process the video information created by a particular streaming video software.

Producing Web video

What follows is a list of the equipment and software that my brother and I have used to post video on my Web site. Many of you will guffaw at the "primitive" PC we use, which goes to show that current computer systems

are more than sufficient to produce your own video for the Web.

My goal is to produce streaming video, as cheaply as possible, and also use a format that can potentially reach the most people. With that in mind, I chose the basic RealProducer G2 (not the more up-to-date Plus 7.0), which is available for free from the RealNetworks Web site (<http://www.realnetworks.com/>). I skipped over some excellent all-in-one solutions offered by RealNetworks in some of its more professional packages.

Video camera

We use a Sony VX 700, a one-chip, digital video (DV) camcorder. (This very successful Sony product has been discontinued). This is definitely overkill in the world of streaming video, as any cheaper camcorder will do. In theory, start with the highest quality footage possible before applying the software to convert it into streaming video format, but in practice, for purposes of the Web, the higher quality of the primary source will be compromised to fit the Internet bandwidth.

Unless you plan to use the video footage for other higher quality media in addition to streaming video, a less capable camera will be adequate. Better yet, borrow one from a friend or relative since video camcorders are now almost as common as TV sets and probably more ubiquitous than personal computers.

Powerhouse PC unnecessary

We are able to quite comfortably create streaming video clips on a PC with a 233 MHz Pentium MMX processor. The system has two hard drives: a 4 GB Western Digital and a 6 GB Quantum Ultra ATA. The first is used for my Windows 95 operating system and applications, and the second dedicated to video capture. Admittedly in practice, I tend to dump all sorts of data on this drive, but nevertheless keep separate partitions dedicated to video capture. This reserved hard drive space ensures better video capture and more efficient management of large video files. You should allocate at least 500 MB for video files. Personally, I would go with nothing less than 1 GB.

I have 128 MB EDO RAM on an AOpen motherboard. Although 32 MB of RAM might be a working minimum, I recommend 64 MB or more.

It is possible to capture streaming video directly from a media device, such as a camcorder, but be careful to note the software manufacturer's minimum system requirements, which tend to be higher in such cases than if you are converting already captured video files (for example, AVI) into streaming video files.

If video is to be captured "live" directly from a camera or VCR, then a 400 MHz Pentium II or faster CPU is recommended for use with the streaming video production software, RealProducer.

The discussion up to this point is based on the assumption that the potential audience is limited to phone line access to the Internet, which in turn limits movies to 180x120 pixels and perhaps at most 240x180 pixels, depending on the frame rate. My particular sample video posting is 180x120 pixels at 30 frames per second (fps).

Video capture card

This is the most crucial piece of hardware you'll need to produce streaming video on a

PC. Without it, you cannot load the video images from the camcorder or VCR into your computer. It also may be the most expensive single upgrade required.

The typical capture card takes the video signals from a camcorder or VCR and converts them into digital information consisting of ones and zeroes, then compresses them before saving this digital information into a computer file. The most common format for such a file is Microsoft's Video for Windows or AVI files.

I use the miro DC30 card from Pinnacle Systems to get video footage into my computer. (This model has been superseded by the DC30 Pro.) The quality of video is at the prosumer level and is another example of overkill in streaming video production. At \$1,350, it is much too expensive a purchase if all you want to create is streaming video, but may be a good investment if you plan to distribute your video in other, higher quality media. Check out Pinnacle Systems' Web site for less expensive capture cards suitable for streaming video. Its miro cards have garnered excellent reviews from video and computer magazines (Also check *The Computer Paper's* April Lab Test report on video-editing products).

Cards suitable for streaming video can be purchased for around \$300 or less. A good source of product reviews, in addition to computer magazines, are magazines devoted to video or multimedia production, such as *DV (Digital Video)*, *Camcorder* and *Videomaker*.

Pinnacle Systems' Studio DC10 Plus is an example of a capture card towards the \$300 end of the price range. AVerMedia's TV98, at around \$110, is an example at the lower end.

Apple offers computers with a built-in video capture feature, which accounts in part for their higher cost (compared to a Windows PC).

Video editing software

If you want to weave a narrative out of your raw footage, then editing software is needed to cut and rearrange the footage, and to add titles and, perhaps, special effects.

Sometimes video editing software is bundled with the capture card. The miro DC30 Pro, for example, comes with Adobe's popular Premiere 5.1. An earlier version of the package, Premiere 4.2, though, is more than adequate. The Studio DC10 Plus is bundled with Microsoft DirectShow. Another popular video editing software package is VideoWave III, from MGI Software (<http://www.mgisoft.com>). Also check "Desktop video processing software" in the April issue of *The Computer Paper* for a review of popular video editing software.

Streaming video software

After video footage is captured onto your hard drive as an AVI file, streaming video software is needed to convert it into a more compact format that can be viewed with a browser installed with a streaming video plugin.

If you want to incorporate streaming video as part of your overall Web design efforts, one solution is to purchase an all-in-one solution. An example of this is Adobe's GoLive. There is even a free 30-day trial of GoLive 4.0 can be downloaded from Adobe's Web site (<http://www.adobe.com>). It also has training videos that you can stream off the Web site.

The streaming format is QuickTime 4.0, an incarnation of Apple's popular QuickTime movie (MOV) format, which plays on Macs and PCs.

GoLive is a full-featured Web site development package, so it's an expensive (approximately \$450) option if all you really want is the streaming video module. You can always download the QuickTime authoring software directly from Apple's Web site (<http://www.apple.com>) for US\$29.95. QuickTime is one of the pre-eminent multimedia formats for the Internet, and with QuickTime 4.0, Apple has incorporated the ability to create streaming QuickTime movies.

Microsoft's Windows Media 4.0, which is bundled with the Internet Explorer 5.0, adds yet another choice for watching video on the Web. A recent review in *DV* magazine gives it a thumbs up for its power to integrate with other components on the Windows desktop. One can see the possibility of performing analysis with Microsoft Excel, writing a report with Microsoft Word, presenting to an audience with Microsoft PowerPoint and streaming video of the presentation with Windows Media Player 4.0.

I chose the RealVideo format mainly because of its immense popularity, but also because it is the cheapest solution—the streaming video software is free in the form of the RealProducer (a component of the Real System G2), a streaming video software package that can be downloaded from RealNetworks' Web site. A beta of a more advanced version, the RealProducer Plus, is also available in a trial version from the same Web site.

(Actually, RealMedia refers to both video and audio, RealVideo refers to video, and RealAudio to audio streaming. In this article, I use RealVideo to refer to both video with audio or just video.)

Audio card and speakers

The miro DC30 series includes audio capture capability. Purchasing a capture card with both video and audio is practically the best solution to lip-sync problems. Audio may not even be needed for home movies. But if audio is a must, then you'll need to purchase an audio card or make sure the video capture card you select comes with audio. Of course you will also need speakers or earphones.

Web page

Finally, you need a Web page to post your video so your audience can stream the video through their Web browsers. Most Internet service providers offer an inexpensive personal Web page with their basic accounts. You will also need FTP software to manage files on your Web page. Again being frugal, I use free software I downloaded from the TUCOWS Web site (<http://www.tucows.com>). The RealProducer can create a Web page with the RealPlayer on it, which you can upload to your Web site. It's a simple matter to link to it from the home page.

For Web design, there's affordable Web design software like Adobe's PageMill. I like to use Netscape Composer (free in the Netscape browser package) to create my own Web pages. Nothing fancy, it just works.

Some of the best things in this world are free, including a lot of the software to get started streaming video from your own Web site. □

GIGABYTE

MOTHERBOARD

World Wide Awards

- **GA-6VX7-1394**
"Editor's Choice" Germany
By *PC Direkt*, July, 2000
- **GA-7VX**
"Editor's Choice" Greece
By *Computer For All Magazine*, July, 2000
- **GA-6BX7**
"Recommended" UK
By *PC Direkt Magazine* April 2000
- **GA-6X7-4X**
"PERFORMANCE WINNER"
By *Tom's Hardware* May 2000
- **GA-7VX**
"Recommended"
By *Vtr-Hardware* May 2000
- **GA-7VX**
"Recommended"
By *Overclocker's Workbench* May 2000
- **GA-7VX**
"Recommended"
By *BXBoard* May 2000
- **GA-6VX7+**
"Editor's Choice"
By *PC Magazine* April 2000
- **GA-6VXE+**
"Value" award
for Australian customer "Forte" system
By *PC Authority* April 2000
- **GA-GF2560**
"Recommended Hardware Prize"
By *Planet Geforce* April 2000

Industry Leaders
Intel®/VIA

New Generation
AGP 4X

Dual BIOS™

EasyTune™
Overdrive Your CPU Speed
Under windows 95/98 Environment

Flexibility
Intel PIII®/Celeron
AMD Athlon/Duron

PC133
Memory

ATA 66/100

Creative Sound



The **First** company to
win this award
3 years in a row

Intel® Pentium®III, Socket 370 **GA-6VX7-1394 VIA Appollo Pro Family**



- Supports Socket 370 for Intel® FC-PGA Pentium® III and other compatible processor
- Auto/66/75*/83*/100/112*/124*/133/142*/150* MHz FSB
- Clock multiplier 3.0/3.5/.../9.5
- 3 DIMMs up 1.5GB SDRAM
- Provides AGP 4X & AMR slot
- Supports 4 USB ports
- Supports Ultra ATA 33/66 IDE device
- Supports ACPI & STR (Suspend-To-RAM)
- H/W monitoring & PC99 connectors
- Bundle MGI software (VideoWave II SE)

AMD® Athlon™, Slot A **GA-7ZM VIA KT133 Chipset**



- Supports AMD® Athlon™ & Duron™ 200MHz FSB processors
- 100/110*/115*/120*/124*/129*/133*/138*/143* MHz FSB
- Slot A with AGP 4X slot
- AC97 audio
- Provides AGP 4X slot
- 3 DIMMs up 1.5GB SDRAM
- Supports 4 USB ports
- Supports Ultra ATA 33/66 IDE device
- Supports ACPI & STR (Suspend-To-RAM)
- H/W monitoring & PC99 connectors

Intel® Pentium®III, Socket 370 **GA-60XM7 All In One**



- Supports Socket 370 for Intel® FC-PGA Pentium® III and other compatible processor
- 3 DIMMs up 512MB SDRAM
- Provides AGP slot for ALMM or graphics upgrade
- Reverse direction AMR slot
- PC97 PCI sound & integrated graphics
- Supports 2 USB ports
- Supports Ultra ATA 33/66 IDE device
- Supports ACPI
- Supports USB device wake-up
- HW monitoring & Intel® LDCM® utility
- Provides PC99 connectors
- Provides Smart Card Reader connector

Please call for your nearest dealer

Authorized Dealers

ADDAX COMPUTER (604) 244-0793
CSP (604) 439-9100
NEXTGEN COMPUTER (604) 713-8538
TOMO COMPUTER INC. (604) 270-0366
INFOWAVE COMPUTER INC. (604) 273-1368

ATOP COMPUTER
NETLINK COMPUTER
ROCK COMPUTER
TAITECH COMPUTER
A-POWER COMPUTER LTD.

(604) 930-4838
(604) 451-8682
(604) 879-8642
(604) 419-8988
(604) 273-8868



Exclusive
Distributor



WristThotic offers mobile mouse support

By Dave Chappelle

As more people spend more time in front of their computers, more cases of repetitive stress injuries (RSI), such as tendonitis, and carpal tunnel syndrome (CTS), are reported.

WristThotic

From: WristThotic

Tel: 888-565-9101. <http://www.wristthotic.com>

Price: US\$4 (suggested retail), plus \$2 shipping

While there are ways to treat these afflictions, preventing them through improved work habits and workstation setup will save you the time, expense, and pain of recovery. There are many ergonomically correct devices designed to facilitate comfort and reduce the risk of strain and injury. Most ergonomic aids come from third-party manufacturers because computer makers and their legal counsel don't want to admit injury can result from using a mouse and/or keyboard.

There are different types of wrist pads, chairs with adjustable arms, and other supports. So far, these devices have supported a user's wrist while remaining in one position.

Not so anymore, thanks to the WristThotic. Developed by Don Corbett, a computer user with severe CTS, this product offers mobile support. The WristThotic takes the support idea a step further by moving with the user's wrist instead of remaining stationary. The top of this pillow-like device is a hypo-allergenic velvety fabric; the bottom is vinyl, allowing it to slide across desk surfaces easily. It is recommended for use on

slippery smooth mouse pad surfaces.

To adjust the amount of support, a user compresses the WristThotic to the desired level and covers the small air hole on the bottom with tape.

There is a Velcro spot on the bottom for attaching the support to the mouse. Removing the WristThotic leaves only the fuzzy Velcro spot 2.5 cm (1 in.) from the rear of the mouse. If specified when ordering, an additional fuzzy dot is free. A second fuzzy dot can be placed on another mouse, or in another spot on the same mouse for a second user. (The WristThotic Web site includes several photos of the device as well as a short instructional video in MPEG and ASF formats.)

Small movements of the mouse are accomplished easily with the WristThotic because of the flexible neck portion that attaches to the mouse. It allows the wrist to remain straight, level and fairly stationary while the thumb and fingers make tiny movements. WristThotic says it offers a full refund if a

user is not satisfied with the device. To date there have been no returns, according to the company.

A WristThotic has been attached to the mouse at my workstation in the TCP Test Lab for about three weeks. When using it, I notice a tiny increase in the amount of pressure where the fleshy part of my forearm near my elbow contacts my desk. I think it's because I have to adjust to having my wrist well supported while being able to move freely at the same time. It certainly doesn't cause discomfort. For a day or two I put a magazine (*The Computer Paper*, of course) under my elbow. When sitting in a chair with padded armrests I don't notice any extra pressure. My wrist is always relaxed while using the mouse now.

I won't be returning the evaluation sample unless the good people at WristThotic request it. In divorce lawyer parlance, it's "part of the lifestyle to which I've become accustomed."

—canadacomputes.com

The high life on Everest

NB—Earlier this year there were as many as 20 teams hunkered down in just one of the base camps from which climbers regularly launch their assaults on Mount Everest. However, with June comes the monsoon season in the Himalayas and the crowds soon pack their tents and leave, with some of the stragglers still hiking out this week. The Quokka Sports network, through its MountainZone.com destination, launched a valiant effort to cover the pre-monsoon climbing action this year with its Everest2000 Web site. The site remains as a record of a number of these attempts - some successful, some not, but all making for dramatic tales, even when their collections of daily dispatches from climbers are read weeks after the fact.

<http://www.everest2000.com/>



SUMMER HEATWAVE!

NO PST*

FREE SHIPPING AND FREE CASES FOR:

ACER

507DX 12.1D C466 32MB 4.8GB 56K Lotus SS...***1669**
 521TE 13.3T PIII600 64MB 6GB 24X 56K 10/100...***2639**
 340T 12.1T 4Lb PIII450 64MB 6GB 24X 56K 10/100...***2679**
 732TV 14.1 PIII500 64MB 9GB DVD 10/100...***3289**

ANGEL

8100 12.1D C466 64MB 6GB 24X 56K...***1779**
 8600 14.1T PIII600 64MB 6GB 24X 56K SVHS...***3169**

EUROCOM

3100B 14.1T PIII600 64MB 6GB 24X SVHS...***2939**
 8500P3S 15.1 PIII600 64MB 6GB 24X SVHS...***3369**

IBM

1210i 12.1D C500 32MB 6GB 56K Lotus SS...***1839**
 1482i 14.1T C500 64MB 12GB DVD 56K...***3139**

TOSHIBA

4270X DVD 14.1T C500 64MB 6GB 56K...***3049**
 8100 14.1T PIII650 128MB 18GB DVD 56K...***4989**

Microsoft Windows Powered

HP Jornada 540 32MB Pocket Excel/Word...***709**
 Casio E-115 32MB MP3 Pocket Excel/Word...***839**

Call for Models Not Listed - See Web for Latest Price Reductions

REPAIRS: We fix what others cannot... at a fraction of their rates. Major repairs a specialty: dead notebooks, damaged screens, data recovery, etc. FREE CANADA-WIDE RETURN SHIPPING ON ALL REPAIRS.

Live application assistance available Mon. to Fri. 8:30am to 8pm EST. All prices cash-discounted, taxes extra FOB 36 Toronto St. Prices/specifications subject to change without notice. Visa, MasterCard, American Express, Diners Club and Interac accepted. Free shipping to major Canadian metro destinations only. *PST applicable for Ontario residents only.

NOTEBOOK UNIVERSE
 36 Toronto Street #104
 Toronto, Ontario M5C 2C5
 Tel: 416-366-6683 Fax: 416-366-6684
 Toll-Free: 1-877-826-0665
 E-mail: info@notebookuniverse.com
www.notebookuniverse.com
 repairs upgrades support rentals
 palmtops new and used notebooks

02502342



FULL SERVICE COLOCATION

Internet Data Centers Inc.

Redundant backbones

24-hour guarded facility

Secure custom sized cages

Firewall

Tape archiving

Generator backed power

Load balancing service

24-hour secure access

Industry certified engineers

Equipment health monitoring

BRINGING YOUR SERVERS TO THE WORLD

P.O. Box 12096
 Suite 2388, 555 West Hastings Street
 Vancouver, British Columbia
 Canada V6B 4N5
 Web: <http://www.idc-inc.net>

Phone: (604) 687-5336
 Fax: (604) 687-4328
 Email: info@idc-inc.net



GOLDTREE COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Cost Effective Rack Mount Solutions

Enclosures

Rack Mount Accessories

Controller Racks

Servers and RAID Enclosures









737 Gatensbury Street, Coquitlam B.C. Tel: 687-0495
 Email: info@goldtree.net

02501787

To make the Internet more fun,
we made it more simple.



With **iPrimus**, the Internet is simpler to get,
simpler to open, and simpler to use.

If you've been hesitant about getting the Internet because you thought it was too complicated or expensive, now's the time to join the world online.

Now iPrimus makes it simpler than ever to bring the Internet home. With our easy-to-install pre-configured software and straightforward Internet Guide you'll be surfing in no time, enjoying all that the Internet has to offer. And with this low unlimited usage rate it's simple to afford, too!

Join iPrimus today and get:

- Free e-mail account • National high speed network • 24 x 7 Technical Support
- 20 MB personal web space • Free software • Free new user guide
- **Ask about our \$9.95 Light User Plan with 20 hours of access**
\$1.95/ additional hour

**Unlimited
Internet**

\$19.95[†]
per month

Plus join **iPrimus** today and get -- **One Month FREE*!**
Unlimited Internet Access

Call 1 877 701-7602

i PRIMUS
Canada

Making the Internet simply better.

Some terms and conditions apply. *FREE month credit applied on your fourth invoice. Offer valid for Unlimited plan only. Service may not be available in some local serving areas.
† \$19.95 when you use Primus Long Distance and Internet. \$22.95 per month for Internet only. Minimal systems requirements 14.4k modem or higher. Call us for details.

02501842

IPC Business Solutions

Need

At IPC Business Solutions, we understand that your job is to run a business, not to become a network administrator. That's why IPC now offers a better and complete set of solutions to fit your business needs! From intranets to the Internet, let us help you make your mark on a global scale.

IPC Business Solutions provides the tools to enhance customer relations and increase your productivity, which in turn equals profit for your business.



Looking for an E-Commerce solution?

IPC your e-commerce partner

IPC offers an assortment of e-commerce solutions to fit your budget and needs. Try our complete e-start package for 30 days FREE!

E-START

Complete e-commerce package^{††}

- Free 30 day trial
- Accept: Mastercard, Visa, and American Express payments
- Includes a 100 item shopping cart
- Unlimited internet access
- Web hosting
- On-line store creation software
- Search engine registration
- Customer database
- Site statistics and reporting
- Secure hosting (SSL)
- No sign up fees
- No expensive maintenance costs
- No software to download or maintain

\$99



Call for a free onsite consultation with one of our e-commerce specialists.



Free on-site Consultations in the Greater Toronto Area

^{††} Some conditions may apply ask your representative for details

SMART START NETWORK



IPC NewMega Server

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor @ 650 MHz
 - 64 MB PC100 SDRAM
 - 10 GB Hard Drive
 - 56K V.90 Modem
 - 48x CD ROM
 - 10/100 LAN Network ready
 - File Server
 - Web Server
 - Email Server
 - Firewall
 - Newlix Office Server Software Pre-installed
- Call for More Details
CC1-N-3-650-11



2 Workstations

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor @ 650 MHz
 - 64 MB PC100 SDRAM
 - 10 GB Hard Drive
 - 48x CD ROM
 - 10/100 LAN Network ready
 - Enhanced 2D and 3D graphics
 - Creative Labs SoundBlaster PCI 128V
 - Dual USB connectors
 - Corel® WordPerfect® Office 2000
 - Windows 98
 - 15" Monitor
- CC1-Y-650-12

FREE on-site consultation*

- FREE on-site consultation in the Greater Toronto Area

FREE Network Cards

- We will provide FREE network cards for your existing systems*

\$124/mo[†]
\$3699
Includes:

- Newlix Server
- 2 Workstations
- 1 Hub
- Cables[^]
- Network Cards for your existing PC's^{*}

OPTIONS

Power Workstations

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor @ 800 MHz
 - 128 MB PC100 SDRAM
 - 20 GB Hard Drive
 - 48x CD ROM
 - Intel 10/100 LAN Adapter
 - nVidia TNT 32MB AGP Video
 - Windows 98
 - Monitor extra
- CC1-E-800-10

\$1499
or \$51/mo[†]

IPC Business Solutions

e-mail solutions@ipc.ca

Phone 1-877-827-7679

Click www.ipc.ca/bus_sol/ecom.htm



IBS-0700

Solutions?

IPC BUSINESS SELECT SERIES

"ASK US ABOUT WINDOWS 2000 UPGRADES"

SELECT C 500

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor 500 MHz
- 64MB SDRAM
- 6.4 GB Hard Drive
- 40X CD ROM
- Intel 3D AGP Graphics**
- 10/100 LAN Network Ready
- Integrated 3D Sound
- Amplified speakers
- Corel® WordPerfect® Office 2000
- 15" Monitor



Model Shown only Applies to sku# BF1-K-1-500-55

\$799

AFTER \$50 MAIL-IN REBATE

BF1-K-1-500-55

UPGRADE PKG. 1

- 128 MB SDRAM
- 15 GB Hard Drive

\$129*

UPGRADE PKG. 2

- 17" Monitor
- Norton Anti-Virus 2000

\$145*

SELECT 3 550

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor 550 MHz
- 64MB SDRAM
- 10.2 GB Hard Drive
- 40X CD ROM
- Intel 3D AGP Graphics**
- 10/100 LAN Network Ready
- Amplified Speakers
- Corel® WordPerfect® Office 2000
- Norton Anti-Virus 2000
- 15" Monitor

\$999

AFTER \$50 MAIL-IN REBATE

\$36 month†

BF2-H-3-550-56

UPGRADE PKG. 1

- 128 MB RAM
- 20 GB Hard Drive

\$145*

UPGRADE PKG. 2

- 17" Monitor

\$110*

SELECT 3 650

- Intel® Pentium® III processor @
- 64MB SDRAM
- 15 GB Hard Drive
- 48X CD ROM
- 300W Speakers w/ Subwoofer
- Intel 3D AGP Graphics**
- 10/100 LAN Network Ready
- Corel® WordPerfect® Office 2000
- Norton Anti-Virus 2000
- 17" Monitor

\$1199

AFTER \$50 MAIL-IN REBATE

\$43 month†

BF2-H-3-650-57

UPGRADE PKG. 1

- 128 MB SDRAM
- 12X DVD ROM

\$195*

UPGRADE PKG. 2

- BJC 3000 Colour printer

\$229*

SELECT 3 750

- Intel® Pentium® III processor @ 750MHz
- 64MB SDRAM
- 20 GB Hard Drive
- 12X DVD
- 300W Speakers w/ Subwoofer
- nVidia TNT 16 MB AGP Video
- 10/100 LAN Network Ready
- Norton Anti-Virus 2000
- Corel® WordPerfect® Office 2000
- 17" Monitor

\$1549

AFTER \$100 MAIL-IN REBATE

\$56 month†

BF2-A-3-750-58

UPGRADE PKG. 1

- 128 MB RAM
- nVidia TNT2 32 MB AGP Video

\$145*

UPGRADE PKG. 2

- BJC 3000 Colour printer

\$229*

SELECT 3 800

- Intel® Pentium® III processor @ 800MHz
- 128MB SDRAM
- 27 GB Hard Drive (7200 RPM)
- 12X DVD
- 300W Speakers w/ Sub-woofer
- nVidia TNT2 32 MB AGP Video
- 10/100 LAN Network Ready
- Norton Anti-Virus 2000
- Corel® WordPerfect® Office 2000
- 19" Monitor

\$1999

AFTER \$100 MAIL-IN REBATE

\$68 month†

BF2-A-3-800-59

UPGRADE PKG. 1

- 256 MB SDRAM
- 600W Speakers w/ Subwoofer

\$249*

UPGRADE PKG. 2

- Toshiba 4X DVD / 4X CDRW

\$185*

SELECT 3 933

- Intel® Pentium® III processor @ 933MHz
- 128 MB SDRAM
- 27 GB Hard Drive (7200 RPM)
- 12X DVD ROM
- 600W Speakers w/ Sub-woofer
- NVidia GeForce 256 32MB AGP Video
- Intel 10/100 LAN Network Ready
- Norton Anti-Virus 2000
- Corel® WordPerfect® Office 2000
- 19" Monitor

\$2799

AFTER \$150 MAIL-IN REBATE

\$97 month†

BF1-A-3-933-60

UPGRADE PKG. 1

- 256 MB SDRAM
- IOMEGA ZIP Drive

\$315*

UPGRADE PKG. 2

- HP 1100 Laser printer

\$569*

All Systems Above include: • 56K V.90 Modem • Keyboard • Mouse • Windows 98® (w/ cd) • Integrated 3D Sound • 90 Days Free Internet Access From Look Communication***



www.ipc.ca

Order online 24 hours a day 7 days a week

IPC DIRECT



1.888.446.4472

Call toll free Mon-Fri 9AM -11PM • Sat 9AM-4PM



pentium® III

Systems must be registered on-line to receive full system warranty benefits. Select series comes with a three year parts and labour warranty. Business Solutions comes with a two year parts and labour warranty unless otherwise specified. (Please ask your representative for details) Please refer to the warranty card included with your system for specific details regarding your warranty coverage. Technical support for software and operating systems are for a period of 90 days from original date of invoice. Toll Free technical support hours are from Monday to Friday, 9:00 AM to 11:00 PM, Eastern Standard Time. Onsite service not available in all areas. Configuration are subject to change without notice, and prices may vary in differing regions. Shipping charges and applicable taxes are not included in prices shown. Shipping is FOB Markham, ON. Due to CRTC regulations in Canada, downloading is restricted to speeds less than 56Kbps, and connection times may vary. Intel, the Intel Inside logo, Pentium, and Celeron are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. IPC and the IPC logo are registered trademarks. Systems may not be exactly as shown. Price shown is upgrade price. Windows 98 comes preloaded on all systems. **Shared memory architecture with main system memory. †Lease price based on 42 month period OAC. ***Required valid credit card for Internet account sign-up, customer is responsible for cancellation with Internet Service Provider, communication charges may apply. ^ Does not include in-wall wiring installation (100 feet Maximum). * Limited to 4 workstations, installation charges may apply. † Free on-site consultation only available in the Greater Toronto Area. IBS-0700

02501875

Daytek Number 1 in Canada

LCD Panel
monitor



Vista V19P
19" Perfectly
Flat Diamondtron,
0.25AG, 95KHz,
Max 1600x1200



Vista V17P
17" Perfectly
Flat Diamondtron,
0.25AG, 95KHz,
Max 1600x1200



DT-955
19", 0.26,
95KHz, Max
1600x1200



DT-77P/75P
17", 0.27/0.25,
95KHz, Max
1600x1200



DT-77A/75A
17", 0.27/0.25,
70KHz, Max
1280x1024



DT-1536D
15", 0.28, 54KHz,
Max 1024x768

DAYTEK monitors – first in sales,
first in value.

1-877-DAYTEK-1
3 2 9 8 3 5

Web: <http://www.daytek.ca>

E-mail: info@daytek.ca

DAYTEK
A DAEWOO COMPANY

Vancouver • Toronto

All dimensions shown are CRT size, viewable size is smaller.
Diamondtron is a trademark of Mitsubishi Electronics.



Like music to your ears

What does it take to turn your PC into a music studio? For your listening pleasure, the TCP Test Lab looks at the latest in music hardware and software

By Sean Carruthers

When many people think of music on their PC, it's probably limited to the CD player or MIDI files. For more and more of us, MP3 is beginning to gain a lot of ground, too. But with the improvements in the speed and robustness of basic components in the PC, more users are turning to their PC when they want to make their own music.

There is the perception that you still need a high-end (and very expensive) recording studio to generate professional-quality music, but a lot has changed inside the PC to make it a viable platform for recording. The most fundamental change over the last few years has been the adoption of high-quality sound cards as standard equipment, even on value-oriented systems. Basically, if your sound card can record at 44 KHz in 16-bit recording depth, you can, theoretically, capture the same sound quality found on most compact discs. As long as the rest of your computer is up to the task, and you have a bit of patience, you can get down to recording your own music!

The little things

Before you try to get started, make a checklist of all the things you'll need, and all the instruments you want to use:

- Will you want to use a microphone for the instruments (acoustic guitar, horn, violin), or can they connect directly (electric guitar, drum machine, keyboards) to your PC?
- Is your microphone of sufficient quality? A cheap microphone may not be up to the job if it's too cheap. You don't have to go too far in the other direction, though, as you can often find microphones for \$40 to \$50 that will provide adequate results.
- Most of the basic sound cards use 1/8-inch stereo jacks, but most music equipment uses 1/4-inch mono plugs. You may need adapters, if they don't come with your sound card.
- You may also need splitters to turn the 1/8-inch stereo jacks into two individual RCA

jacks, for input from stereo equipment (turntables, cassette, VCR).

- Will the things you plan to plug in directly require pre-amplification before hitting the PC? Some microphones and instruments may provide a low signal level: if they are recorded at a low level and then boosted in mixing, unwanted noise or hiss may be introduced. It may be better to pass the signal through another device first, like a mix-board or a compression pedal.
- If you plan to use your current sound card, are the input jacks accessible? If you plan to plug and unplug a lot of equipment, it's important to make sure you can get to the jacks easily.
- Do you plan to record more than one instrument at a time? If so, you'll want to make sure you have a sound card that accepts multiple inputs (if you want to record each track discretely) or use a small mix-board first. You may be able to find a relatively inexpensive four-track mixer at an electronics shop like Radio Shack.

Processor power

Processor power isn't as important as you'd think for the actual recording process, although it certainly plays a part. While you're recording, the sound card does most of the work, and sends the audio signal to the recording medium. During our testing, CPU utilization rarely crept to more than 10 percent using a 600 MHz processor. Most of the hard disk recording software packages don't need much more than 300 MHz processor for optimal performance, according to their specs.

On the other hand, it's always better to have a bit of leeway when recording, because a slower processor may cause other system events to back up, which could have an impact on your recording. If you check the hardware requirements of your preferred software package and find that your processor is closer to the minimum than the recommended, it may be worth considering an processor upgrade, or at the very least adding a bit of extra RAM to prevent the system

from swapping to the hard disk in the middle of recording.

Suitable storage

The biggest bottleneck you'll likely have when doing hard disk recording is your hard drive. A good percentage of computers feature UDMA/33 hard drives (which have a 33 Mbps transfer rate between the drive and the PC) or even older, slower drives. Although UDMA/33 isn't too bad, it will only allow so much data at one time, and when you start piling on too many audio tracks, it will start to choke. We did our testing using UDMA/66 hard drives, which allow twice the throughput (66 Mbps), meaning twice the number of audio tracks can be utilized comfortably.

At boot-up, you can tell what kind of drive you have by watching the Power-On Self-Test data (if your PC flashes a logo, you can often get rid of it by immediately pressing the ESC key). There is a big data box that flashes on your monitor just before the PC switches over to the Windows startup screen, listing all of the system's vital statistics. Check the section for hard drives (you may need to press the pause key), and note what "type" is displayed, which will be listed as "Type x," "UDMA x," or perhaps just "X" following the size of the drive. Type 2 denotes UDMA/33 drives, and type 4 means UDMA/66.

If you have a slower drive, you may want to upgrade in order to do more meaningful multitracking, but be careful: it's not just a simple drive replacement. To be able to use the full potential of a UDMA/66 hard drive, you need a motherboard that can handle the faster transfer rate—typically the primary IDE socket on such a board is blue instead of black.

Alternately, UDMA/66 functionality can be dropped into an older system with an add-on PCI card, available from various manufacturers. This has another hidden advantage: even if you've already reached the maximum number of IDE devices your motherboard can support, you can keep your old hard drives in the system and simply add in a new high-speed hard drive as a dedicated music

drive. The catch is, you've got to have one free PCI slot and free IRQs in your system to handle the card.

A scuzzy solution

While your music may or may not be scuzzy, if you're planning to use more than just a handful of tracks in your multitrack software, maybe your hard drive should be—SCSI, that is. SCSI (Small Computer Systems Interface) is nothing new. In fact, it's been one of the storage solutions favoured by power users for quite a while, because of its higher throughput.

At the top end, SCSI hard drives feature throughput speeds of up to 160 Mbps, which is nearly three times that of IDE. The drives also spin up to 10,000 rpm, which allows them to get the information off the platter faster. When you have multiple tracks of high-quality (and thus high-bandwidth) audio, getting all the data in time for the transfer is just as important as the speed of the transfer itself.

Unless your motherboard has SCSI built right in (most don't), a SCSI hard drive will require a special controller. Again, you can replace the motherboard with one that also adds SCSI, but it's probably easier to buy a PCI card-based solution. Also, there's a good chance that a motherboard will be using a slower version of SCSI, and a card means you can get the speed you want and have the option of upgrading it easily down the road.

The catch here? Again, you need a free PCI slot and IRQ. The overwhelming catch, however, is that SCSI is a very expensive way to go. SCSI hard drives are still far more costly than their IDE counterparts, controller cards are also a pretty penny, and the price of the cables (both internal and external) often

seems extortionary. Why bother, you ask? Well, if you're a professional, the excellent performance is worth every penny. Many SCSI cards also feature external connectors, which means you can use the same card to add a Jaz drive or external CD-RW drive to your system, if you like.

If you're only planning to use two or four tracks at a time, though, breathe a sigh of relief now and stick with your much more affordable IDE drives.

The recording essentials

If you're planning to do hard disk recording, you need the following two things, or it's not even worth considering: a good audio card, and the software to capture and edit the audio. For this month's review, we've focused on those two aspects.

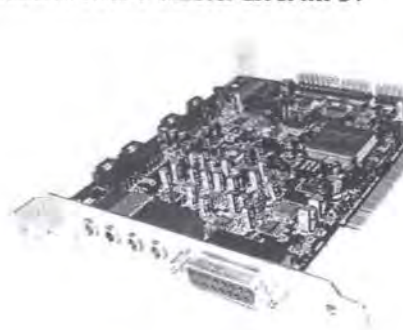
Our test bench was a 600 MHz Pentium III on an Asus P3C2000 motherboard, with the front-side bus running at 133 MHz. The system used 256 MB of PC100 SDRAM, an ATI Rage 128 video card, and a Seagate U8 317221A hard drive (using UDMA/66). On to the recording!

The hardware

If you want to do hard-disk recording, you'll need a way to capture the sound and get it into your computer. Here are a few options available for digitizing sound, though there are certainly more basic sound cards available that will also capture audio. These cards reviewed were selected for specialization in a certain area, whether it's MP3 encoding or flexibility of input/output connections.

Note: Pricing is estimated, and is subject to change.

Creative Sound Blaster Live! MP3+



From: Creative Labs, Inc.

Tel: 800-998-1000. <http://www.soundblaster.com>

Estimated price: \$149

Highlights

- The MP3+ model is an updated version of Creative's incredibly successful Sound Blaster Live! series of cards. In addition to high-quality four-point audio, the MP3+ adds hardware-enhanced MP3 encoding, which is up to five times faster than straight software encoding.
- The rear of the card has a pair of speaker jacks (front and rear), and 1/8-inch jacks for microphone and line-in. A joystick port on the back can be used as a MIDI port, although the adapter is optional.
- The MP3+ card features 16-bit recording depth, and 48 KHz maximum sampling/playback rate.
- Signal-to-noise ratio for the card is greater than 96 dB and total harmonic distortion is 0.002 percent.
- The digital output can be hooked directly to Creative's line of digital multimedia speakers (under the Cambridge Soundworks brand) for extra-clear sound reproduction.
- The card comes with an interface for connection to the Live Drive, which is optional, and features extra input and output ports for both audio and MIDI. The Live Drive I, which is available separately for US\$130, features coax S/PDIF input and output, a 1/4-inch headphone jack, 1/4-inch microphone jack, and MIDI input/output jacks. The Live Drive II, which is US\$150, also adds RCA input/output and optical S/PDIF

input/output jacks.

- Those who want the MP3+ and Live Drive simultaneously can get them as a bundle called Sound Blaster Live! Platinum, which is reviewed below.
- The software bundle includes Cakewalk Express 8.0 Gold and Sonic Foundry's Sound Forge XP 4.0 (both for recording and editing), Creative Digital Audio Center (which encodes and plays back MP3 files), and assorted other titles including Creative WaveStudio, Mixman Studio, Keytar, LAVA, Rhythmmania and more. A full list with descriptions can be found at Creative's Web site.

While it's not ideal for users who want to record their own material into the computer (owing to the lack of front-facing connectors), the Sound Blaster Live! MP3+ is, nonetheless, a powerful little card. It uses the environmental audio extensions of the basic Live! card, which provides high quality 3D sound.

The key selling point of this model is the MP3 focus, with hardware acceleration cutting down encoding time substantially. You can still use the card for recording your own material by using the 1/8-inch jacks on the rear of the machine, which can be a bit inconvenient, especially if your audio equipment uses the more standard 1/4-inch jacks. You can get adapters for this from your local electronics shop, though, which may be more cost effective than the full Platinum package for those on a budget. The included software bundle is quite extensive, and features almost everything beginners will need to get started with digital audio.

Creative Sound Blaster Live! Platinum

From: Creative Labs, Inc.

Tel: 800-998-1000. <http://www.soundblaster.com>

Estimated price: \$299

Highlights

- The Sound Blaster Live! Platinum line is pretty much the

Continued on page 61

Big Computer Swap Meet

Saturday

August 12th, 2000

11:00 am - 4:00 pm

Croatian Cultural Centre

3250 Commercial Drive, Vancouver
(corner of Commercial & E. 16th Ave.)



DOOR PRIZE

to be given away at 2:00 pm!!!

Lots of quality dealers!

Get all your new & used monitors, printers, hardware, software, parts, games, books, and loads more! All at great prices!

Lots of free parking!

Turn your spare computer items into cash!

DEALER INFO:

50 - 8 ft.
Tables
\$40.00

ADMISSION:

Adults \$3.00
Kids Under 12 Free
Family Rate: \$9.00
(4 members)

★★★Don't Miss Out! One Day Only!★★★

Telephone: (604) 521-6304

E-mail: funpromo@home.com

02500877

CANADA A-BEST is the branch of manufacturing and distributing A-Best company in Taiwan, provide competitive price for more than 200 kinds of computer peripheral.

CALL GLOBAL & PAY LOCAL!
IP STAR 290 INTER STAR \$445

CONFERENCE SPEAKERPHONE.....	\$149
USB Hub(4/5/7port).....	\$51/\$61/\$77
USB Bay(3USB+1par.+1ser. Ports).....	\$130
USB to IEEE-1284 Printer Cable.....	\$48
USB to Ethernet 10BaseT/100 BaseT Adapter.....	\$61/\$67
USB PCI Card (2 port).....	\$31
USB Manual Switch (4 port).....	\$31
USB to Modem Adapter.....	\$49
USB to PS/2 Adapter (2 port).....	\$35
USB to MAC (Mac + PS/2 port).....	\$35
USB to Geo/Serial(MD9/8pin)port.....	\$127
USB to RS232 Converter (2 in 1).....	\$42
USB Expender (2 port).....	\$41
PC to TV Converter (1024x768).....	\$195
Video Splitter(2/4/5/8port).....	\$49-\$119
KVM Switch(2/4/8/16port).....	\$131-\$1318
Video Switch (2 to 1).....	\$59
Video Extender (150 m).....	\$195
CPU Switch(1 to 2/4/8/16).....	from\$116
CPU Sharing Device(2/6 console to 1).....	\$119
Digital Home Video Laboratory.....	\$129
Console Extender (80 m).....	\$167
Console Converter (Mac & Sun).....	\$119
Parallel Auto Switches.....	from\$19
Serial Auto Switch(2/4 to 1).....	\$21/\$38
Monitor sharer (face off MAC/PC).....	\$94
IP Shaping Devices.....	from\$259
PC Ethernet Transceiver.....	\$47
Mac Ethernet Transceiver.....	\$57
PC Modem Sharer(4 port).....	\$97
Terminal-Host Modem Splitter (3/6 port).....	\$45/\$52
24PC to 8 Printer sharing Network.....	\$67
LAN Tester /UTP Cable Tester.....	\$79 /189
PC-HUB Tester.....	\$65
Modem Guard.....	\$45
LAN Cable Tester & Tracker.....	\$87
RJ45/45/11 Cable Tester-Tracker.....	\$115
Compact Flash Buffer.....	\$141
Portable Hard Disk.....	\$94/139

CANADA A-BEST www.a-best-ltd.com
Tel.(604) 207-7776 Fax(604) 207-7779
120-8771 Douglas St. Richmond, B.C. V6X 1V2
E-mail: cabest@infoserve.net

02501775



WEB SITE DEVELOPMENT

If the buzzwords of web technologies are starting to seem overwhelming, talk to the experts at HomeBase Internet. We can assist you with your database solutions or build you a web database from scratch. Our friendly, knowledgeable staff can help get you started, or build your entire web structure for you, letting you concentrate on what you do best...making money at your own business.

Competitive web hosting rates starting from just \$25/month. Training, consulting and web site building from \$75/hour. Call the experts at HomeBase Internet now and get your database on the web.

Customer Quote

"You won't find a better group of people who will stretch hard when needed to make your site work."
Dale W. Lerch, Sierra Stained Glass Studios, Inc.

TRAINING • CONSULTING

• SITE BUILDING

• FILEMAKER WEB HOSTING

HomeBase
INTERNET

FileMaker® Pro is a Registered Trademark of FileMaker, Inc. Lasso is a Registered Trademark of BlueWorld Communications.

DAZED AND CONFUSED ABOUT BUILDING A GREAT WEBSITE?

WEB SITE HOSTING

• FEATURES

- Powerful Mac and PC servers
- 6 OC3 Internet Connections
- Lasso or Web Companion
- SSL Secure Server Available
- UPS Backup
- Physically Secure Site
- ICSA Certified Firewall
- Switched Network
- Daily Backup
- Co-location for your Server
- Money-back Guarantee
- Reseller Program

• RATES

Plan	Storage	Bandwidth	Setup	Monthly
Basic Website	25 MB	200 MB	\$25	\$25
Fast Entry Basic Plan	25 MB	200 MB	\$49	\$25
Fast Entry Deluxe Plan	100 MB	1 GB	\$49	\$49
BizPlan - 1 Database	100 MB	1.5 GB	\$106	\$54
BizPlan - 2 Database	200 MB	2 GB	\$130	\$66
BizPlan - 3 Database	300 MB	3 GB	\$152	\$75
BizPlan - 5 Database	300 MB	4 GB	\$460	\$229
BizPlan - 8 Database	500 MB	5 GB	\$299	\$299
Web Companion 4	50 Databases		\$299	from \$149
Server Co-Location	Call			from \$149
Microsoft Terminal Server	Call			from \$65
QuickTime Streaming	Call			from \$65

Call Toll Free 1-888-748-0668
TEL 604-638-0668, FAX 604-638-0666

Email: sales@hbase.net

Web: www.hbase.net

PO Box 12066, 555 W Hastings St.

Vancouver BC, V6B 4N5

AMD K6/K7 Systems

AMD K6-II / K7 700/750/800 CPU
Asus P5A/ Gigabyte K7 Motherboard
64MB PC100 SDRAM
Fujitsu 20GB UDMA Hard Drive
3D FxVoodoo3 3000 Video, 16MB
56K V.90 Int. Voice Fax Modem
Panasonic 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
Windows 98 Keyboard
Samsung 17" 750S 1280x1024 Monitor, 24(H)mm
17" Tower Case w/ CSA Approved P/S
Acer 40X Int. CDROM Drive
16-bit 3D Stereo Sound Card
120W Amplified Stereo Speakers
Microsoft Trekker 2-button Mouse

\$1499
K7 850
\$999
K6II 500
\$1229
K7 700
\$1279
K7 750
\$1365
K7 800

Intel Budget Systems

Intel Cel 500/533/566/ PIII 667/733/800 CPU
Abit VA6 VIA Chipset AGP Motherboard
64MB PC100 SDRAM
Fujitsu 10GB UDMA Hard Drive
Riva TNT2 AGP Video, 16MB
56K V.90 Int. Voice Fax Modem
Panasonic 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
Window 98 Keyboard
Samsung 17" 750S 1280x1024 Monitor, 24(H)mm
17" ATX Tower Case w/ 230W P/S
Acer 40X UDMA CDROM Drive
16Bit 3D Stereo Sound Card
120W Amplified Speakers
Microsoft Trekker 2-button Mouse

\$1419
PIII 800
\$949
Cel 500
\$969
Cel 533
\$999
Cel 566
\$1095
PIII 667

Intel Pentium III Business Systems

PIII 600/667/733/750/800 MHz CPU
Asus P3V 133 AGP Motherboard
64 MB PC133 SDRAM Memory
Fujitsu 20GB UDMA Hard Drive
Riva TNT2 3D AGP Video, 32MB
Viewsonic E771 17" Color Monitor .27mm
Panasonic 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
Windows 98 Keyboard
16" 250W Deluxe Tower Case
Acer 40X UDMA CDROM Drive
Sound Blaster PCI 128 Sound Card
120W Amplified Speakers
Microsoft Trekker 2-button Mouse

\$1559
PIII 800
\$1499
PIII 750
\$1239
PIII 600
\$1259
PIII 667
\$1325
PIII 733

Upgrade Options:

64MB-128MB +\$109 17" Samsung 753DF +\$30
Brother 1270N laser printer +\$599 (after \$100 rebate)

Intel Pentium III Deluxe Systems

Intel PIII 600/667/733/750/800 MHz CPU
Asus P3V4X VIA Chipset Motherboard
128 MB PC133 SDRAM Memory
Quantum 20GB 7200rpm Hard Drive
ATI Expert 2000 AGP Video, 32MB
Panasonic 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
Fujitsu 8725 Windows Keyboard
16" Deluxe Tower Case
Logitech Wheel Mouse
Creative 52X Int. CDROM Drive
Sound Blaster Live Value Sound Card
Deluxe Speakers W/Subwoofer

\$1475
PIII 800
\$1249
PIII 600
\$1269
PIII 667
\$1338
PIII 733
\$1399
PIII 750

Options: 17" Samsung 750S/753DF +\$249/309*
17" NEC FE 700+\$375 + 19" Viewsonic PF790+\$665

ComCanada

COMPUTERS

3090-8888 Odlin Crescent, Richmond B.C. V6X 3Z8

MON-SAT 10:00-6:00 SUNDAY CLOSED

e-mail:salesrep@infinet.net

Tel.: 604**273-5618** Fax: 604**273-7218**

Celeron 500 System Special

Intel 440 Chipset AGP M/B
32MB PC100 SDRAM
Fujitsu 15GB UDMA Hard Drive
ATI Rage II AGP Video, 8MB
Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
107 Key Windows 98 Keyboard
Samsung 17" 750S 1280x1024 Monitor, 24(H)mm
14" ATX Tower Case w/230W P/S
Acer 40X UDMA CDROM Drive
16Bit 3D Stereo Sound Card
56K Int. Voice Fax Modem V.90
120W Amplified Speakers
Microsoft Trekker 2-button Mouse

\$849
-300*
*Mail-in Rebate
\$549
After Rebate
Options: Lotus Smart Suite 2000 + \$29
MS Windows 98 + \$135
Epson 670 Color Printer + \$119

Intel Pentium III 667 MHz System Special

Intel Pentium III 667 MHz CPU
Abit VA6 AGP Motherboard
64 MB PC133 SDRAM
20GB UDMA Hard Drive
Riva TNT2 AGP VIDEO, 16MB
Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Windows 98 Keyboard / 120W Speakers
Samsung 17" 750S 1280x1024 Monitor, 24(H)mm
14" ATX CSA Approved P/S Tower Case
Acer 40X UDMA CDROM Drive
16Bit 3D Stereo Sound Card
Microsoft Trekker 2-button Mouse

\$1099
-300*
*Mail-in Rebate
\$799
After Rebate
Options: 56K V.90 Int. Voice Fax Modem + \$29
64MB upgrade to 128MB + \$85
Samsung 17"753DF, 0.20 +\$59*

Samsung Multifunctional Machines

MJ 4500C 5 in 1 Injet Color Machine
Printer + Scan + Copy
+ Fax + PC **\$299**

SF5100P 6 in 1 Laser Machines
Printer + Scanner + Copier
+ PC Fax + Facsimile
+ E-mail Function **\$449**
-50*
*Mail-in Rebate
\$399
After Rebate

Promotional Price
while quantities lasts

Monthly Specials

3COM 3C905 100 NIC	\$69
Fujitsu 10GB UDMA Hard Drive	\$125
Fujitsu 20G UDMA Hard Drive	\$165
Quantum 30G (7200rpm) Hard Drive	\$285
IBM 4G U2W SCSI Hard Drive	\$199
Pioneer 16X DVD Drive	\$195
Acer 640U Color Scanner	\$125
Viewsonic E771 17" SVGA Monitor .27	\$309
Viewsonic 19" PE790 Monitor .25	\$675
Samsung 15" 750B LCD	\$1349
56K V.90 Int. Voice Fax Modem V.90	\$25
USR 56K V.90 Int. PCI Voice Fax Modem V.90	\$55
Alter Lansing AC545.2	\$89
Canon 3000 USB Color Printer (-\$30 Rebate)	\$195*
HP 840 Color Printer	\$229
HP 970 Color Printer	\$545
Epson 670 Color Printer	\$125
Brother HL 1030 Laser	\$365
Brother 1240 DX Laser	\$445
Brother 1250 DX Laser, 12ppm	\$545
Brother 1270N Laser, 12ppm	\$649

Monitor

Proview 17"/19"	\$259/459
Acerview 54e/77xe/G772 \$209/279/299	
Samsung 17" 750S, .27mm	\$265
Samsung 17" 753 DF .20mm	\$345
Samsung 15" 750B LCD	\$1299
Viewsonic E771	\$309
Viewsonic EF70 17".25mm	\$389
Viewsonic PS775/PF775	\$449/465
Viewsonic E790/PF790	\$495/675
Sony G200/G400	\$599/849
Sony E400	\$735
NEC AS70/FE700	\$275/379

Scanner

Canon 630U	\$175
Acer 620P	\$95
Acer 320U / 640U	\$115/125
HP 3300C	\$145
HP 5300C / 6300C	\$399/525
HP 6350C / 6390C	\$645/1145

Printer

Brother HL1030 Laser	\$365
Brother HL1240DX	\$445
Brother HL1250DX	\$545
Brother HL 1270N Laser	\$649
Brother MFC-4350	\$545
Canon BJC 2100 USB	\$115
Canon BJC 3000 USB	\$195*
Canon BJC 5100/ 6100	\$165/269*
Epson Stylus 440/670	\$109*/125
Epson Stylus 860	\$199*
HP 840C Color	\$229
HP 950C Color	\$429
HP 970C Color	\$545
HP 1220CXI	\$665
HP Laserjet 1100/1100A	\$565/725
HP 5000N Laser	\$3050
HP 8000N Laser	\$3750
HP Laserjet 4050TN	\$2299
Lexmark Z11	\$95
Lexmark 3200	\$129
Lexmark Z32 Color	\$145

*After Rebate

Hard Drive

Maxtor 15.0 / 20.0GB	\$145/165
Maxtor 20.0GB 7200rpm	\$229
Maxtor 30.0GB 7200rpm	\$285
Quantum 15GB 7200rpm	\$175
Quantum 20GB 7200rpm	\$235
Quantum 30GB 7200rpm	\$285
IBM 30 / 45GB 7200rpm	\$289/405
IBM 4.5GB U2W SCSI	\$199
IBM 9.0 / 18GB U2W SCSI	\$409/545
Fujitsu 6.4 / 10GB	\$119/125
Fujitsu 15 / 20GB	\$145/165
Fujitsu 30GB 7200rpm	\$285
Seagate Cheetah U2W SCSI 9.1G	\$450
Seagate Cheetah U2W SCSI 18.2G	\$750
Seagate Barracuda U2W SCSI 9.1G	\$389
Seagate Barracuda U2W SCSI 18.2G	\$519
Quantum Atlas IV U2W SCSI 9.1G	\$295
Quantum Atlas IV U2W SCSI 18.2G	\$495

Modem

56K PCI Voice/Fax V90	\$27
Acer 56K V90 PCI INT. Voice/Fax	\$39
Diamond Supra 56K Int. Voice	\$59
USR 56K V90 Int. PCI (Win)	\$55
USR 56K V90 Int. PCI (Hardware)	\$95
USR 56K V90 Ext. Fax	\$169

Multimedia

Acer 40X CD-Rom Drive	\$55
Acer 52X CD-ROM Drive	\$65
Creative 52X CD-ROM Drive	\$65
Pioneer DVD 16X Drive	\$195
Toshiba 12X DVD Drive	\$175
Toshiba DVD-3 KIT	\$269
SB Compatible Sound Card	\$19
SB 128PCI Sound Card	\$49
Sound Blaster Live Value	\$75
Creative PCWorks4-PT SPK w/woofer	\$105
Altec ACS 45.2 SPK w/Subwoofer	\$89
Yamaha M28 w/Subwoofer	\$120
GNT 5000A SPK w/Subwoofer	\$58
Pair of 120W Speakers	\$12

Backupdevice

Panasonic 8432 CD-Rewriter	\$265
Acer 8432 CD-Rewriter	\$285
HP 8250i CD-Rewriter	\$269
HP 9110i CD-Rewriter	\$325
HP 9310i CD-Rewriter	\$385
CDR Media 10PK	\$14.50
ZIP Drive 100/250MB Int.IDE	\$75/145
ZIP Drive 250MB Ext. Parallel	\$215
ZIP Drive 250MB Ext. USB	\$229
ZIP Disk 100MB	\$13
Panasonic LS120 120MB Drive	\$95
LS120 Disk	\$15
Seagate 8G Int. Tape Drive	\$289
Seagate 20G Int. Tape Drive	\$425
Seagate 20G Int. SCSI Tape Drive	\$449
Onstream 30G Int. Tape Drive	\$419

Network

3COM 3C905 10/100 NIC	\$69
Intel 10/100 NIC	\$69
Acer 10BT NIC	\$19
D-Link 10/100 NIC	\$25

Video Card

Asus V6600 Pure, 64MB	\$275
Asus V6800 Delux, 32MB	\$359
Asus V7700 Geforce-2, 32MB	\$445
ATI Xpert 98 8MB	\$59
ATI Xpert 2000, 32MB	\$115
ATI Rage Fury 32M AGP	\$195
ATI All-In-Wonder 128, 32MB	\$265
ATI All-In-Wonder 128Pro, 32MB	\$355
ATI Rage Fury Max, 64MB	\$249
3D fx Voodoo 3000	\$159
3D fx Voodoo 3-3500 AGP, 16 MB	\$250
Matrox G400 D/H 32MB	\$219

Motherboard

ASUS P5A/P5AB	\$125/119
ASUS P3V4X	\$165
ABIT VA6 VIA w/ Audio	\$125
ABIT VT64X VIA	\$149

Notebook

IBM	
i1420 C433/32M/4.8G/24X/56K/12.1HPA	\$1,788
i1482 C500/64M/12G/DVD/56K/14.1TFT	\$3,090
i1540 C433/64M/4.8G/24X/56K/12.1TFT	\$2,449
390X PIII450/64M/12G/24X/56K/14.1TFT	\$3,369
390X PIII500/64M/12.0G/24X/56K/15TFT	\$4,299
600X PIII650/64M/12G/DVD/56K/13.3TFT	\$5,449
Toshiba	
4070CDS C366/64/4.3/24X/56K/13.1DSTN	\$2,050
4260XDVD PIII450/64/12/DVD/56K/14.1TFT	\$3,715
4270XDVD C500/64/6/DVD/56K/14.1TFT	\$3,149
4270ZDVD C500/64/12/DVD/56K/15TFT	\$3,835
8100DVD PIII650/128/18/DVD/56K/14.1TFT	\$4,800
Acer	
507T C466/64M/4.8G/24X/56K/12.1TFT	\$1,899
514TXV C466/64M/6G/DVD/56K/14.1TFT	\$2,725
521TE PIII-600/64M/6G/24X/56K/13.1TFT	\$2,750
521TXV PIII-600/64M/6G/DVD/56K/14.1TFT	\$3,295
Fujitsu	
E6150 C450/64M/6.4G/24X/56K/14.1TFT	\$2,899
E6520 PIII450/64M/6G/24X/56K/14.1TFT	\$3,195

Upgrade Specials

VIA Chipset MotherBoard	
32MB PC100 SDRAM	
3D AGP Video Card, 8MB	
AMD K6-I 500	\$275
AMD K6-I 550	\$305

Limited quantity. Prices are cash discounted and subject to change without notice. Call for the current prices.

Like music to your ears*Continued from page 59*

- same card as the Live! MP3+ model (reviewed above), but with the Live Drive included. Audio specifications are the same.
- The Live Drive fits into an empty full-size bay (same size as a CD-ROM drive) on the front of the PC, and uses the smaller floppy-drive-size power connector. Make sure you have both free before you purchase the Platinum bundle!
- A data ribbon connects the Live Drive to the sound card itself, inside the PC.
- The front of the Live Drive features MIDI input/output, 1/4-inch jacks for headphones and microphone, and coaxial S/PDIF input/output. This is in addition to the 1/8-inch line and microphone input jacks already on the rear of the sound card itself.
- The software bundle for the Platinum card includes the same audio software as in the MP3+ package, plus a game bundle (Thief, Descent 3, and Need for Speed 4)

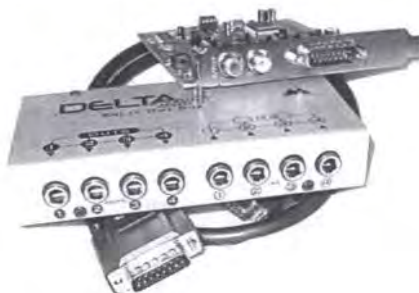


The Sound Blaster Live! MP3+ is already an excellent card, but when you add the Live Drive and call it the Live! Platinum, it becomes an even better deal for users heavily involved in audio recording and MIDI. The biggest catch is that you have to have room inside the PC for it: if all of your full-size bays are in use, you can't really use the Live Drive portion of the Platinum bundle, unless you're willing to let it hang outside the case, which is unsightly (as well as expos-

ing it to dust and curious fingers).

This card offers a few key benefits. First, it locates the inputs and outputs conveniently on the front of the PC instead of forcing you to dig through the mess of cables at the rear of the PC in order to plug in a new audio cable. Secondly, it only uses the same number of IRQs (two) and PCI slots (one) for both sound card and Live Drive as it would for just the sound card. Third, the price is still relatively low compared to more professional solutions. Granted, it doesn't offer the same power and flexibility of those more expensive solutions, but for those who haven't quite hit the big time, it's a really nice compromise.

(Note: the Platinum ships with the original Live Drive I. Those who want Live Drive II, with the optional RCA and optical S/PDIF connectors can upgrade for US\$49 if they return the Live Drive portion of the bundle.)

M Audio Delta44 / Delta 66

From: Midiman

Tel: 800-969-6434. <http://www.midiman.com>

Estimated price: \$599/\$740 (converted from US\$399/US\$499)

Highlights

- Instead of replacing your current sound card, the Delta series of cards are add-on only, meaning they will take up one extra PCI slot and one extra IRQ.
- Instead of being located on the back of the card, most

of the input jacks are located on a breakout box, attached by a cable to the back of the card.

- The Delta 66 card features stereo S/PDIF input and output, and the breakout box features eight 1/4-inch jacks—four for input and four for output. The Delta 44 drops the S/PDIF connectors, but features the same-size breakout box.
- The setup of the breakout box makes it easy to patch signals out to an effects processor and back into the PC with a minimum of hassle, provided your recording software can handle this.
- Because it's a dedicated solution, it can handle a lot of information simultaneously, and audio quality is top-notch, using 24-bit sound instead of the standard 16-bit found on consumer sound cards, and with a maximum sampling/playback rate of 96 KHz full-duplex, which is double the consumer standard.
- Digital-to-analogue dynamic range is 103 dB, with only 0.0015 percent total harmonic distortion. Analogue-to-digital is 99 dB and total harmonic distortion 0.0023 percent.
- Analogue inputs and outputs can be configured to handle +4 dB through -10 dB signal levels.
- The Delta series of cards work with both Windows-based machines (95/98/NT) and Macs (provided there is room for a PCI card, which means not an iMac).

Users who are a bit more serious about their digital recording will be interested in the M Audio series of cards, because they offer double the sampling rate and higher bit depth for recording. This means higher-quality capture and higher-quality output. Even better, the breakout box can be placed on top of the PC, around the side, or wherever there's room, just so long as the cable will reach. Anyone who has to plug and unplug audio cables repeatedly during the course of a recording session will appreciate the flexibility of this setup, especially if they want to use an external effects box.

On the downside, it's on the pricey side for the casual user, especially as you still need a

high-quality sound card on top of the Delta card. For a more professional musician, however, the card is a boon, as it brings exceptional quality down to a price point that's more attractive than the high-end models. Those who want S/PDIF input and output will want to go for the Delta 66, but most users should find the more value-oriented Delta 44 perfectly adequate.

Turtle Beach Montego II Home Studio

From: Voyetra Turtle Beach Inc.

Tel: 800-233-9377. <http://www.voyetra-turtle-beach.com>

Estimated price: \$369 (converted from US\$249)

Highlights

- The Montego II Home Studio package is a combination of hardware and software from Voyetra Turtle Beach.
- The hardware component is the Turtle Beach Montego II card, which has a maximum sampling rate of 48 KHz and a recording depth of 18 bits. Like the Sound Blaster solutions, this PCI card replaces your current audio card.
- Signal-to-noise ratio is greater than 97 dB, and total harmonic distortion is less than 0.0032 percent.
- The main sound card features both line and microphone input, both 1/8-inch jacks, as well as the speaker output jack. There is a joystick port, which also doubles as a MIDI port with the included adapter.
- For full functionality, the Montego II requires two brackets on the rear of the machine, because both coaxial and optical S/PDIF inputs and outputs are on a separate board. This board does not need to be plugged into a

Your only source for online computer shopping



- Competitive and up-to-date
- Nation wide shipping
- Huge Inventory
- Hi security, so your private information stays private

- Having trouble deciding which computer would suit you best
- Check our shopping guides, ask our experts for advice
- Looking for a hard-to-find-part?
- Check out online parts list. We have over 50,000 different items!
- FREE online quotation for a new custom computer system

www.fronet.com

02502177

DREAMWEB

WEBSITE: www.dreamwebinteractive.com

E-MAIL: sales@dreamwebinteractive.com

3 to 200MB-Flexible Packages
Free Domain Name Registration and Transfer
Shopping Cart, CGI - Bin Directory
Onsite, Online Training & Setup & FTP access
Free Form Mail-Counter, Search Engine
Professional/Accessible Technical Support
Multiple Internet Backbone Connections
Frontpage Extension, Real audio/Video
Dual Powered Backup Generators
30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

Interactive **W**ebSite Design
E-Commerce Solution
Specialized In Custom DataBase
Customized Script
CD Rom Production, 3D Animation

WebHosting

www.your.name.com Starting @ \$15.00 Cdn
CALL TODAY (604) 214-9592

02501002

Like music to your ears*Continued from page 61*

- PCI slot, however, and can be placed on any unused mounting slot (the cable between them is about 15 cm long).
- Unlike some of the other solutions, the Montego II Home Studio comes with a number of bundled cables, including an adapter to turn the joystick port into MIDI in/out, and two 1/8-inch plugs that split into stereo RCA jacks.
 - The Montego II includes Aureal's A3D sound positioning for use with a pair of speakers.
 - The software component of the package features Voyetra's Digital Orchestrator Pro, which handles multi-track digital audio recording and editing as well as MIDI. Also included is AudioStation 32, which integrates CD, equalizer and MIDI functions.

The Montego II Home Studio is another nice all-in-one bundle, with all the hardware and software you'd need to get started right away. Unfortunately, all of the connectors are located on the back of the PC, which can be a bit

inconvenient for those who need easy access to the connectors. The good news, though, is that it comes standard with more connectors: both coax and optical S/PDIF, and the MIDI adapter all ship in the box, meaning you don't have to buy adapters or upgrades. After conversion, it's a bit pricier than the Sound Blaster Live! Platinum, but the higher recording depth, optical jacks and extra cables may just make it worthwhile.

Hard disk recording, editing software

In the past, multi-track recording was something you did on tape or on a highly specialized (and expensive!) computer setup. Some Apple machines have been capable of hard disk recording for a while, but now the lower cost, larger capacity and higher speed of PC

hard drives have brought hard disk recording capabilities to a wider range of users. We looked at a few of the software packages available, both for digital audio multi-tracking and MIDI.

The more full-featured packages tend to be pricey, but trial versions of many of these packages are available at the company Web sites, which allows you to get a feel for the programs before you lay out your money. Limited-feature versions of some of these programs also ship with some sound cards.

Note: prices are estimated and are subject to change!

Cakewalk Pro Audio 9

From: Cakewalk

Tel: 888-225-3925. <http://www.cakewalk.com>

Estimated price: \$649 (converted from US\$429)

Highlights:

- Supports 96 KHz recording with a 24-bit recording depth.

- Source selection includes MIDI and as many audio input sources as you can find. As well, sources can be mixed within a single project.
- Stereo audio can be digitally edited, as can MIDI (either by notation, tablature, or raw data).
- Individual "tracks" can be mono or stereo, patched back out of the PC, and mixed down based on panning.
- Console view makes it easy to set up the program like actual multi-track hardware, including record, solo and mute "buttons."
- Effects can be added individually by track or patched in from external devices. Many of these effects can be previewed in real time, using WavePipe technology.
- Tempo counter allows you to keep track of the recording either by time increments or by measure.
- Time compression/expansion allows change in clip length without pitch change.
- Files can be mixed down to Wave, RealAudio, Windows Media ASF, and MP3.
- External video can be imported and synced to the audio.

Continued on page 64

www.intelligentbatteries.com

• Canada's #1 Source For Rechargeable Battery Packs •

• Notebooks • Camcorders • Cell Phones • Cordless Power Tools •

2120-13700 Mayfield Place, Richmond, BC V6V 2E4 Toll Free: 1-888-882-9977 or 604-207-0567

02500283

WANTED:

IT & NETWORKING PROFESSIONALS

TechPartners International, an established and highly respected IT and networking recruitment consultancy, with offices in San Francisco, Austin, Denver and on the East Coast, are currently looking for a number of Canadian IT professionals to work in the US on either a contract or full-time basis.

Immediate requirements include:

- Java software engineers (xml, xsl, servlets, EJB, JSP, JDBC, CORBA)
- Unix Systems Administrators (Solaris, H-P, Linux)
- Web designers and developers (HTML, DHTML, JavaScript, Cold Fusion, Perl/ CGI, ASP)
- Database Administrators and Developers (Oracle, Sybase, MS-SQL)
- Network Architects and Engineers (CCIE, CCNP, OSPF, BGP4, ATM/ Frame Relay, Checkpoint, Cisco Pix, Gauntlet)
- Webmasters (ASP/ JSP, php, Perl, RDBMS).

TechPartners will ensure your move from Canada to the US is as hassle-free as possible, as well as lucrative. We will arrange all paperwork (including the US work visa) and we will help out with the business of the relocation itself.

We will be holding information forums, giving you the opportunity to address any questions you may have regarding US IT opportunities, in Toronto and in Vancouver at the beginning of July.

Anyone interested in finding out more, please call:
 Marcus Thorpe - 1-888-396-4111
 e-mail marcus@techpartners.com.

TechPartners[®]
 INTERNATIONAL

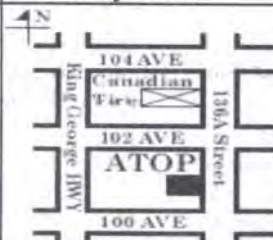
02502158



ATOP Computer

www.atop.bc.ca
Email: atop@atop.bc.ca

Surrey Store



Langley Store



Financing & Leasing Program Available

Business Hour: Tue-Sun 10am-6pm Monday Close

BBB Member Store

Surrey Location: #10083 136A ST. (E. Whalley Ring Rd.) Surrey BC Tel: 930-4838 Fax:930-4848

Langley Location: #20188 Fraser Hwy. Langley BC Tel: 514-9130 Fax:514-9133

AMD K6-II-550Mhz	AMD Athlon 750Mhz	Intel PIII 667Mhz	Pentium III 733Mhz	PC Quotation
AMD K6-II-550Mhz w / 3D Now Gigabyte GA-5AX M/B w /ATA66 64M PC-100 SDRAM Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive 10G 5400RPM ATA66 HD 50X CDROM Drive Diamond A50 8M AGP Video Card X-w ave 3000 Pci Audio Card ESS 56k v90 PCI w inModem 18" ATX case w /250W Pow erSupply Win98 PS2 KeyBoard A4 PS2 Wheel Mouse w /Pad Juster 140W Speaker AOC 17" 7Glr .25mm Monitor (3yrs w ty)	AMD Athlon 750Mhz CPU w /Dual Fan ASUS K7V 133Mhz ATX M/B 128M PC-133 SDRAM Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive 15G 7200RPM ATA66 HD Creative 52X CDROM Drive nVidia TNT2 m64 32M AGP4X Video VIA PC97 Audio Chip Creative 56k v90 PCI w inModem 18" ATX Case w /300W Pow erSupply Win98 PS2 KeyBoard Logitech PS2 Wheel Mouse w /Pad GNT5000A Speaker w /Subw oofer (3Ps) AOC 17" 7Glr .25mm Monitor (3yrs w ty)	Intel Pentium III 667Mhz CPU Gigabyte 6VXE7+ 133Mhz PIII M/B 64M PC-133 SDRAM Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive 15G 5400RPM ATA66 HD 50X CDROM Drive 3DFX Voodoo III 2000 16M Video card Creative SB Ensoniq PCI 128 Audio Card ESS 56K v90 F/V PCI Modem 18" ATX Case w /250W Pow erSupply Win98 PS2 KeyBoard A4 PS2 Wheel Mouse w /Pad Juster 3D-626 Speaker w /Subw oofer AOC 17" 7Glr .25mm Monitor (3yrs w ty)	Intel Pentium III 733Mhz CPU Asus CUV4X PIII 133Mhz ATX M/B 128M PC-133 SDRAM Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive 20G 7200RPM ATA66 HD Pioneer 16X DVD Drive Drive Asus V6800 DDR 32M AGP4X Video Creative SB Live Value Audio Card 3COM USR 56k v90 PCI w inModem 18" ATX Case w /250W Pow erSupply Win98 PS2 KeyBoard Logitech PS2 Wheel Mouse w /Pad Altec Lasing ACS54 w /Subw oofer (5Ps) AOC 17" 7Glr .25mm Monitor (3yrs w ty)	Visit our web site : www.atop.bc.ca for online PC quotation. & Daily Specials Latest Prices We hope you find OUR WEBSITE to be valuable resource for you.
\$1009	\$1649	\$1319	\$2119	

MS Window 98 2nd Edition CD & Manual Add \$139Window 2000 Pro CD & Manual Add \$209 w/Systems Only

All systems come with Three years labor & one year parts warranty.

→ Please call us or visit our web site www.atop.bc.ca for current prices ←

Mainboards	CPU & RAM	Drives	Video	Monitor
AMD K6-II Super 7 M/B Asus ATX P5A/P5A-B.....\$129/125 Epox MVP3 AT.....\$129 Epox MVP3-G2 w /ATA66.....\$149 Gigabyte GA-5AA AT w /ATA66.....\$110 Gigabyte GA-5AX ATX w /ATA66.....\$115 Pentium Slot1 PIII & Celeron M/B Asus P299B/P3B-F.....\$149/189 Asus P3V133/4X.....\$129/169 Abit BF6/BE6 II.....\$165/189 Abit VA6/VT6 w /Audio.....\$129/159 Gigabyte GA-6VXE+ ATX.....\$115 Gigabyte GA6VX-4X w /Audio.....\$145 Socket 370 PIII & Celeron M/B Asus CUV4X.....\$179 Asus CUV4X-8 w /Audio.....\$189 Asus CUBX.....\$199 Gigabyte GA-6VX7+.....\$115 Gigabyte GA-6VX7-4X w /Audio.....\$145 Asus converter Board.....\$25 AMD Athlon SlotA M/B Asus K7V ATX w /Audio.....\$239 Asus K7M ATX.....\$215 Abit KA7 ATX.....\$229 Abit KA7-100 w /UDMA100.....\$259 Gigabyte GA-7IX ATX.....\$179 Gigabyte GA-7VX ATX.....\$209 Modems & Sound Aopen V.90 56k w in PCI.....\$49 Creative V.90 56k w in PCI.....\$49 ESS V.90 56k w in PCI.....\$29 GVC V.90 56k w in PCI.....\$49 USR V.90 56k PCI w in.....\$59 USR V.90 56k PCI Hardw are.....\$99 Sound Aureal 8820/8830/Digital.....\$35/53/75 Aureal SQ1500/SQ2500.....\$105/145 Creative Ensoniq/128/Live.....\$38/55/79 SB Live MP3+X-Gammer.....\$139 SB Live Platinum.....\$279 Xw ave 3000 PCI 128.....\$25	Call For latest prices CPU Pentium w /Fan Celeron 500/533/566.....\$149/159/189 Celeron 600/633.....\$219/279 PIII600/650/667/700.....\$309/339/309/389 PIII733/750/800.....\$389/449/559 PIII 850/866.....\$759/829 CPU AMD w /Fan K6-II-500/550 w /Fan.....\$99/119 CPU AMD Athlon w /Dual Fan K7 700/750/800.....\$265/285/390 850/900/950.....\$500/690/890 SDRAM 32/64M PC-100 SDRAM.....\$65/105 128/256/512M PC-100.....\$205/430/850 64/128M PC-133.....\$120/220 256/512M PC-133.....\$450/880 64/128M PC-100 w /ECC.....\$130/235 CD & DVD CDROM Asus 50X.....\$79 Creative 52X.....\$69 50X CDROM IDE.....\$59 DVD ROM Creative 8X DVD kit.....\$359 8X DVD/10X DVD.....\$169/179 Pioneer 16X DVD.....\$199 Sigma PCI Decode Board.....\$139 CDWriter Creative 8432 8x/4x/32x.....\$309 HP 8210e External USB cdw riter.....\$399 HP 9110i 10X cdw riter.....\$345 HP 8250/9310i cdw riter.....\$269/385 HP 9210i 32x/4x/8x SCSI cdw riter.....\$389 Panasonic 32X/4X/8X IDE cdw riter.....\$249 Flextron 8432 IDE CDRW.....\$349 Yamaha 8424VK IDE/SCSI.....\$329/379 Yamaha 8424 SCSI PC Kit.....\$449 Sony 32x/4x/10x IDE/SCSI Kit.....\$399/379 74 Min/80min CD-R.....\$2/2.5 CDRW Disk.....\$5	5400rpm Drive Fujitsu 6.4/8.4G.....\$119/135 10/15/20G.....\$139/155/175 Maxtor 10/15/20.....\$139/155/175 Maxtor 30/40/60G.....\$239/329/449 W.D. 10/15G.....\$145/165 W.D. 20/30G.....\$185/255 7200rpm Drive Fujitsu 15G/20G.....\$179/229 IBM 20/30/60G.....\$235/329/649 Quantum 15G/20/30G.....\$189/235/309 W.D. 20G.....\$235 Maxtor 15/20G.....\$179/229 Maxtor 30/40G.....\$289/389 SCSI 10000RPM Fujitsu 9.1/18G.....\$489/699 Fujitsu 36.4G.....\$1299 W.D.9.1/18G.....\$369/559 Floppy & Zip Panasonic 1.44M Floppy.....\$22 Panasonic LS120 Int.....\$95 IOMEGA Int. Zip 100/250M.....\$85/185 100M Zip Disk/120M LS Disk.....\$12/16 Misc. Mouse Logitech 2B/w heelmouse.....\$9/19 MS intellimouse/Expoler.....\$29/99 Keyboard Logitech internet/Cordless.....\$45/85 w in98/Internet Keyboard.....\$15/35 MS Natrual Elite/Internet.....\$49/45 Case 18"/24" ATX Case w /250w.....\$55/80 18"/24" ATX Case w /300w.....\$85/105 Speakers Juster 140W speaker.....\$14 Altec ACS54 w /Sub 5ps.....\$99 Creative FPS1000/2000.....\$109/229 Yamaha M30W.....\$89 Juster 3D626 w /Subw oofer.....\$39 GNT5000A w /Subw oofer.....\$59	ATI Xpert98/99 8M AGP.....\$63/89 Xpert128 16M/2000 32M.....\$110/112 All-in-w onder128 16/32M.....\$219/229 All-in-w onder 128 Pro 32M.....\$369 Rage Fury 32M/Pro.....\$165/169 ATI Rage Maxx 64M.....\$255 Diamond Speedstar A50 8M AGP Video.....\$49 Savage4 S540 16W32M.....\$85/105 Matrox G400 32M Dual/Max.....\$229/285 G400 Single 16W32M.....\$145/179 G400-TV 16M AGP.....\$399 Creative Annihilator GeForce2 32M.....\$409 3Dfx VoodooIII 2000/3000 AGP.....\$112/159 VoodooII 3500-TV 16M AGP.....\$269 Voodoo5 64M AGP.....\$449 Other Asus V3800Tnt2/Del 32M.....\$189/225 Asus V3800ultra/Del 32M.....\$215/265 Asus V6600 pure/Del 32M.....\$259/319 Asus V6800 Pure/Del 32M.....\$299/349 Asus V6800 64M DDR.....\$419 Asus V7700 32M/64M.....\$429/599 S3 Trio3D/2X 4M/8M AGP.....\$39/49 TNT2 m64 32M/TV out.....\$112/135 Network & SCSI Ethernet Card & Cable 3COM 3C905TX 10/100 PCI.....\$79 D-Link 530TX+ 10/100 PCI.....\$29 Surecom 10M/100M PCI.....\$17/19 Surecom 5ports Hub/8ports.....\$45/55 Surecom 5ports 100M Hub.....\$99 RJ45 Cat5 Cable (1' to 15').....\$10 SCSI Adaptec 2903.....\$95 Adaptec 2930 w /50pin Cable.....\$149 Adaptec 2940 SCSI card.....\$329	ADI 17" View point .28dpi.....\$309 17" GT56/G700.....\$389/449 19" G910.....\$739 AOC 15" .28dpi 1024X768.....\$199 17" 7Glr .25mm 1600X1200.....\$289 19" 9Vlr .26dpi 1600x1200.....\$409 NEC 15" AS70 .27mm 1280X1024.....\$319 17" FE700/FE750 .25mm.....\$429/519 19" AS90/FE950.....\$509/709 Panasonic 17" E701/SL75/PL70.....\$329/409/499 19" SL95 .25dpi 1600X1200.....\$649 Sony 17" E200/G200 .24mm.....\$549/609 19" E400/G400 .24mm.....\$789/879 Samsung 17" 750S .27dpi.....\$309 17" 753DF/700NF .25mm.....\$389/459 19" 955DF/900NF .25mm.....\$599/679 Optiquest 17" Q71/Q75.....\$329/429 19" Q95/21" Q115.....\$529/1029 View Sonic 17" E771/G773/P775.....\$339/409/509 19" E790/GS790/P790.....\$539/619/699 21" P810/P815.....\$1219/1329 Printers & Scanners Canon BJC 1000/2000SE.....\$99/129 Canon BJC 5100/6100.....\$209/319 Epson 440/660/760.....\$159/199/239 HP 610/840/930C.....\$149/239/389 Lexmark Z11/Z31/Z51.....\$109/159/255 Lexmark 5770 photo.....\$379 Scanners Acer 640p/640u.....\$145/155 Canon 330p/630U.....\$129/199 Epson 636U/1200U.....\$279/349 HP 3300/4200/5300U.....\$149/199/409

Prices based on Cash/Interac/Draft. All Prices reflect 2% cash discount* Prices are subject to change without notice* Limited quantity*

Not responsible for any typographical error

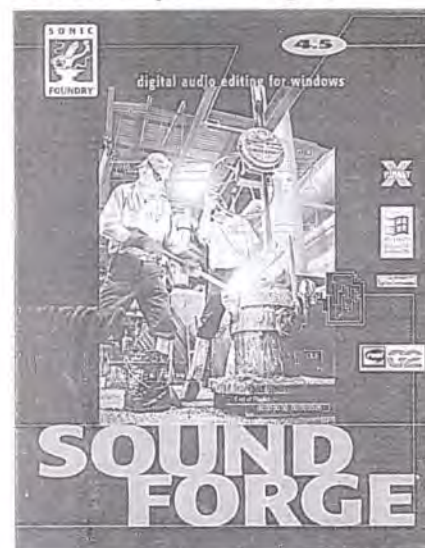
02500981



- DirectX plug-in support.
- Notation-based data can be printed out as sheet music.
- Supports Windows 95/98/NT.
- Minimum hardware: Pentium 200 MHz with 64 MB of RAM (for 95/98), Pentium 300 MHz with 128 MB of RAM (for NT). Recommended: Pentium II 300MHz with 128 MB of RAM.

In the time we spent with Cakewalk's Pro Audio 9, we were only able to scratch the surface of its functionality: there's just so much included. Hard disk recording was very easy, and the setup was relatively intuitive for anyone who has used multi-track recording hardware. It was also relatively easy to import multiple sound files and merge them all together, provided the files already existed. It's hard to say too many good things about this package, because it was one of the most feature-packed packages we saw, and was relatively easy to use despite its power.

Sonic Foundry Sound Forge 4.5



From: Sonic Foundry, Inc.

Tel: 800-577-6642. <http://www.sonicfoundry.com>

Estimated price: \$499

Highlights:

- Supports sample rates up to 96 KHz with 16-bit recording depth.
- Simple user interface is deceptive because it has a lot of very powerful editing tools, including EQ, trim and crop, inversion, pan/expand, reverse, smooth, time compress/expand, normalize, and more.
- Non-destructive editing features allow previewing of effects and edits.
- Multiple-level undo function prevents accidental data loss (if you realize you did something wrong three or four steps back, for example).
- Program generates MIDI time code, and can send audio data to external sampler equipment.
- Supports MP3 encoding and decoding.
- For full functionality, users must register the product, either online or by phone. Otherwise, the full version will appear to be a trial version. Registration unlocks

Continued on page 66

JRS COMPUTERS INC.

E-Class Systems: AMD K6II 533 \$850

- Asus P5/99VM MicroATX Motherboard
- On-Board AGP Video card
- Build-in PCI Audio
- 64MB PC100 SDRAM
- 10GB UDMA66 HDD
- 1.44MB FDD
- 15" SVGA Monitor, 28dpi
- Logitech Wheel Mouse PS/2
- Win98 Keyboard
- 15" ATX Tower case
- Creative 52x IDE CDROM Drive
- 100watts Speakers
- 56k V.90 Internal PCI Voice Fax Modem

Celeron 466 System: \$999

- Intel Celeron 466MHz Processor
- Gigabyte i810E MicroATX Motherboard
- On-Board AGP Video card (4MB)
- On-Board PCI Audio
- 64MB SDRAM
- Fujitsu 10GB UDMA66 Hard Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- TTX 17" SVGA Monitor, 25dpi
- Win98 keyboard
- Logitech Wheel Mouse PS/2
- 15" ATX Tower Case
- Creative 52x IDE CDROM
- 100 Watts Speakers
- 56k V.90 PCI Voice Fax Modem

Upgrade to:		
Intel Celeron 500MHz		+\$20
Intel Celeron 533MHz		+\$30
Intel Celeron 566MHz		+\$80
Intel Celeron 600MHz		+\$120

S-Class Systems:

AMD K7 700Mhz	\$1683
AMD K7 750Mhz	\$1735
AMD K7 800Mhz	\$1838
AMD K7 950Mhz	\$2594

Intel Pentium III 600	\$1679
Intel Pentium III 667	\$1730
Intel Pentium III 700	\$1788
Intel Pentium III 750	\$1954
Intel Pentium III 800	\$2148

Leasing Available

System Configuration:

- S-Class:**
- ASUS K7V ATX Motherboard
- w/ on-board PCI Audio

P-Class:

- ASUS P3V4X Mainboard, 133Mhz FSB
- 64MB PC100 RAM
- Panasonic 1.44MB FDD
- Maxtor 13 GB UDMA66 HDD, 2MB, 7200rpm
- 32MB AGP 4X AGP Video card
- 17" Monitor, 25dpi, 1280x1024
- 15" ATX Case with 230W. PS
- Win 98 Keyboard
- Logitech WheelMouse PS/2
- 52x IDE CDROM Drive
- Sound Blaster PCI 128 sound card
- 100Watts Speakers
- 56k V.90 Internal Voice Fax Modem
- MS Windows98 (OEM)

Pentium III G-Class System: \$2718

- Intel Pentium III 667Mhz Processor, 133Mhz FSB
- ASUS P3V4X ATX Motherboard
- 128MB SDRAM PC133
- 1.44MB FDD
- Maxtor 20GB UDMA66 Hard Drive, 2MB, 7200rpm
- ASUS V6600Deluxe 32MB GeForce256 Video card
- Samsung 19" Monitor, 26dpi, 1600x1280
- 15" ATX case with 250W. PS
- Logitech Internet Keyboard
- Logitech Wheel Mouse, PS/2
- Creative 52x CD ROM Drive
- Yamaha 8424 Internal EIDE CD-Writer
- Sound Blaster Live Value Sound card
- Attec Lansing ACS33 Sound system, w/ subwoofer
- USR Sportster 56k Winmodem
- MS Windows98 (OEM)

02500935

Prices subject to change without notice. Please call for the current prices.

JRS COMPUTERS INC., Suite 288, 8136 Park Road, Richmond, B.C. V6Y 1T1 Tel: (604) 273-8852 Fax: (604) 273-3186 Email: jrs@telus.net

Mon. To Fri.: 10:30 - 6:30
Sat. & Sun.: Closed

INTERTECH

OFFICE AUTOMATION DISTRIBUTION INC.
www.intertechpc.com

NOTE BOOKS, ATHLON, CELERON, PIII SYSTEMS



On Site Service & Network support

ASUS L8250 Dx Notebook

- Intel Pentium III 500
- 14" TFT SVGA, 10/100 NIC
- 12G Hdisk, 128 meg ram
- TouchPad Mouse, 56k Modem
- Lithium Ion Battery
- Internal Floppy & 6x DVD
- Windows 98, PCMCIA slot
- Built-in Sound & Speakers
- 6.8lb, silver finish

\$3399

Entry System

- Intel 810 SVGA w TV Out
- Intel Cache 810 AGP
- 64meg ram, 10G Hdisk
- PS/2 Mouse and Keyboard
- 52x CD-ROM, Floppy Drive
- 16bit Sound, 100w Spkrs
- 14" Tower Case 250w PS
- ACER 56k V.90 Fax/Modem
- Use your own monitor

Celeron 566 \$739

Intel Celeron Systems:

- 10G Hdisk, 1.44mg Flpy
- 52x CD-ROM, Sound Max
- Intel 810 AGP Cached mem
- 17" LowRad SVGA Monitor
- Win 98 keyboard, Mouse
- 64meg SDRAM, 56K Fax/Modem
- Windows 98 with Manual
- 14" ATX Tower
- 160w spkrs

566 MMx
\$1179

Intel Pentium III Starters:

- 15G Hdisk, 1.44mg Flpy Dr
- 52x CD-ROM, Built-in Sound
- Savage 4 16meg AGP
- 17" SVGA Monitor, 27dp
- PS/2 Win 98 keyboard, Mouse
- 64meg SDRAM, 56K Fax/Modem
- Windows 98 with Manual
- 16" ATX Tower, 160w spkrs

PIII 667MMX \$1449
PIII 733MMX \$1499

Printers, CDRWs

Canon BJC3000 New Separate Inks	\$229
Canon BJC2100SE Color (after \$30 rebate)	\$99
Lexmark 3200 Color inkjet 1200dpi	\$129
Epson Stylus 670 Color inkjet printer	\$139
HP 840 Color Inkjet NEW	\$229
HP 930 Color Inkjet Ret3 technology	\$309
HP 1100 Laser Printer, 8ppm	\$579
HP 2100 Laser Printer 10ppm	\$999
Goldstar 32x/8x/4x CD-RW internal	\$259

Special of the Month

- Athlon 700Mhz, Tekram Board**
- 128meg PC133Mhz Ram 168pin
- Maxtor 20G 5400rpm Hdisk ATA-66
- 1.44mg Flpy drive, Built-in Sound
- RIVA TNT-2 32meg M64 AGP
- 52x CD-ROM Drive, 160watt Speakers
- Win 98 Keyboard, Netmouse & pad
- Samsung 17" 750S .24 hdp SVGA Monitor
- Windows 98 SE on CD-ROM
- 10/100mb/s Network card

Special
\$1589

Intel Pentium III Athlon (K7) Systems:

- Windows 98 SE with Manual
- Quantum 20G ATA-66 Hdisk 7200rpm
- 128meg SDRAM PC133mhz Ram
- 16" Tower case ATX tower case
- Logitech Netmouse, Win 98 Keyboard
- ACER Hardware 56K V.90 Modem
- ACER 10/100mb/s PCI Network card
- Riva TNT-2 M64 32meg AGP
- ASUS CUV4X or Tekram K7 Board
- 52X CD-ROM, 1.44mg Flpy drive
- Samsung 955SL 19" NI SVGA monitor .22hdp
- 2xUSB, EIDE, Serial and Printer Ports
- Sound Blaster 128PCI, 600watt Spkrs w Sub

Upgrade Options:

• Maxtor 30G 7200rpm Hdisk	\$89	• GeForce DBR 32mg AGP	\$299
• Windows 2000 Professional	\$89	• Sound Blaster Live Value	\$39
• CDRW 8x/4x/32x upgrade	\$199	• 10X DVD-ROM Upgrade	\$109
• Samsung 900NF 19" Flat .20	\$179	• Cambridge Sound Works w Subwoofr	\$59

Less than major brand, better components

Speed		Price
Pentium III	667Mhz	\$2049
Pentium III	733 Mhz	\$2119
Pentium III	800Mhz	\$2369
Pentium III	866Mhz	\$2696
Pentium III	933Mhz	\$3199
Athlon K7	700Mhz	\$1979
Athlon K7	750Mhz	\$2039
Athlon K7	800Mhz	\$2119
Athlon K7	850Mhz	\$2269
Athlon K7	900Mhz	\$2449
Athlon K7	1K Mhz	\$3299

Prices Subject to Change Without Notice
Lease Available from 12-65 Months



Member of the Better
Business Bureau

2 yr Parts & Labor
Warranty

4317 FRASER ST., VANCOUVER, B.C. V5V 4G4 • TEL: (604) 872-7337/FAX: 872-2524 • Hours: Mon-Fri 10:30am - 6:00pm, Sat. 10:00am - 4:00pm

02500932



CSP Computer

439-9100 Fax: (604) 439-9180

Business Hours: Mon-Fri: 9:30am - 6:30pm Sunday Closed
Sat: 11:00am - 5:30pm

www.cspcomputer.bc.ca E-mail: csp@cspcomputer.bc.ca



-- FREE DELIVERY --
LEASING & FINANCING
ARE AVAILABLE

- OFFICE & HOME NETWORKING
- COMPUTER REPAIRING & SERVICE
- WEB PAGE DESIGNING & HOSTING
- CD-WRITER & COMPUTER RENTAL

More than 20 types of Case you can choose for your system!

Super Value • Asus P5/99VM Super7 M.B. • 32MB PC100 SDRAM • 3 PCI 1 ISA Slot/ 2 USB Ports • Fujitsu 6.4GB UDMA66 H.D. • Integrated 8MB 3D AGP • Motorola V.90 56K Modem • AOPEN 40X UDMA CDROM • 1.44 Panasonic Floppy Drive • Integrated Creative PCI 128 Sound • 140W Stereo Speaker • Win98 Keyboard/ PS2 Mouse • 15" ATX 250W Mini Tower Case KII 500 \$519 Cyrix MII 300/ 333/ 400 \$ 469 / 479 / 499 AMD K6II 500 / 533 / 550 \$519 / 529 / 549	Office Assistant • Houston Celeron / PIII Motherboard • 3 PCI 1 Slot / 2 USB Port • 64MB PC100 SDRAM • Integrated 3D AGP • Fujitsu 6.4GB UDMA66 HD • V.90 56K Modem / 10-100BT LAN • AOPEN 40X UDMA CDROM • Integrated PCI 3D Sound Card • Panasonic 1.44 Floppy Drive • 140W Stereo Speaker • Win98 Keyboard/ 2B PS2 Mouse • 16" 250W ATX Tower Case PIII 550 \$729 Celeron 466/ 500/ 533 \$579/ 589/ 599 PIII 500 / 550 / 600 / 650 \$719/ 729/ 779/ 829	Power Station • Matsonic 133MHz ATA66 PIII Motherboard • PC 100 64MB SDRAM • 1 AGP 4PCI 2ISA Slot/ 2USB • Fujitsu 10GB UDMA66 HD • Motorola V.90 56K Modem • ATI 3D 8MB AGP Video • 48X UDMA CDROM / 1.44 Floppy • Integrated 32 Bit 3D Sound • 500W Subwoofer Speakers • MTEK Win98 Keyboard • Logitech PS2 Mouse W/Pad • 17" 250W ATX Tower Case PIII 600 \$849 Celeron 466/ 500/ 533/ 566 \$649/ 659/ 669/ 719 PIII 533/ 550/ 600/ 650/ 700 \$789/ 799/ 849/ 869/ 919	Super Power • Gigabyte K7 Athlon Motherboard • PC133 64MB SDRAM • Fujitsu 15GB ATA66 H.D. • ATI Xpert 2000 32MB AGP • Motorola V.90 56K Modem • AOpen 48X CDROM • 32Bit PCI 3D Sound • Panasonic 1.44 Floppy • 500W Subwoofer Speaker • MTEK Win98 Keyboard • Logitech PS2 Mouse • Special Cooling Design • 18" 250W ATX Tower Case K7-600 \$999 K7 600/ 650/ 700/ 750/ 800 \$999/1019/1039/1089/1169	Super ATHLON • Asus K7V / 200 MHz / 4X AGP M.B. • PC133 128MB SDRAM • 20GB ATA66 H.D. • Riva TNT2 32MB 4X AGP • Diamond SuperMax V.90 56K Modem • 8X DVD / 1.44 Floppy • Creative SB PCI 128 Sound Card • 800W Subwoofer Speaker • MTEK Win98 Keyboard • Logitech PS2 Mouse w/ Pad • Powerful CPU Cooling Kit • Special Cooling Design • 19" 300W Tower Case/ Case Fan K7-700 \$1429 K7 600/ 700/ 750/ 800/ 900 \$1399/1429/1499/1569/1899
---	--	--	---	--

- UPGRADE OPTIONS**
- Upgrade to 64MB RAM\$49
 - 15" .28 / .24 SVGA Monitor ..\$179/189
 - Upgrade H.D. to 10.2/15/20G ..\$15/35/50
 - 17" 1280x1024 .27 SVGA Monitor ..\$249
 - Win98 SE/ 2000 Full Version ..\$129/199
 - 10.2G to 15/ 17/ 20GB H.D. . . \$19/29/39
 - AOC 17".28/ .25 SVGA Monitor \$249/275
 - Viewsonic E771/ Opquest Q95 \$309/399
 - 64MB to 128MB PC100 SDRAM ..\$89
 - CDROM to 4424/ 8432 CDRW \$189/219
 - PCI 128 to SB Live Value\$29
 - 250W ATX to 300W ATX Power\$25
 - CDROM to 8X / 16X DVD ...\$135/149
 - Riva TNT2 to All-In-Wonder 128 32M \$159

Upgrade Packages Upgrade 386 • 486 • Pentium To Cyrix MII 300 / 333.....\$199/205 To AMD K6II 500 / 550.....\$249/279 With: • Houston 598 Super 7 Motherboard • 32MB RAM • 8MB Video/Sound • 56K V.90 Int. Fax Modem To Intel Celeron 466 / 500 / 533\$269/ 289/ 299 To Intel Pentium III 500/ 550 / 600\$429/ 439/ 499 With: • Houston Technology M766 M.B. • 32MB PC100 RAM / i810 Onboard AGP • 56K v.90/10/100 Lan/PCI 3D SoundCard	MONTHLY SPECIALS 32 / 64MB PC100 SDRAM ... \$55/89 Quantum LM20G 7200rpm HD. . \$225 AOC 17".25/ 19".26 Monitor \$279/399 LS 4432 CDRW w/software. . . \$239 10/100 BT PCI Ethernet Card ... \$19 10BT 5 / 8 Port Hub \$39/55 PCMCIA 10/100BT Ethernet .. \$59/89 800W Subwoofer Speaker \$55 500W Flat Panel Subwoofer ... \$45 VoodooIII 2000 16MB PCI \$129 Demo Machine For Sale PII 233 10G/32M/CDROM/56K/1.44 \$399 P200 MMX 3.2G/16M/CDROM/1.44. \$299 * With KB, Mouse, Sound & Warranty	NoteBook Specials Asus 7350 PIII 500/ 6G/ 64MB/ 6x DVD 56K/ Win98/ 13.3 TFT .. \$2769 Asus 8450 PIII 500/ 6G/ 64MB/ 6x DVD 56K/ Win98/ 14.1 TFT .. \$3319 Acer 507DX C466/ 4G/ 32MB/ 24xCD 56K/ Win98/ 12.1 HPA .. \$1699 Acer 508T C500/ 4G/ 64MB/ 24xCD 56K/ Win98/ 12.1 TFT .. \$2199 Fujitsu E6150 C450/ 6G/ 64MB/ 24x 56K/ Win98/ 14.1 TFT .. \$2799 Toshiba 4270XDVD C500/ 6G/ 64MB 6XDVD/ 56K/ 14.1 TFT .. \$3139 Toshiba 4270ZDVD C500/ 12G/ 64MB 6XDVD/ 56K/ 15.1 TFT .. \$3789	Dream Machine • Asus P3B-F / P3V4X Motherboard • PC100 64MB SDRAM • Fujitsu 17GB ATA66 H.D. • ATI Expert 2000 32MB AGP • AOpen V.90 56K PCI Fax Modem • Creative 52X CDROM • 1.44 Floppy Drive • Creative SB Ensoniq PCI Sound • 500W Flat Panel Subwoofer • MTEK Win98 Keyboard • PS2 Mouse 2B + Wheel w/ Pad • 18" 250W ATX Tower Case PIII 667 \$1129 PIII 550/600/700/800/850 \$1099/1149/1189/1439/1679	CSP Premium • Asus CUV4X/ P3V4X M.B. • PC133 128MB SDRAM • 7200rpm 20G H.D. • ATI Fury Pro 32M/ Video In & Out • 3Com USR V.90 56K Modem • Pioneer 16X AC-3 DVD ROM • Creative SB Live/ V Sound Card • Panasonic 1.44 Floppy Drive • Altec Lansing 45.2 Subwoofer • Logitech Internet Keyboard • Logitech Wheel mouse • 300W 19" Tower Case PIII 700 \$1699 PIII 500/600/700/800/850 \$1599/1649/1699/1949/2239
---	--	--	---	--

Order and pickup at the same day or next day! All above systems come with 1-year parts & 3-year labour warranty and 1 month FREE internet

CPU PIII 500 / 550 / 600 (Slot 1).....\$265/269/339 PIII 650 / 700 / 750 / 800 ..\$329/369/489/599 PIII 533 / 600 / 800 (PC-133).....\$269/309/599 PIII 600 / 667 / 700 (PGA).....\$309/289/389 Celeron 466 / 500.....\$125/129 Celeron 533 / 566.....\$139/189 AMD K6-2 500 / 533 / 550.....\$85/84/115 Athlon K7 550 / 600 / 650.....\$189/239/249 Athlon K7 700 / 750 / 800.....\$259/319/399 Athlon K7 850 / 900 / 1000 ..\$539/699/1950 CYRIX MII 300 / 333 / 400.....\$45/52/75 Intel 200 / 233MMX.....\$75/85 CPU Fan AMD/ PPGA / PIII.....\$8/9/14 PPGA-Slot 1 Bridge.....\$12 *Call us for the latest prices on CPU & RAM	MEMORY PC100 32 / 64 / 128MB\$49/99/189 PC100 256 / 512MB\$399/969 PC133 64 / 128 / 256MB\$99/199/429 PC66 32 / 64 / 128MB\$69/119/229 EDO (72pin) 16/32/64MB ... \$69/119/199	HARD DRIVES & STORAGE Fujitsu 6.4 / 10.2 / 13GB.....\$115/135/145 Fujitsu 15 / 17 / 20.4GB.....\$155/169/179 Quantum 10.2 / 15GB\$139/175 Quantum 20 / 30GB.....\$199/299 Maxtor 10 / 15 / 20 / 27 / 30GB\$136/165/189/249 WD 6.4/15/20/30GB.....\$125/169/199/269 7200 RPM H.D. Fujitsu 13.6 / 20.4 / 27.3GB\$199/229/269 Quantum LM15/20/30GB\$189/229/369 Maxtor 15 / 27/30/40GB.....\$179/289/299/369 IBM Deskstar 20/30/45.....\$249/339/449 SCSI Ultrall IBM 9/18/36G.....\$349/539/1169 ATA 66 IDE Cable.....\$9.99 Panasonic 1.44 Floppy Drive.....\$19 Panasonic 2x LS 120 Drive.....\$105 Zip Drive 100 / 250M.....\$ 95/169 Onstream 30GB Int. IDE Tape Drv.....\$409 Quantum DLT4000 Tape Drv.....\$1999	CD-ROM & DVD AOpen 40x/48x UDMA CD-Rom.....\$52/57 Creative 52x.....\$65 Sony 48x.....\$69 Toshiba 40x CDROM/ 12x DVD.....\$76/189 Panasonic / Asus / Afreay 8x DVD.....\$169 Pioneer 16x DVD.....\$199 Sigma Hollywood Plus DVD DecodeCard.\$115	MONITORS Viewsonic E771/ E773/ E790.....\$319/389/525 GS773/ GS790/G810\$409/599/1159 P810 / P815 21" .25.....\$1159/1259 PF775 / PF790 / PS790.25.....\$489/689/709 L700/VE150/VP150 LCD ..\$1289/1299/1499 Optquest Q55/Q71/Q95.....\$229/299/499 Mac Adapter for Viewsonic Monitor.....\$29 Sony E200/E400/E500.....\$499/749/1469 Sony G200/G400/G500.....\$579/849/1559 Samsung 550S/750S/750B.....\$185/289/339 Samsung 700/ 900 NF.....\$449/659 Samsung 950P/1100P.....\$499/1099 MAG 786FD/796FD 17" .24.....\$419/469 Mitsubishi DScan70/72/900U.....\$469/549/989 NEC AS70/FE700 / FP950.....\$299/399/799 ADI 5P/E55/E66/G1000.....\$269/319/519/1155 Proview PX772/PX786/PX986 ..\$269/385/399 Hitachi CM643/761/811.....\$599/879/1365 Panasonic E701/PL70/SL95.....\$309/489/629	
MOTHERBOARDS ASUS P3B-F / P3V 133\$179/149 ASUS P3V4X ATA66 133MHz\$159 ASUS K7M / K7V\$219/229 ASUS CUV4X with Audio.....\$179 ASUS P5A ATX / A-B AT\$129/126 ASUS P599VM Super7/Sound/Video ..\$129 ABIT BE6 II ATA66 / KA7 w/ Audio ..\$185/219 ABIT VA6 / VT6\$139/149 ABIT BF6 / WX6\$169/185 Gigabyte GA-71XE ATHLON\$179 Gigabyte Super7 w/ Sound/ AGP ... \$109 Matsonic 7112C ATA66 w/Audio ... \$105 Microstar MS6182D\$155 Tyan 1832DL DUAL PIII / 1837 ... \$269/769 Tyan 2380S with Audio\$215 Houston Technology M863i Intel i810/SOUND/56K\$89 M763i Intel i810/AGP/SOUND/56K/LAN\$105 M766 AT/AGP Video/PCI SOUND/56K ..\$99 M771 PGA&FC-PGA With VGA/Sound.\$125	VIDEO CARDS ATI 3D Charger/Xpert98/99 8MB.....\$55/65/85 ATI Xpert 2000 16/32MB\$99/115 ATI Rage Fury / Pro 32MB.....\$159/165 ATI Rage Fury MAXX 64MB.....\$239 ATI All-in-Wonder 16/32MB/PCI.....\$199/279 Asus V3800 TNT2 32MB / Ultra.....\$129/229 Asus 6600/Delux/ 6800/Delux.\$279/299/299/339 Asus V7700 DDR 32MB / 64MB.....\$449/599 Creative TNT2Pro 32M/TNT2 16M ..\$209/99 Creative GeForce II/ GeForce Pro\$399/379 Matrox G400 32M D.H. / Max.....\$209/295 G400 16M / 32M S.H.....\$139/169 Marvel G200 / G400 TV.....\$369/399 VoodooIII 2000/3000 16MB.....\$119/169 VoodooIII 3500/ 5500.....\$269/459 S3 TRIO 8MB/VoodooIII 16MB PCI ..\$55/129	SOUND & SPEAKERS Creative SB16/ Ensoniq/ PCI 128 ..\$32/35/43 Creative Live Value / Platinum.....\$69/249 SB X-GAMER / MP3\$139/145 Diamond MX400 OEM / Box\$75/129 Altec Lansing 45.2 / 48 / 54.....\$ 95/175/119 Creative 4PT./ Desktop Theater5.1 ..\$99/359 500W Subwoofer / 140W Stereo.....\$35/12	CD WRITERS Mitsumi / LG / Acer 4x4x24x.....\$239 Panasonic IDE 8x4x32x.....\$259 HP 8250 / 9110 / 9310i.....\$259/329/389 Yamaha 8x4x24x/ 8x8x24x.....\$299/355 Yamaha 8424 SCSI Int./Ext.....\$399/439 Yamaha 8424 SCSI Kit for PC & Mac.....\$499 Sony 8x4x32 / 10x4x32x.....\$299/369 Plextor 8x4x32x/10x4x32x.....\$339/515	PRINTERS & SCANNERS Canon BJ1000/ 2000/ 5100.....\$79/89/129* Epson 440/670/740/760.....\$109/139/149/179* Epson 870/1270Photo.....\$429/689 HP 610CL/ 840/ 930C.....\$155/239/309 HP LJ 1100/ 2100.....\$559/979 Samsung QL5100/ 6050.....\$319/419* Acer 320U/ 620P/ 620U.....\$109/139/145 Canon 330P/ 630P/ 630U.....\$95/139/149* HP ScanJet 4200C/ 6300 USB.....\$199 /539 Epson 636U/1200U/Photo.....\$269/339/439 Printer 2-Way Switch.....\$16 * After rebate	SOFTWARE BackupExec V8.0 for Single Server.....\$796 BackupExec V8.0 for ExchangeClient ..\$729 MS NT Server 4.0 5Client\$1029 NT4.0 Workstation.....\$269 Win2000 Server 5 Client.....\$1780 Simply Accounting 7.0.....\$169 MS Office 97/2000 Pro./SmBus\$159/469/279
MODEMS & NETWORKING AOpen 56K V90 Win/PCI/ISA.....\$39/45/69 Diamond SuperMax V90 56K PCI.....\$49 Motorola 56K V90 PCI.....\$26 3Com USR 56K PCI / ISA.....\$59/98 3Com 3C905 10/100 BT NW Card.....\$75 Surecom 10/100BT Network card.....\$19 Surecom 5/8/16 Port HUB.....\$42/55/98 Surecom 5 Port 10/100 HUB.....\$89 DLink/3Com905 10/100M PCI.....\$35/75 DLink 10BT 5/9/12 Port HUB.....\$59/75/199 DLink 100BT 5/8/16P HUB.....\$119/159/299 Tools, RJ45/BNC Crimping.....\$19 PCMCIA 56K V.90 Fax/Modem.....\$89	CASES & KEYBOARDS ATX 250W 15" / 17" / 19".....\$42/46/53 ATX 24" / AT 230W 15" Case.....\$79/35 Fujitsu 8725 KB\$22 MTEK Win98 KB\$12 300W/ 250W ATX/ 230W AT\$49/35/29 Logitech Cordless Keyboard & Mouse.....\$129 Logitech Internet Keyboard.....\$38 Logitech PS2/ A4 Tech Serial Mouse.....\$9/8 Chinese Win98 keyboard.....\$19	NOTEBOOK ACCESSORIES SDRAM Memory 3.3V 32M / 64M.....\$95/125 EDO SO DIMM 3.3V 32 / 64M.....\$139/245 Toshiba 6.4 / 10 / 12GB.....\$269/329/390 IBM 3.2GB / 8.1GB\$ 249/339 IDE ROM External Case.....\$89	CONTROLLER CARDS Adaptec 2906/ 2930\$89/139 Adaptec 2940 Ultra / Ultra2.....\$259/429 Tekmar DC390F / 390U2W SCSI.....\$125/269 ABIT / ASUS ATA66 PCI Card\$59 Parallel Port Card (Lpt2 & Lpt3).....\$25 USB Port PCI Card.....\$49	DIGITAL CAMERAS Logitech QuickCam Exp./ Home.....\$69/119 Epson 750Z/800/850Z/3000Z.\$689/789/1069/1399 Canon CD300 / S10 Deluxe.....\$499/929	

Call us for prices of other parts not listed. All prices reflect 3% cash discount and are subject to change without prior notice.

MEMORY HOUSE INC.

#3-3671 Viking Way, Richmond, B.C. V6V 2J5
Tel: (604) 821-1178 (604) 821-1107
Email: mhi@intergate.bc.ca
<http://www.memoryhouseinc.com>



Competitive Pricing!

- Specializing in wholesale and distribution
- SDRAM 168PIN PC133, PC133, PC100, 144PIN Notebook RAM
- EDO, Fast Page, True Party
- Intel-Coppermine, Katmai, CELERON, PENTIUM
- AMD-Athlon, K6II
- **LIFETIME WARRANTY** on Memory Module
- **Notebook Harddrive**

**FACTORY
DIRECT**



ALL PRODUCT NAMES, TRADEMARKS AND REGISTERED TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS.

Like music to your ears

Continued from page 64

- both the program and the MP3 plugin.
- Batch conversion handles groups of files, instead of forcing the user to do them all manually.
- Loop editing tools are included for use with Sonic Foundry's ACID music creation software.
- Can be used with RealSystem G2, Netshow 3.0, and JAVA .au files.
- Audio can be synced to external video, and markers can be used for multimedia authoring for the Internet.
- DirectX plug-in support.
- Supports Windows 95/98/NT.
- Minimum hardware: Pentium processor with 16 MB of RAM.

Professionals working on their home PC have long appreciated Sound Forge when it comes to digital audio editing. Multiple broadcast-quality stereo audio files can be brought up and edited together to create a single stereo broadcast-quality output file. It's not really a multi-track solution per se, but it's powerful enough as a stereo solution that it may become indispensable.

Sonic Foundry Vegas Pro

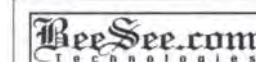
From: Sonic Foundry, Inc.

Tel: 800-577-6642. <http://www.sonicfoundry.com>

Estimated price: \$669 (converted from US\$450)

Highlights

- Supports sample rates up to 96 KHz with 24-bit recording depth.
- Multi-track setup supports an "unlimited" number of discrete audio tracks, according to the package, but the actual number of tracks you can support really depends on your computer hardware. More RAM, faster processor, faster hard drive, etc. means more comfortable multi-tracking with higher numbers of tracks.
- Multiple tracks can be simultaneously imported into the work window simply by dragging up from the directory explorer window at the bottom of the screen.



3181 MAIN St. & 16th Ave.

Tel: 871-1198

Open Weekends!

FREE Advice

By

Computer Experts

*Rogers@Home
Sold Here*

◦ **We Design & Build Custom
Excellent Quality Computers!**

◦ **We Install Home/Business Networks**

◦ **We Design Web Pages**

◦ **We carry most Parts & Software**

◦ **We have plenty of PC & Video Games**

...Play High-Speed 100mbps Network GAMES here...

WANTED: IT & NETWORKING PROFESSIONALS

TechPartners International, an established and highly respected IT and networking recruitment consultancy, with offices in San Francisco, Austin, Denver and on the East Coast, are currently looking for a number of Canadian IT professionals to work in the US on either a contract or full-time basis.

Immediate requirements include:

- Java software engineers (xml, xsl, servlets, EJB, JSP, JDBC, CORBA)
- Unix Systems Administrators (Solaris, H-P, Linux)
- Web designers and developers (HTML, DHTML, JavaScript, Cold Fusion, Perl/ CGI, ASP)
- Database Administrators and Developers (Oracle, Sybase, MS-SQL)
- Network Architects and Engineers (CCIE, CCNP, OSPF, BGP4, ATM/ Frame Relay, Checkpoint, Cisco Pix, Gauntlet)
- Webmasters (ASP/ JSP, php, Perl, RDBMS).

TechPartners will ensure your move from Canada to the US is as hassle-free as possible, as well as lucrative. We will arrange all paperwork (including the US work visa) and we will help out with the business of the relocation itself.

We will be holding information forums, giving you the opportunity to address any questions you may have regarding US IT opportunities, in Toronto and in Vancouver at the beginning of July.

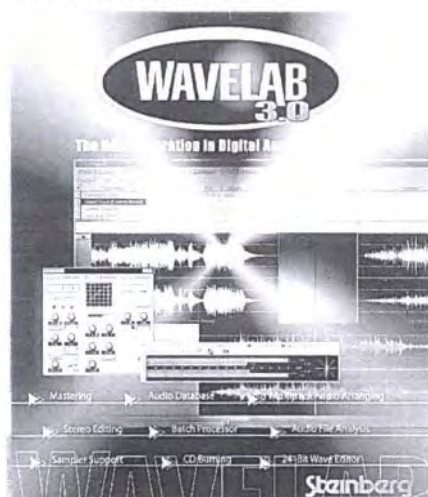
Anyone interested in finding out more, please call:
Marcus Thorpe - 1-888-396-4111
e-mail marcus@techpartners.com.

TechPartners[®]
INTERNATIONAL

- Non-destructive editing and multiple-step undo/redo is a very powerful setup that will prevent accidental data loss.
- Each track can be set as solo or mute, like with a multi-track mix-board, and each track can be individually panned.
- Multiple input and output support allows external effects send and return, as well as simultaneous multi-track recording.
- Supports Windows Media, RealAudio, and MP3 (with optional plug-in) formats.
- Includes MIDI time code sync.
- Audio can be synced to external video, and markers can be used for multimedia authoring for the Internet.
- DirectX plug-in support.
- Supports Windows 95/98/NT.
- Minimum hardware: 200 MHz processor with 32 MB of RAM, 400 MHz processor with 128 MB of RAM recommended.

Fans of Sonic Foundry's popular Sound Forge software will also love Vegas Pro, which features the same powerful non-destructive editing and effects, and is just as easy to use. When you add theoretically unlimited multi-tracking, you've got a winning combination for the former/current Sound Forge user and the newbie alike.

Steinberg Wavelab 3.0



From: Steinberg Software GmbH
Tel: 416-789-7100, <http://www.steinberg.net>
Estimated price: \$849

Highlights

- Can record at 96 KHz with 24-bit recording depth.
- Non-destructive editing and real-time effects previewing.
- Multiple-step undo and redo prevents accidental data loss.
- Clip-based editing allows multiple clips to be layered within the same track, clip-level panning and volume control, phase-cancellation fixing and automatic cross-fades.
- Real-time effects include reverb, echo, chorus, stereo expander, limiter, noise-gate, resampling, and more. Off-line effects include time stretching and reduction, pitch shifting, normalization and more.
- Batch processing eliminates tedious repetitive manual tasks.
- Program can import tracks from CD audio.
- Includes support for MP3 importing and exporting.
- Sounds can be exported to industry-standard external sampler hardware.
- The program requires the Wavelab CD be inserted while working, which may be annoying for some users when doing other work requiring the CD drive.
- In addition to the sound recording and editing, Wavelab 3.0 features CD burning software, allowing users to burn a disc on the fly, right from the program.
- Supports Windows 95/98/NT/2000.
- Minimum hardware: Pentium 166 MHz with 32 MB of RAM.

As you'd expect from a company that is so well known in the musical community, Steinberg's Wavelab 3.0 is a very powerful stereo audio editing solution. Because of the way the program is laid out on the screen, it's

Protect your child from the Internet



Your Family's Security and Peace of Mind For \$18.88 a month. Unlimited Access!

FAMILY SAFE INTERNET ACCESS

WE OFFER PARENTS THE OPTION TO BLOCK XXX RATED
SITES FROM THEIR CHILDREN. WE SERVE AS PROTECTORS
BY PROVIDING WORRY FREE INTERNET ACCESS

\$18.88/month - Unlimited Internet Access
\$10.00/month - 30 hrs/month Internet Access

Business ADSL Starting From \$64.95

- * Business 1.5mb ADSL includes 10 Email addresses, 20hrs dial up access, 5 IP addresses, 10mb web hosting
- * Business 2.5mb ADSL includes 15 Email addresses, 30hrs dial up access, 8 IP addresses, 15mb web hosting

No Busy Signals

- *No Contract
- *Dual OC-3 Backbone
- *Best Network Integrity
- *Web, Mail, Server Hosting
- *E-commerce
- *Web Statistics
- *Webpage Design
- *Database Programming

**WANTED:
ISP PARTNERS**

Tel: (604) 279-8867

Fax: (604) 279-5510

www.aebc.com

Web, Mail, Server Hosting; Unlimited Internet Access; Personal / Business ADSL Services; Dual OC-3 Backbone; Webpage Design; E-commerce

Like music to your ears

Continued from page 67

perhaps a bit difficult to use if you're not quite sure what you're looking for. With some patience, though, many users will find it has virtually everything they'd want. The CD-burning component is a nice bonus.

Steinberg Cubasis VST

From: Steinberg Soft-und Hardware GmbH
Tel: 416-789-7100. <http://www.steinberg.net>
Estimated price: \$249

Highlights

- Can record at 96 KHz with 24-bit sampling depth.
- Records both digital audio and MIDI, up to 64 tracks in total. Can play up to 32 audio channels simultaneously at CD quality, provided the PC hardware is up

to the task.

- Steinberg's Arrange Window allows you to drop in loops, WAV files and MIDI data at various points on a timeline for powerful arrangement of discrete sonic elements.
- Separate audio and MIDI mixboards provide greater control over the recording and editing, and both are set up like an actual mixboard, with solo, mute, insert, panning and volume controls.
- Event-based MIDI editing can also be set up in notation format, which can be printed out as sheet music.
- Multi-step undo and redo.
- There are a number of "virtual instruments" built into the software, including a bass guitar that can be "picked."
- Like Wavelab, Cubasis VST comes with built-in CD burning software.

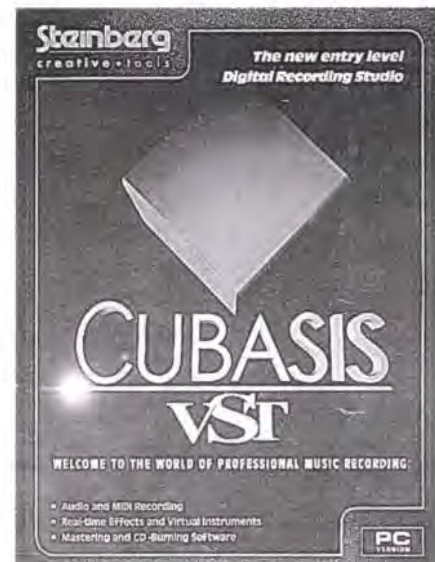
Supports Windows 95/98.

- Minimum hardware: Pentium 200 MHz with 64 MB of RAM, Pentium II 300 MHz with 128 MB of RAM recommended.

Cubasis VST is another program that packs a ton of functionality into one box, and again, Steinberg's musical background shines through. As with Wavelab, however, the screen layout and control sequences are confusing because they're less than intuitive and user friendly much of the time. That's not to say the program isn't a capable multi-tracking solution: with a bit of work, all of the powerful features of the program become more noticeable than the aesthetic drawbacks.

The mixboard features will be appealing to

anyone who's worked on a professional mixboard, and the CD-burning feature is a really nice touch. Overall, a really powerful all-in-one solution, though you may find yourself banging your head on your desk every so often while you're trying to learn it.



Syntrium Cool Edit 2000

From: Syntrium Software Corp.
Tel: 480-941-4327. <http://www.cooledit.com>
Online price: varies, see below (download only)

Cool Edit 2000, which is the updated version of the popular Cool Edit 96 software, comes in a few different configurations to meet different needs. All are download only, but pre-purchase trial versions are available that provide access to most of the features (two at a time only) for 30 days. If you decide to buy, you pay for an unlock code to access all of the features simultaneously.



Full version (US\$69) highlights:

- Access to all effects, file formats, and support for Syntrium's Studio Plug-In and Audio Clean-Up Plug-Ins (both detailed below).
- MP3 encoding and decoding is supported.
- Reasonably powerful editing capabilities, considering the lower cost of the package, including amplification, normalization, channel mixing, envelope, echo, delay, reverse, flange, reverb, quick filter, noise reduction, distortion, and stretching.
- Frequency analysis function.
- Special looping features allow you to adjust sample in/out points while sample is playing.
- CD player controls.
- Studio Plug-In (available for an additional US\$49) adds a four-track mixer, and stereo mixdown capabilities. It's not quite as powerful as some of the multi-track software detailed above, but for users with minimal needs, it offers a lot of bang for the buck.
- Audio Cleanup Plug-In (available for an additional US\$49) eliminates pops and crackle, and features hiss reduction, which can be a boon for those who want to fix up old audio or cassette recordings.
- The full version of Cool Edit 2000 also comes in a bundle with the Studio Plug-In for US\$98.
- Supports Windows 95/98/NT/2000.
- Minimum hardware: 16 MB of RAM (no minimum processor listed).

Lite version (US\$39) highlights

- This program is virtually the same as the full version in look and feel.

Continued on page 74

1266 West Broadway, Vancouver, B.C. V6H 1G6 (Oak & Granville)
Business Hours: Mon-Sat 11:00-19:00 • Sun 12:00-16:00

Generic COMPUTER

TEL (604) 731-1218 FAX (604) 731-1273 Visit us @ www.genericcomputer.bc.ca

Intel Celeron 500

Pentium II AT Motherboard
32MB SDRAM
1.44MB Floppy Drive
6.4GB UDMA Hard Drive
40X UDMA EIDE CD-ROM
AGP SVGA Video Card
Integrated Stereo Sound
56K V.90 F/D/V Modem
Win Keyboard & Mouse
Amplified Speakers
15" AT Tower Case

\$479

Best Deal in Town!

Intel PIII 600EB

P II/III M/B VIA 133 M/B
64MB PC100 SDRAM
1.44MB Floppy
10.2GB UDMA Hard Drive
44X UDMA EIDE CD-ROM
AGP SVGA Video Card
PCI 3D Sound
56K V.90 F/D/V Modem
Win Keyboard & Mouse
Power Amplified Speakers
16" ATX Tower Case

\$749

Intel PIII Powered

Intel PIII 667

Aopen AX63pro VIA Apollo ATX M/B
128MB PC100 SDRAM
1.44MB Floppy
15.0GB UDMA/66 Hard Drive
44X UDMA EIDE CD-ROM
nVidia TNT2 32MB AGP Video Card
SoundBlaster Ensoniq PCI
56K V.90 F/D/V Modem
17" ATX Tower Case w/250W
Multimedia Keyboard
PS/2 Wheel Mouse
260W Multimedia Speakers

\$999

Powered by nVidia TNT2

Intel PIII 733

Asus CUV/4X VIA Apollo+ ATX M/B
128MB PC133 SDRAM
1.44MB Floppy
20.2GB UDMA/66 HD
48X UDMA EIDE CD-ROM
nVidia TNT2 Pro 4X AGP Video Card
SoundBlaster Live! Value
56K V.90 F/D/V Modem
19" ATX Tower Case w/250W
Multimedia Keyboard
Fujitsu PS/2 Wheel Mouse
Altec Lansing ACS33 Sub+Spk

\$1299

4X AGP Graphics

AMD Athlon 700

Asus K7V KX133 Motherboard
128MB PC100 SDRAM
1.44MB Floppy Drive
44X EIDE UDMA CD-ROM
15.0GB (7200rpm) UDMA/66 HD
ATI Rage Fury 128 w/32MB PC2TV
Sound Blaster Ensoniq PCI
56K V.90 F/D/V Modem
16" ATX Tower Case w/CWT 300w P/S
Win Keyboard & Mouse
Power Amplified Speakers

\$1149

Accessories

Blank CD/80min.....\$0.69/1.19
BASF CD/CDR-W.....\$0.99/3.49
Memorex 74min. CD-R (10pcs).....\$9.9
Amplified Speaker.....\$9
Logitech wheel Mouse.....\$15
100MB Zip Disk/1.44MB FDD.....\$12/17
Win98 PS2/AT Keyboard.....\$9
3Com Palm V/ VX.....\$419/499

Case

15" Tower w/230W AT.....\$29
16/17/19" Tower w/250W ATX.....\$39/45/49

Modem & Network Adaptors

Int. /Ext 56K V.90 D/F/V.....\$25/79
Aopen ISA 56K V90 non-win...\$65
USB PCI win/ non-win 56K V90...\$49/89
PCMCIA 56K V90.....\$79
Ethernet ISA Adaptor Card.....\$15
D-Link 530TX PCI 10/100.....\$22
Intel Pro 100 PCI.....\$75
PCMCIA 10T Adaptor.....\$59
3-Com 3C905-B NIC.....\$65
D-Link 5/8 port 10/100 Hub.....\$49/69
3-Com OfficeConnect 4/8.....\$69/109
RJ-45 Cable 10/25/50ft...\$5/10/15

Quantum Focus!

20.5G/ 30.0G lct 5400rpm
\$159/209
17" Samsung 700 IFT
Flat Tube 1600x1200 .25 dp
\$329*
17" Samsung 750S
1280x1024 .27 dp
\$259

Web Camera (USB)

CreativeWeb Cam Go.....\$189
Liteon PC Camera.....\$119
Logitech Home Camera.....\$119
Logitech QuickCam Express...\$59

Motherboard

Aopen AX63/AX64 VIA Coppermine.....\$115/139
Abit VA-6 / VT6 w/128 Sound.....\$129/155
Abit BF-6 / BE-6 II / BP-6.....\$159/179/199
Abit KA-7 K7 ATX KX133.....\$219
Abit SE-6 i815 ATA 100 4X AGP.....\$239
Asus CUBX i440BX ATX.....\$189
Asus P3B-F / 1394 i440BX.....\$179/269
Asus P3V-4X / CUV-4X AGP.....\$155/199
Asus K7V K7 ATX KX133.....\$209
Asus P2B-D / S / DS.....\$369/445/629

Monitor

15" Samsung 650S .28dp SVGA.....\$185
17" NEC AS70 .27dp.....\$299
17" Samsung 750S .27dp/750B .26dp.....\$259/319
17" MAG XJ768FD .24dp.....\$389
17" Viewsonic E771 .27dp/PP775 .25dp.....\$305/465
17" Viewsonic EF70 .25dp.....\$389
17" LG 775 1024x768/795+1600x1024.....\$359/439
17" NEC FE700 .25dp.....\$359
17" Samsung 753DF .25dp 1280x1024.....\$289*
17" Samsung 700IFT .25dp.....\$329*
17" Samsung 950S/900SL.....\$449/479
19" Samsung 900NF .25dp.....\$579*
19" Sony G400 .24dp Flat Tube.....\$819
19" NEC FE950 .25dp 1792x1344.....\$649
19" Viewsonic E790 .26dp.....\$499
19" Viewsonic PS790/PP790 .25dp.....\$689/619*

CPU & RAM

Celeron 500 / 533 / 566A.....\$135/149/169
Celeron II 600.....Call
PIII 500/ 550/ 600/ 533/ 600 (PC133).....Call
AMD K6-2 450 / K6-3 400/ 450.....\$85/115/Call
AMD Athlon 500/ 550/ 600/ 650/ 700.....Call
32 / 64 / 128MB PC100 SDRAM.....Call

Video Adaptors

ATI Rage Fury Pro 32MB Video in&out.....\$159
ATI Xpert 98 w/8MB / Xpert 2000 w/32MB.....\$49/105
ATI All in Wonder 128 16/32MB AGP.....\$199/289
ATI All in Wonder 128 Pro 16/32MB AGP.....\$239/339
ATI Rage Fury Maxxx 64MB AGP.....\$249
ATI TV Wonder Tuner.....\$90
Oxygen Vx1 Workstation 32MB AGP.....\$269
Asus GeForce DDR 32MB V6800/ Delux.....\$269/329
Asus GeForce-II V7700.....\$449
Diamond Viper II 32MB W/ TV out.....\$209
Voodoo3 3000/3500TV in&out 16MB AGP.....\$169/269
Matrox Millenn. G400 32MB Single Head.....\$159
Matrox Millenn. G400 32MB/Max Dual Head.....\$239/279
Creative Annihilator II GeForce II GTS w/32MB.....\$389

Hard Drive (IDE)

6.4/10.2/13.2/17.2 GB.....\$109/119/139/159
20.4/30.4/40.2GB (5400rpm).....\$159/209/349
Maxtor 15.0/30.4/40.2GB (7200rpm).....\$169/299/389
Maxtor 20.0/40.0GB (7200rpm) ATA100.....\$239/369
Quantum 15.0LM/20.0LM (7200rpm).....\$179/229

CD-R & CD-Rewriter

100MB int. IDE Zip Drive.....\$69
40X UDMA CD-ROM.....\$49
Creative 52X EIDE CD-ROM.....\$59
Pioneer 16X DVD 40X CD int. IDE.....\$169
Samsung 6x4x24 int. IDE.....\$219
HP 8250i 4x4x24/9110i 8x4x32 int. IDE.....\$259/299
Acer 8432 8x4x32 int. IDE.....\$279
Panasonic 8x4x32 int. IDE.....\$259
Yamaha 8x4x24 int. IDE/SCSI.....\$309/329
Plexor 8x4x32 int. IDE.....\$329

Sound Card & Speakers

Sound Blaster Ensoniq PCI.....\$29
Sound Blaster Live Value/ Live Platinum.....\$65/249
Aureal Vortex 1 / Vortex 2 A3D PCI.....\$32/68
Creative Cambridge PCWork 4 point Speaker with Subwoofer/ FPS2000 Digital.....\$99/189
Creative Home Theatre 5.1.....\$349
Altec Lansing ACS33 w/Subwoofer.....\$55
Altec Lansing ACS45.2 w/Subwoofer.....\$79
Altec Lansing ACS54 4 point w/Subwoofer.....\$89
Altec Lansing ACS48 w/Subwoofer.....\$175

Printer Fax & Scanner

Canon 1000/2000 SE Color Printer.....\$49*/69*
Epson 670 Stylus Color Printer.....\$119
Epson 740 Photo Color.....\$155*
Canon 5100 Color.....\$179
Lexmark Z31 Color Printer.....\$139
Samsung SF-5800P All-in-one 600dpi Laser.....\$449*
HP Deskjet 1100CXI Prof. Printer.....\$539
HP Deskjet 1120CXI Prof. Printer.....\$639
HP 1100A All-in-one Printer P/F/S.....\$629
Silitek USB 36-bit Scanner.....\$79
HP 6300C SCSI/USB Scanner 1200dpi.....\$509
HP 4200C/5200C (USB Scanner).....\$189/259
Acer 320P / 640U 48bit Scanner.....\$99/129

Tech Enterprise

Technology Solutions for Small Business • Connecting Home & Work

Managing knowledge in small business

Once exclusively an enterprise play, knowledge management is becoming a useful tool for businesses of all sizes

By Tom Venetis

It's not uncommon to think of knowledge management a strategy for large corporations only. With their hundreds of employees, many of whom are often scattered around the country or internationally, managing the information that is inside each of those employee's computer systems—and heads—makes knowledge management a necessity.

Recently, Stamford, Conn.-based Gartner Group Inc. predicted that the knowledge-management market would grow to US\$4.5 billion by the end of this year. By 2003, Gartner predicts that more than half of all *Fortune* 1000 companies will put some kind of knowledge-management solution in place. It's no wonder then that smaller companies and businesses would think knowledge management is something only the big boys get to play with.

Knowledge as general asset

That assumption is beginning to change, however, with many more small Canadian businesses starting to look seriously at the benefits of managing knowledge.



Margie Leslie, business tools marketing manager for the Mississauga, Ont.-based Microsoft Canada says the size of a business should not be a factor when considering whether to use a knowledge-management solution. In fact, a small business may be in greater need of some kind of knowledge-management solution than a larger one.

The reason is simple. A small company is very dependent on the knowledge its staff possesses. Many times a single person can be an expert in several different areas of a small company's business. If that person leaves, all that knowledge goes out the door with them, leaving the company scrambling. A large corporation has the benefit of that critical knowledge being shared by several different people.

Having an effective knowledge-management solution is one way of making sure a smaller company does not suffer a critical blow if a key employee decides to leave.

But once a small company decides to look at knowledge management seriously, the first problem it will inevitably encounter is trying

Continued on page 70

Wireless networks coming of age



At the Microsoft TechEd conference held in Orlando, Fla., in June, I experienced something that convinced me that wireless networks are finally coming of age. On the very large trade show floor of the Orange County Convention Center,

Proxim had set up three "hot" or wire-free zones, at the invitation of Microsoft. Anyone with a computer fitted with a Proxim RangeLAN2 PC Card could access a LAN that had been set up for the conference, and was thus able to connect to the Internet while moving untethered in the hot zone.

Some environments call for the elimination of wires on aesthetic grounds.

Examples include conference rooms, lobbies, lunchrooms, customer briefing centres, and executive suites on the business side, and most rooms in the home.

Conference participants could borrow cards from Proxim for the duration of TechEd, and hundreds did just that.

California-based Proxim has been involved in wireless developments for more than 15 years. It has a complete range of products for the home, small office, enterprises, and service providers. It bills itself as the leader in wireless LANs, and that is true in terms of market share and years of experience. I was told at its booth that Proxim wireless solutions are being used on every stock exchange floor in the U. S. with the single exception of the New York Stock Exchange.

Now that companies the size of Intel and 3Com have entered this booming market, Proxim's position as leader may be in jeopardy. Regardless, its products have established a track record and deserve to be better known in Canada, especially if its prices drop as a result of the serious competition it now faces.

Proxim's wireless enterprise solution uses one or more RangeLAN2 Access Points (available in Ethernet and Token Ring mod-

These bots were made for walking

...and talking, and shopping, and searching, and just about anything that can save time at the PC

By Curtis Cook

The term "bot" is short for "robot," and is also known as "agents" or "intelligent agents." Designed as a simple form of artificial intelligence (AI), they can simplify many tasks that a small business faces in today's fast-paced environment.

There are countless bots designed as software tools to pore through massive amounts of data. They can compare product prices, track down the latest news in a particular industry, or even help customers order online. The one thing they all have in common is that they work on the premise that if you give a bot directions to find information

you need, it will come back with answers.

Bots are most commonly used right now to sift through online data. Since Web servers are connected through the Internet, bots can quickly and efficiently scour through significantly more data than a human given the same amount of time. They can catalogue whatever information is found based on your priorities and deliver the requested data back to your hard drive, with little more than a few keystrokes. Some of the more common bot types include: stock bots, shopping bots, spider bots, news bots, and Web development bots.

Stock bots

Stock bots can automatically send investment alerts, market prices, market indicators, or the latest initial public offerings (IPOs) that hit the market in a particular industry.

Chad Robinson, a sales representative for Century 21 in Gloucester, Ont., who is starting to sell more commercial properties, uses bots to follow trends in industries his clients

specialize in, and to help him with his personal investments.

Robinson says he uses two main Web sites for finding investment information, including Quicken.ca (<http://www.quicken.ca>) and Yahoo.ca (<http://www.yahoo.ca>). Both sites employ bot technology to search vast amounts of company news and deliver it to the desktops of people researching investments.

"You can go onto a site like Quicken.ca and type in the stock ticker symbol like COR for Corel Corporation and it will bring back all the information that has been published on the company," says Robinson. "That's the way I follow different business and industry trends for investing."

He finds that incorporating that bot technology into his life has been quite easy, even though, like many realtors he works long hours seven days a week. "For the average Joe Internet user, I think bots are becoming more accessible," Robinson adds.

Continued on page 71

Continued on page 84

Managing knowledge in small business

Continued from page 69

to define exactly what knowledge management involves. It is a notoriously nebulous term, having as many definitions as there are companies offering knowledge-management solutions and consulting.

Microsoft's Leslie defines knowledge management as a discipline that recognizes the value of all the intellectual capital in an organization and the need to treat that capital as a managed asset.

"Taking it one step further, Microsoft's approach is to provide technologies that enable knowledge workers to get access to the information they need, when they need it and

where they need it," Leslie adds.

Leslie says knowledge management involves three important areas: collection of the knowledge in an organization, analysis of that knowledge so that it can be applied to various business needs, and communicating that knowledge to everyone else in the business.

Microsoft's recently launched Project 2000 software covers these three areas so companies can better organize their intellectual capital and resources, particularly when it comes to coordinating a specific project.

"When a company is using Project 2000, they can get a good view of their resource availability and thereby set up more realistic project schedules," Leslie continues. "They

can also analyze the status of a project and take a look to see if there are any underutilized resources. You can also get a very realistic cost-estimate of a project and [Project 2000's] visualization features allow a project manager to take a snapshot of the progress of a project and allow him to see where it is in terms of the projected project time."

Along with Project 2000, Microsoft has released Project Central, a companion product that is supposed to improve the collaboration and communication between people sharing knowledge and information in a company. It allows people to better schedule tasks and data, and interact with a project manager across an intranet.

Leslie says that with the rapid acceptance of the Internet among businesses, it has made it easier for small- and mid-sized companies to use knowledge-management solutions like Project 2000 and Project Central. Both products make interaction over the Internet or an intranet a key feature allowing companies to better coordinate the tasks of co-workers who are separated geographically.

"Web collaboration is now key because when you think of the amount of time and work that was spent in the past trying to find out where all the information was in an organization, and now you can get at that information through the Web by email or by checking a server, is key to the success of knowledge management," Leslie adds.

Using the Internet to bring knowledge management to smaller companies is key to Lotus Development Corp.'s upcoming Raven solution.

Raven will contain several parts. It will come with an application template library and services, a knowledge portal and a discovery engine that will help locate the various experts in a company and connect them to the catalogued information in its database.

"Lotus's knowledge-management strategy is all about people, places and things," says Claudine Simard, national technology manager for Lotus Development Canada in Toronto.

Raven will also incorporate many key knowledge-management and organization features that are found in many of Lotus' current set of products. As an example, the Lotus Sametime solution that allows for the quick searching of experts in a company will be part of Raven's Expertise Locator. And key aspects of LearningSpace and QuickPlace solutions—which handle creation of team rooms for virtual meetings, discussions and sharing of information—will be incorporated into Raven's knowledge-portal component.

"At Raven's core, there is Domino, Sametime and the DB2 database," says Simard. "Raven allows you to go out into the information and not only do document management, but it will catalogue that information and put it into context," Simard adds. "A crawler will go out and search all of the available information. So if your topic is, let's say 'knowledge management,' it will go out and find where it may be in five different databases, four different discussion groups, and six experts. It will get all of this knowledge so you can move forward."

Key to making all of this work is the knowledge portal. This virtual portal allows companies to use the Internet to bring people and knowledge together in a central area that can be accessed anytime and anywhere. This is especially useful for businesses that have mobile workers or with offices spread across a city, province, or country.

Portal technology for knowledge management is also offered by Computer Associates International with its Eureka solution. Eureka was part of a set of solutions that Computer Associates acquired when it bought Sterling Software Inc. earlier this year.

Recently, Markham, Ont.-based Delano Technology Corp. launched its Knowledge Management Server, which extends and integrates with its current e-Business Interaction Suite. Companies can use the Knowledge Management Server to manage, capture and reference information so it can be made available to all employees. It also allows for creation of portals where people can share information.

But Computer Associates points out that having a solution—whether it is a full-integrated suite, such as the upcoming Lotus

NETPRO COMPUTER

"Financing and Leasing Available"

Ph:604-874-0786

Fax:604-874-0787

www.netprocan.homepage.com

netpro@post.com



Intel NetStarter

Intel Celeron 500 Mhz Processor

P II Mainboard

Integrated 8MB AGP Video

Integrated 16bit 3D Sound

32 MB PC100MHz SDRAM

6.4GB Ultra DMA HDD

1.44MB Floppy Drive

15" Power case with power supply

40X MAX CDROM

Win98 Keyboard

2Button Soft Touch Mouse

120W Speakers

56K V.90 Fax Modem/OB

Celeron 533/566/600/633 530/569/599/639

\$469
Best Deal

Netpro Multimedia Special

15" Monitor

Mother Board

32MB 100MHz SDRAM

10GB Ultra DMA HDD

1.44MB Floppy Drive

56K Fax Modem

MPEG 8MB AGP Video

3D Sound

48X CDROM

120W Speakers

Win98 Keyboard

2button Soft Touch Mouse

17" ATX Tower Case

Intel Celeron

500/533/566/600/633

\$699/729/769/799

Pentium III 500 \$859

Pentium III 550 \$879

A M D

K6-II 500 \$725

K6-II 533 \$749

K6-II 550 \$759

Netpro Power System

Asus Pentium - III Motherboard

Pentium III 667Mhz

128 MB PC133 SDRAM

16 bit sound card

Riva TNT2 32MB Video Card

20GB Ultra DMA HDD

1.44MB Floppy

17" ATX Tower Case

48X CDROM

Win98 Key Board

2 Button soft mouse

140 W Speaker

56K V.90 Fax Modem

Pentium III 700/733/750/800

\$1125/1139/1299/1399

\$1049

Pentium III Power

Intel Pentium III 550

Pentium III motherboard

8MB AGP Video

64MB SDRAM PC100

10 GB Ultra DMA HDD

1.44MB Floppy Drive

Super Deal

17" ATX Tower Case

16bit 3D Sound o/b

48X CDROM

Win98 Multimedia Keyboard

2button Soft Mouse

140w Multimedia

56K Fax Modem o/b

P III 600/650/667/700 \$775/820/849/895

\$699
Super Deal

ATHLON K7 SYSTEM

AMD Athlon K7 700Mhz CPU

AMD Athlon K7 Motherboard

10GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive

64MB SDRAM PC100

8mb AGP Video card

16bit 3D Sound card

1.44MB Floppy Drive

17" ATX Tower Case

48X CDROM

56K v.90 Fax/Modem

Win98 Keyboard

2Button Soft Mouse

Multimedia Speakers

K7 650/750/800/850/900 \$789/869/949/1069/1249

\$799

Hard Drive / Zip Drive

FUJITSU 6.4/8.4/10.1/15/17/20GB \$107/115/120/140/150/160

QUANTUM LM 15/20/30 \$275

MAXTOR 5400 RPM 10/15/20/30/40 \$169/225/289

MAXTOR 7200 RPM 15/20/30/40 \$120/140/160/239/309

SAMSUNG 6.4/8.4/10/15/20 \$159/225/289/375

WESTERN DIGITAL 10/15/20 \$107/115/125/159/169

Zip Drive 100 MB int \$139/159/189

\$70

Video Cards

S3 Virge 4mb AGP \$33

8MB AGP/PCI \$45/47

ATI Rage Fury AGP 32 MB TV OUT \$165

ATI Rage Fury Pro 32 MB Video in & out \$175

ATI Fury Max 64 M4X AGP New! \$239

ATI All in wonder 128 16/32MB AGP \$205/279

ATI All in wonder 128 pro 32 M 4X AGP \$349

ATI TV Wonder Tuner \$93

Asus TNT2 V3800 TVR 32MB/ULTRA \$259/269

Diamond Viper II 32 MB w/TV out \$205

Voodoo 3 3000/3500 TV in & out \$179/265

Power Color TNT 2 128 BIT 32M 4X AGP \$125

CD-ROM / CD Writer

48 X UDMA \$49

CREATIVE 52 X \$58

LG 4X4X24 INT. IDE \$239

HP 8250I 4X4X24 IDE \$255

HP 9110I 8X4X32 \$320

Yamaha 8424 IDE \$345

Panasonic 8x4x32 \$263

Acer 8432 8x4x32 \$275

HP 9310I 10x4x32 \$379

Sony 10x4x32 \$359

Sony 6X DVD \$159

Pioneer 16X DVD \$215

Aery 10X DVD \$177

Panasonic 8X DVD \$195

Printer & Scanner

Canon BJC 1000/2000 Color \$90/110

Canon BJC 2100/3000 Color \$125/225

Lexmark Z11/Z31/Z51 \$95/139/235

Brother HL-1030 laser 10ppg \$359

Brother HL-1240DX/1250DX \$455/549

Epson Stylus 440/670/740/740i \$145/159/215/249

HP-840C/930C \$230/299

HP 330C/6350C Scanner \$215/525

600X1200 Parallel 36 bit flat bed \$89

Acer 620P/620S/620U \$139/155/155

Sound Cards & Speakers

16 bit sound card \$17

Sound Blaster Ensoniq PCI \$43

SB Live Value/Live Pentium \$66/243

Aureal Vortex 1/Vortex 2 A3D PCI \$30/67

Creative Cambridge PCWork 4point Speaker \$98/186

w/Subwoofer/FPS 2000 Digital \$345

Creative House Theatre 5.1 \$56

Altec Lansing ACS33 w/subwoofer \$56

Altec Lansing ACS45.2 w/subwoofer \$78

Altec Lansing ACS54.4 point w/subwoofer \$88

Altec Lansing ACS48 w/subwoofer \$170

MotherBoard

Abit V46 / BP6 ATX AGP PIII \$119/190

Abit V764X / KA7 \$155/225

Asus P3B-F 440BX AGP PIII 233-600 \$190

Asus P3C 2000/P3C/VE I820 \$218/285

Asus P3V 133P3/VX/K7V \$125/160/230

ATX/AT Celeron MB with o/b agp, audio, modem \$110

Socket 7 ATX WITH AGP, Audio \$110

ASUS K7MMSI 6195 for AMD Athlon K7 \$220/199

Gigabyte MB for AMD Athlon K7 \$179

BOOK-PC 2000 Case/52xVideo/Audio/56

Monitors

15" .28 DP DIGITAL/17" .28 DP \$169/239

15" SAMSUNG 550S .28 DP \$184

17" NEC AS90 .27 DP \$289

17" SAMSUNG 750S .24 / 17" 753DF .20 / 700 NF \$279/365/430

17" MAG XJ768FD .24DP \$385

17" OTIQUEST Q73/V75 \$435/495

17" VIEWSONIC E771 .27DP/PF775 .25 DP \$300/460

17" NEC FE700 .25DP/FE 750 \$380/485

17" SONY E 200/220GS \$485/585

19" SONY F400 .24 DP \$890

19" SAMSUNG 900 NF .25 DP \$639

19" SAMSUNG 955SL/900SL \$499/545

19" VIEWSONIC E790/PS790/PF790 \$495/585/655

Special

17 AOC .25 DP Monitor \$265

Memory & CPU

SDRAM PC100 32/64/128MB/256MB \$49/90/178/405

SDRAM PC133 32/64/128MB/256MB \$59/99/199/419

EDO RAM 16/32MB CALL

Pentium II 300/400/450 CALL

Pentium III 500/550/600/650/700 CALL

Intel Celeron 466/500/533/566/600 CALL

AMD K6 II 500/533/550 \$75/89/99/120

AMD ATHLON K7 600/650/700/750/800/850/900/950 CALL

Case

15 Tower w/230 W ATT \$27

16/17/19 Tower w/250 W ATX \$37/43/49

Upgrade Your System

Intel Pentium System

Gigabyte Motherboard, 32 pc 100 ram

Celeron 500 \$289

Celeron 533/600/633 \$325/345/399

AMD K6 II System

Gigabyte Socket 7 Motherboard

32 pc 100 ram

AMD K6 II (3D) 500/533/550 \$239/259/275

Windows 98 SE with system purchase only

CD 8 Manual \$128

Windows 2000 Pro with system purchase only

CD and Manual \$198

Networking & Modem

56 K modem v90 \$22

Aopen ISA 56 K V90 INT \$63

USR 56 K V90 \$95

RJ 45 CABLES 10/25/50 \$4/9/14

D-LINK 530 TX PCI 10/100 \$22

PCI 10Base T \$15

10/100Base T \$20

5/9 Port Hub 10 Base T \$35/49

Accessories

Mouse ps2/AT \$09

Win 98 Keyboard ps2/A \$08

Wheel Mouse \$14

Stereo Speaker \$8

For more items and systems Please Call Us

Networking products also available

Corporate clients welcome

Financing and Leasing Available

All systems come with one month free internet software

745-West Broadway Unit 101 VAN.

MON-SAT: 10:00 A.M. to 6:00 p.m.

All prices and products availability subject to change without notice Prices

reflect 3% cash discount. Not responsible for typographical errors. Brand

name trade marks belong to their respective companies.

Raven product, or a stand alone portal solution that can be integrated into a knowledge-management solution—is but a first step, and maybe not the most important one.

"It is a mechanism," says Margaret Brooks, vice-president for the business solutions group with Computer Associates International in Memphis, Tenn. "Knowledge management takes culture, technology and leadership."

"The tool is the last thing you consider," adds Peter Rakoczy, director of enterprise services for Microsoft Canada in Mississauga, Ont. "What is required is the culture that will support it and the necessary processes an organization needs to make it work. If I have a white paper that I think is valuable to others in an organization, I need to know what to do with it, where to store it and what taxonomies to use so people can find it. The technology is a tool to enable this."

Certainly the greatest difficulty in getting a knowledge-management solution to work is the sometimes maddening problem of getting people to actually share their knowledge.

"I don't care if you are a small or large company," says Priscilla Emery, senior vice-president of information products and services for the Association of Information and Image Management (AIIM) in Silver Spring, Md. "It is a challenge to get people to share information across different departments and different types of areas in a process driven manner so that decisions can be made effectively."

AIIM is a non-profit industry association representing some 10,000 world-wide members who are involved in information and image management. AIIM has been in existence for some 50 years and keeps abreast of the latest technologies and solutions that can be of use to its members.

One of those solutions is knowledge management. AIIM tries not only to be aware of the various knowledge-management technologies available, but also helps overcome many of the corporate cultural challenges that can make putting knowledge-management solutions into place difficult.

The biggest challenge to overcome is the idea that knowledge is power, that having more knowledge than anyone else makes an individual more valuable and indispensable. Hoarding information is not only bad for the overall health of the business, it can have personal disadvantages as well.

"If you are the only person who knows anything, you are going to get pretty tired of getting all the calls," Emery adds. "Sharing knowledge is very important for sanity purposes."

Along with helping its members decide on knowledge-management solutions, AIIM is putting its own knowledge-management system into place. Upcoming additions to its Web site will include access to a library of more than 30,000 abstracts. It will also be adding new features to its corporate intranet to make sharing information among members and staff easier. For Emery, it is the Web that is making knowledge management a possibility for smaller organizations like AIIM.

"We don't recommend specific vendors, but we do talk about the technologies that are out there," Emery says. "We would not be discussing knowledge management if it was not for the Web and the ubiquitous nature of that access. Knowledge management is a concept that has been around for a long time, but it has only been in the last two years with the use of the Web technology that we now have a unified view of the information that are on today's platforms." □

These bots are made for walking...

Continued from page 69

Shopping bots

While it may not be an obvious application for businesses, shopping bot technology can provide insight into market prices, competition, and product features. Using shopping bots to keep up to date on consumer information can save a significant amount of time and money if your company promises the best prices. Keep in mind that there are really no "pure" comparison shopping sites. Sites that employ shopping bots usually have arrangements with merchants to display the retailers' goods in a search. The result: shopping bots' results may be skewed in favour of merchants that have agreements with the site.

Another type of shopping bot searches online auctions to find the best prices. BidFind, for example, crawls through 325 auction sites to find the best price for a particular item. Its agents have the capacity to update information on 200,000 items, twice a day.

Spider bots

Most people are probably familiar with spider bots, although they may not realize it. These are the "workers" behind search engines. They scour the Web for new sites to catalogue and register in their databases. When someone enters a search, the site simply checks its files to find the information.

Spider bots like InfoBeat

(http://www.infobeat.com/cb/cgi/cb_merc.cgi) are customizable for personal or business use. If there are Web sites you want to track, you deploy your own spider bot to find the information you need. You simply provide the URL, indicate how deeply you want to dig through the information contained in the site, and specify the type of information you want. Some spider bots give you the option of searching for sound clips, video clips, graphics, and text.

News bots

Perhaps the most common form of bots for business uses are news bots. These Web sites are like portals for various other media.

Continued on page 77

Anitec Computers

2607 Kingsway Vancouver B.C. V5R 5H4
Ph: (604)435 2038 Fax: (604)435 1298
Business Hours: Mon.-Sat: 10-6; Sun.: close
www.anitec.com; anitec@anitec.com

Intel Celeron 500/Pentium III 450/Pentium III 500
Cable/ADSL ready



1 Month Internet FREE!

Pentium III mainboard
Intel PIII/Celeron CPU
64MB PC100 SDRAM
10Gb UDMA hard drive
Panasonic 1.44Mb floppy
8Mb 3D AGP video
10/100M network card

48X EIDE CDrom drive
3D 16bit Stereo sound
100w stereo speakers & Mic.
56K V.90 voice Fax/Modem
Windows keyboard & mouse
17" digital monitor
Windows 98SE Full Version

Samsung 753DF
.25dpi flat 17" monitor
\$315

AOC 7Glr .25dpi
1600x1200 17" monitor
\$255

SONY
8432 CD ReWriter boxed
\$269

Maxtor 20Gb
7200rpm UDMA100
\$209

ACT Power Series

Celeron 566A-\$799
Pentium III 550-\$899
ACT 17" ATX 250W tower w/ 2 fans
Asus/MSI/GA Pentium III mainboard
Intel Pentium III processor
PC100 64mb 168pin SDRAM
ATI Xpert 98 8M AGP card
Fujitsu/Maxtor 15Gb ATA66 HD
Panasonic 1.44mb floppy drive
Creative Lab 52X CDROM drive
AC97 Stereo sound card
Motorola 56k V.90 voice fax/modem
Stereo subwoofer speakers & Mic
Win98 keyboard & Netmouse with wheel
Upgrade/Options:
AOC 25dpi 1600 17" monitor +\$255
Windows 98 SE +\$139

ACT Super Series

PIII 667EB - \$1199 or \$42/m
PIII 733EB - \$1289 or \$45/m
ACT 17" ATX 250W tower w/2 fans
Gigabyte GA6V7-4X 133M AGP 4x M/E
Intel Pentium III 133M Coppermine CPU
PC133 128Mb Fast SDRAM
Snipper TnT2 Pro 128bit 32Mb AGP
Maxtor 15Gb 7200RPM ata66 H.D.
Panasonic 1.44mb floppy drive
Creative Lab 52XCDROM drive
AC97 stereo sound system
USR 56k V.90 fax/modem
3D-FX1 500W subwoofer speakers
PackardBell Internet K/B; Wheel mouse
Upgrade/Options:
Samsung 753DF 17" flat monitor+\$315
Windows 98 full version SE +\$139

ACT Premium Series

PIII 700E-\$1880 lease \$66/m
PIII 800E-\$2099 lease \$74/m
ACT ATX 18" 250W tower W 2nd fan
Asus P3V4X/4X 133M AGP 4x M/B
Intel Pentium III Coppermine CPU
PC100/133 128mb SDRAM
Asus V6800 Geforce DDR 32Mb AGP
IBM 20Gb 7200RPM 2Mb H.D.
Panasonic 1.44M FD drive
Pioneer 16X DVD drive
Sound Blaster Live value W/digital
USR 56k V.90 PCI voice fax/modem
Cambridge FPS1000 4 points speakers
Microsoft Elite keyboard & Intellimouse
Upgrade/Options:
Samsung 700NF flat 17" monitor +\$395
Windows 98SE/2000 Pro. +\$139/\$199

ACT Thunder Series

Duron K7/600-\$1399
Athlon K7/700-\$1569
ACT 300W 19" tower two fans
Asus/MSI AMD K7 mainboard
PC133 128Mb SDRAM
Maxtor 20Gb ata100 hard drive
Creative Lab 52X CDROM drive
Panasonic 1.44Mb FD
Matrox G400 32Mb AGP
Sound Blaster Live ValueW/digital
56K fax/modem or 10/100M NIC
Windows98 K/B and wheel mouse
500W Subwoofer speakers
Upgrade/Options:
Impression 17" .27 17" monitor\$239
AOC.25 1600x1200 17"monitor\$259
Windows 98SE +\$139

ASUS

P5A/B(ATX/AT 100M)\$128/118
P599vm(ATX video&sound)
\$129
P3V4X(Via133) \$159
CUV4X/CUBX \$169/189
CUL2L(i815 ata100) \$239
P3BF(440BX) \$178
ME99VM(Video S370) \$139
P2B-D(ATX 440BX Dual) \$369
P2B-DS(ATX DUAL SCSI) \$679

BIOSTAR

7MKA-BI(200MHz,K7) \$289
M6TWC(S370) \$145
M5ALC(Super 7) \$109
M6TXA(S370) \$159

FI

VA503+(AT mvp3 agp 1M)\$119
VA2013(ATX mvp3 1M) \$135
SD11(atx slot A Athlon)\$169

MATSONIC

M756(all-in-one, slot+PGA) \$119
M790(atx sound slot1) \$129

ABIT

VA6(Via133) \$115
VT6X4(Via 133 4xagp)\$145
VH6(via133Socket 4x) \$155
SL6(i815 ata66 4x) \$203
SE6(i815 ata100 4x) \$233
BE6/2(ata66 slot1) \$175
BP6(Dual S370 ata66) \$189
KA7(KX133 k7 ata66)\$215
KA7100(KT133 ata100) \$235

Motherboard Warehouse

ACER

AX59Pro1M(2xDimm&simmm)\$119
MX59Pro 512k ATA66 \$139
MX32A(ZX AT1 8Mb) \$189
AX6BC(ATX BX AGP) \$145
AX63(via133 ata66) \$119
AX64Pro(Via133 4X ata66) \$179
AX66C-L(i820 ata66 Dimm) \$189

QDI SPEEDEASY

Advance 5/133M ata66 slot1\$119
Advance 10/133 ata66 socket \$149

SPACEWALKER

591P (AT, super7, dimm&simmm) \$109
H661P(ATX 440BX) \$159

SOYO/M-Tech

6BA+III+IV(BX ata66) \$169/209
6VCA(via133 slot1 ata66) \$169
7VCA(via133 pga ata66) \$169
7AIA(ATX via133 Athlon) \$229

EPoX

G2/G5(ATX 1/2M via) \$139/169
7KXA(K7 KX133) \$199

GIGA-BYTE

GA 6BX2000+(dual BIOS)\$179
GA 6BXC/D(BX Sin/Dual) \$139/259
GA 6BXU/6BXDU(U2W) \$539/649
GA6VX4X/6VX74X(via133 4x) \$128
GA80XM7(i815 ata66 4x) \$209
GA7IXE (ATX Slot A Athlon) \$179
GA7ZM(Via KT133 socketA) \$169

TYAN

Trinity371(BX Slot1&S370) \$149
Trinity400(VIA133 Slot1&S370)

MicroStar

BX master(BX ata66) \$189
6309(via133 pga ata66) \$135
6199VA(Via133) \$119
694DPro(Dual socket P3) \$289
K7TPro(Duron ata100) \$229

Pentium III		Retail/OEM		Pentium III		Retail/OEM		Celeron		Retail/OEM		AMD Athlon		Retail/OEM		AMD Duron		Retail/OEM	
550(S1)	\$279	\$249	667EB(FC)	\$299	\$289	500(PPGA)	\$139	600	\$269	\$199	600(socketA)	\$159	\$133						
550E(FC)	\$269	\$259	700E(FC)	\$369	\$349	566A(FC)	\$189	\$149	700	\$289	\$245	650(socketA)	\$199	\$163					
650E(FC)	\$349	\$319	733E(FC)	\$365	\$350	600A(S1)	\$219	\$179	700(thunder)	\$299	\$249	700(socketA)	\$279	\$243					

INKJET:		MONITOR		VIDEO CARD		CD-WRITER		HARD DRIVE		SOUND/CDROM		
HP610/840	\$149/229	Viewsonic	E771/E773	\$318/379	ATI(AGP)	Xpert98 8Mb	\$49	Quantum	LM 7200 15/20/30Gb	\$169/215/279	44x/48x/52 CD	\$49/58/59
HP930/970	\$289/559	E790	\$509	Xpert128/2000	\$105/109	SONY 8432 CDRW box	\$269	Western Digital	ATA66	\$319	SB 32/128/160	\$35/55/66
HP1220/2000	\$659/659	EF70/PF775	\$389/489	Fury pro SV in/out 32M	\$149	HP9110i 8x4x32	\$319	5400rpm: 10/13G 165/185/		\$379	Aureal Vortek/super	\$39/65
Canon 2000/3000	\$99/229	PS790/PF790	\$679/659	All-in-W. 128 I/Pro	\$269/339	HP9310i 10x4x32	\$379	7200rpm: 15/27G 199/369		\$379	Panasonic BXDVD	\$149
Epson 680/670	\$119/129	SONY E200/E400	\$489/769	DIAMOND		HP8210E external USB	\$439	Fujitsu: 6.4/10/15/20/27		\$115/135/149/159/199	Toshiba 12X DVD	\$189
780/700/EX	\$229/354/569	MAG 786/796	\$399/5419	Vipper II 32m AGP	\$179	YAMAHA	8424 Int IDE /SCSI	\$359/369			Pioneer 16X DVD	\$189
Lexmark3200/5770/5159/389		NEC FE700/750 17"	\$379/499	MATROX		PLEXTOR						
Z11/Z31/Z51/599/5159/5239		Hansol 710P/900	\$319/5469	G400 16/32M single	\$169/189	8432 Int IDE RW	\$338	IBM	7200 15/20/30Gb	\$179/225/309		
		Samsung750s/900sl	\$275/529	G400 str/Max Dual	\$229/269	10x4x32 RW SCSI	\$599	Maxtor DiamondMax				
		753DF flat	\$315	Savaga 4 32M box	\$129	SCSI Adaptor		5400: 10/15/20/30/125/135/159/199				
		700NF/900NF	\$395/619	Annihilator II DTS 32M	\$393	Tekram 315/390F	\$59/129	7200: 15/20G	\$165/209			
		LG795FT+/775 flat	\$419/389	3DIX VOODOO 3/5(AGP)		Adaptec 2902	\$69					
		AOC 26 1600x1200	\$255	2000/3000/5500	\$119/169/449	2940UW/U2W	\$289/329					
		AcerG772 17"/99sl19"	\$309/499	ASUS 3800 Pro 32Mb	\$179							
		Impression 17" .27	\$239	3800 ultra/deluxes	\$203/249							
				6800 pure/Del ddr	\$279/329							
				7700 pure/Del dts	\$429/call							
				POWERCOLOR(OEM)								
				Riva TnT2 pro 32m	128 \$125							

RAM(call for Prices)

PC100 64/128/256\$95/195/419
PC133 64/128Mb \$103/205
256Mb \$449

FAX/MODEM

Motorola PCI V.90 voice \$25
USR V90 win/hardware\$49/99
SupraMax PCI v90 voice \$59
Digicom 56k/Acer 56k \$49/39

SPEAKER

ACS33/45.2/54 \$58/88/89
FPS1000/DTT2500 \$93/359
MonsoonMH500/700 \$125/195
MH1000 \$225

NETWORK

D-Link DFE530 10/100 \$20
D-Link DFE905/910 Kit \$149/199
ACER 10m 5/8 hub \$38/79
3-Com 3c905 10/100 \$69
Lysis ADS/cable router \$169

Specials

NEC FE700 17"flat \$379
Samsung 700IFT \$379
Samsung 700NF \$395
Impression 17" \$239
Asus V7700 DTS \$429
Golden Orb Fan \$23
Logitech Itouch kit\$129
Logitech Quickcam \$59
D-Link910switch kit\$199
Lysis ADS/Cable router \$169
ATX 17" 250w Case\$39

Prices subject to change without notice. All trademarks belong to their respective owners. Surcharge on credit cards.

Platform News

Macintosh • Linux • Windows • Palm • Emerging Trends

Pocket PC a third-time charm?

By Jacques Surveyer

With the launch of the Pocket PC platform, one of the Microsoft story lines—third time's a charm—is getting repeated. Microsoft lore is that a) it never gives up on a market that was big enough to snag its attention, and b) sometimes it misses, but by the third try, its engineers and product managers have homed in on a market in such a way that they create killer applications capable of stopping the competition in its tracks.

The recent introduction of the Pocket PC is just such an opportunity to test the third-time-golden story as previously told with the debuts of Windows 3.0, Microsoft Word and Excel.

So, let me spell out some of the facts and you can be the judge of whether Microsoft's new Pocket PC deserves to enter the pantheon of Microsoft's glorious third-time charm mythos.



Third time charm

3Com's Palm PC has, according to market research firm International Data Corp., about 80 percent of the handheld PDA (personal digital assistant) market in Canada, and a slightly lower, but still overwhelming, share of the PDA market worldwide. Other major PDA competitors are U.K.-based Psion, Casio and Sharp from Japan, and Compaq and Hewlett-Packard from North America. With the exception of Palm and Psion, all the other vendors have some version of Windows CE deployed on their PDAs.

With two tries, Windows CE is still losing badly to the Palm Platform, whose small, pocket-size form factor seems to be what the market is demanding. Most Windows CE devices have been caught in a form-to-function wasteland: too big, bulky, and pricey to be a PDA, yet too small, clumsy and underpowered to be a lightweight notebook.

Most Windows CE devices have been caught in a form-to-function wasteland: too big, bulky, and pricey to be a PDA; yet too small, clumsy and underpowered to be a lightweight notebook.

Only in some industrial markets, like inventory taking and specialized scanning, have Windows CE devices found a niche. But the new Pocket PC may be another story.

Table 1 shows a detailed comparison between standard features of three current Palm models versus the Compaq's new Pocket PC powered-device, the iPaq. For roughly the same price, Pocket PC delivers the same size and weight, but with a 65,000-colour display, eight times the memory, a CPU that is eight times faster, sound, video, and a richer variety of expansion options. The Palm wins with better battery life (the Pocket PC needs a daily recharge, while the monochrome Palms will go for at least a couple of weeks without recharge). In addition, one Palm, the Palm VII, directly supports wireless programs (an exploding market—think email, and pager-like capabilities). But

Continued on page 81

IBM sets Linux sights on the enterprise

By Tom Venetis

With Linux's popularity among programmers and its present status as a media darling, it seems odd to ask whether Linux is ready for prime time.

But that is just what some people are asking as Linux looks to move into higher end systems and gain a larger market share for itself in the enterprise market. Recently, George Weiss, an analyst for the Stamford, Conn.-based Gartner Group Inc. wrote a commentary for CNet News saying that Linux still had a ways to go before it was going to move out of its traditional market of server appliances and Web-based applications.

"If a viable market is to develop in high-end Linux servers, strong independent software vendor enthusiasm must be present," Weiss argues in his column in late May. "However, the big software developers are already locked into specific platforms and require additional resources or a need to substitute Linux for an existing one."

That may be about to change now that IBM announced it is offering Linux on its S/390 enterprise servers along with complete support and service offerings from IBM's Global Services division.

A year ago, zero percent of CIOs said that Linux was part of their environments. Now, 13 percent of CIOs say Linux is part of their environment.

—Robert LeBlanc, IBM Canada

"If you look at the data, 40 percent of all spending on servers is Internet related," says Robert LeBlanc, vice-president for software strategy at IBM Canada Ltd. in Markham, Ont. "A lot of people are using Linux today to run their businesses. A year ago, zero percent of CIOs said that Linux was part of their environments. Now, 13 percent of CIOs say Linux is part of their environment."

LeBlanc says some 25 percent of all new servers installed in 1999 were Linux-based and recent estimates from Framingham, Mass.-based International Data Corp. (IDC) suggest some 11 million people are currently using systems running Linux.

Linux in a box

IBM hopes that its support for Linux at the enterprise level will create a new market for its S/390 servers and its support offerings,

Continued on page 83

Apple News

Free USB printer sharing for Mac OS 9

By Justin Siemens

June is generally the calm before the storm that is Macworld New York, so there is not much to announce before we go to press with the August issue. However we have managed to dig up a few Mac tidbits for you, and we promise to have a full rundown of all of the news from Macworld in the next issue. The current rumours about the July 19-21 expo and conference include distribution of free copies of OS X beta for all those who attend, as well as the first sight of new iMacs and possibly even new iBooks. But for now, only time, and Steve, will tell.

USB printer sharing for OS 9 released

Apple recently released some new xsoftware for OS 9 or higher that allows you to share any USB printer or TCP/IP via Ethernet or AirPort networks. This is a first for Apple, which in the past only supported printer sharing for its own printers. This now means that, for example, a single

USB colour photo printer can be shared by an entire workgroup, instead of having to be moved from desk to desk. Also, with the advent of the sub-\$500 USB laser printer, small office settings can now get 600 dpi (dots per inch) laser performance without having to spend \$1,000-plus for a network laser printer.

The software, which is free, will work with any version of system 9.0, and requires a PCI Power Macintosh with USB ports to be the host computer. It is available now for download from <http://www.apple.com/>.

New ROM for G4, iBook, new Powerbooks and new iMacs.

Apple has released a new version of the firmware for all its currently shipping machines. It fixes many small bugs and also adds the ability to boot from FireWire devices on Macs with built-in FireWire ports. The firmware is stored on the processor card and is the first thing that loads when your Mac is turned on before you see the

happy Mac face. By installing the new firmware, users will be able to boot from FireWire and USB devices, making it much easier for many iMac and G4 users to create an emergency startup disk on a Zip or external hard drive—something they could previously do with SCSI, which is no longer a built-in feature on new Macs. Installing the firmware takes about five minutes, and once done the changes are permanent. On G4s the update also fixes some issues faced by users who have more than 1 GB of RAM installed.

New Canon Elph tiny, Mac friendly

In June, Canon released a new model in its popular line of Elph mini zoom digital cameras. From the front the camera is about the size of a standard credit card. Its very sleek casing is made of lightweight aluminum. The new Elph features a 2x optical zoom and a 4x digital zoom, which is less than most larger cameras, but still good for such a small model. The image sensor is 2.1

Continued on page 75



Powerperson

We have been servicing customers in British Columbia for four years.

104 - 11400 Bridgeport Road, Richmond, B.C. Canada V6X 1T2

Welcome to our new location!



Business Hours: Monday ~ Saturday 10am - 6:30pm

Tel: (604) 214-9316, 214-9326

Fax: 214-9317

Monthly Special

Intel Celeron 500 System

Pentium III i810 ATA66
Integrated Video & Audio
64M PC100 SDRAM
48X CDROM
6.4G Hard Drive
1.44M Floppy Drive
56K V.90 Modem
Keyboard / Mouse / Speakers

\$629



It's time to Upgrade !

K6II-500 + Super 7 M/B + 8M Video + 3D Sound
+ 32M SDRAM + ATX Case.....\$319



**Leasing
Financing**

Prices are Cash / Interac discounted.
Price and availability subject to change without notice.
All trademarks & brands are properties of their respective owners.
Microsoft products must be sold with new system only.
We reserve the right to correct typographical errors.

Super Buy

While quantity last

BASF Blank CD w/Case 10pcs/box.....\$14.9
17" .25 7GLR AOC Monitor.....\$259
Panasonic 8432 CDRW.....\$239
Yamaha 8424 CDRW.....\$289
GNT5000A Subwoofer Speakers.....\$49
3dfx VoodooIII 3000 AGP TV Out.....\$149
Asus ATA66 PCI Controller Card.....\$45
Zip Drive 100M Internal.....\$69

All systems are backed with 3 years labor & 1 year parts limited warranty plus one month free Internet.

Home Officer

K6II-500\$519

K6II-550\$539
Super7 ATX Motherboard
Integrated Video & Audio
32M SDRAM
6.4G Hard Drive
48X CDROM / Floppy Drive
56K V.90 PCI Voice Modem
Keyboard / Mouse / Speakers

Athlon K7 Master

K7-700\$1089

K7-750 / -800\$1139 / \$1209
Gigabyte K7 Athlon Motherboard
128M PC133 SDRAM
32M AGP Video Card
15G 7200rpm HDD / Floppy Drive
48X CDROM / 3D Sound
56K V.90 PCI Voice Modem
Keyboard / Mouse / Speakers

PIII Partner

Celeron II 566\$729

Celeron II 600\$759
PIII 667 / 800.....\$909 / \$1169
Gigabyte PIII 133mhz Motherboard
64M PC133 SDRAM
ATI 8M 3D AGP Video Card
6.4G Hard Drive / Floppy Drive
48X CDROM / 3D Sound Card
56K V.90 PCI Voice Modem
Keyboard / Mouse / Speakers

PIII Commander

PIII 667\$1149

PIII 733\$1199
PIII 800 / 866.....\$1409 / \$1729
Asus P3V 133mhz Motherboard
128M PC133 SDRAM
32M 3D AGP Video Card
15G 7200rpm HDD / Floppy Drive
48X CDROM / 3D Sound Card
56K V.90 PCI Voice Modem
Keyboard / Mouse / Speakers

Dream Machine

PIII 866.....\$3259

Asus P3V4X 133mhz Motherboard
256M PC133 SDRAM
Asus V7700 GTS DDR 32M
40G 7200rpm HDD / Floppy Drive
Yamaha 8432 CDRW
Asus 8x DVD / SB Live Value
Altec 54w Subwoofer Speakers
Logitech Cordless KB & Mouse
USR 56K V.90 PCI Modem

Leasing / Financing available. Please check our web site www.powerperson.bc.ca for updated prices.

Prices on this ad are made on June 29, 2000.
Price and availability subject to change without Prior notice.

CPU

OverClocker's Favorite CPU Cooler.....29
Asus 370 to Slot1 CPU Adapter.....25
Celeron 500.....139
Celeron II 566 / 600 / 633.....149 / 175 / 235
133mhz PIII-667EB / 733EB.....309 / 369
133mhz PIII-800EB / 866EB.....579 / 899
K6II-500 / 550.....95 / 115
K7 ThunderBird 650 / 700.....239 / 259
Athlon K7-650 / 700.....225 / 245
Athlon K7-750 / 800.....295 / 365
Athlon K7-850 / 900.....495 / 655
Athlon K7-950 / 1000.....899 / 1399
Intel Pentium 233mmx.....75

Memory

	16M	32M	64M	128M	256M
100Mhz SDRAM	58	109	215	419	
133Mhz SDRAM		115	215	459	
72pin EDO	65	105			

Motherboard

ATA66 PCI Controller Card.....45
Super7 (AT) + Sound 2DIMM 2SIMM.....105
Super7(ATX) + 8M Video + Sound.....119
Super7(ATX) + 8M Video + Sound + Modem 129
Asus Super7 P5A(ATX) / P5AB(AT).....125 / 119
Asus K7V Athlon KX133 ATA66.....209
ABIT KA7 Athlon KX133 ATA66.....219
Gigabyte 7VX Dual Bios KX133.....199
PIII i810 + AGP + Sound ATA66 (ATX)129
Asus P3V4X 133Mhz ATA66.....159
Asus CUV4X 133Mhz ATA66 S370.....169
Gigabyte 6VXE+ 133Mhz ATA66109
Gigabyte 6VX4X 133Mhz ATA66 Dual Bios.....139
Gigabyte 6VX7-4X 133Mhz ATA66 S370.....139
AOpen AX64133Mhz ATA66.....135
ABIT BP6 Dual CPU ATA66.....199
ABIT VA6 133Mhz ATA66 w/Audio.....119

HDD / LS120 / ZIP

	5400rpm	6G	10G	15G	20G	30G	40G
Fuj / Max	115	129	139	155	205	285	
7200rpm		15G	20G	30G	40G		
Max/ Fuj	169	219	269	369			
QTM/ WD/ SG	179	229	279				

LS120 2x 120mb Super Drive / Disk.....89 / 14
Zip 100MB Int IDE Drive / Disk.....69 / 13
Zip 250MB Int IDE Drive / Disk.....149 / 25

Video

Asus Geforce 256 64M / DDR pure.....269 / 399
Asus V6600 / V6800 GeForce 32M.....299 / 339
Asus V7700 GTS DDR 32M pure.....459
Asus V3800 TNT2 / Pro 32M pure.....129 / 179
Asus V3800 TNT2 Ultra 32M pure.....199
Creative Annihilator Pro DDR 32M.....399
Creative Geforce II GTS 32M.....399
Matrox G400 32M Dual / Single VGA.....219 / 169
Diamond Savage4 Pro 32M / 16M AGP.....95 / 75
Diamond Speed Star 16M AGPx4.....69
Sniper TNT2 32M AGP4 / Pro.....109 / 129
Sniper TNT2 32M AGP4 TV in&out/ out 149 / 129
ATI Xpert 98 8M / 128 16M AGP.....49 / 119
ATI Xpert@play PC2TV 8M AGP / PCI.....69 / 89
ATI Fury Pro 32M / Maxx 64M AGP.....159 / 239
ATI All-in-Wonder 128 16M AGP / PCI.....199 / 205
ATI All-in-Wonder 128 32M AGP / PCI.....279 / 279
ATI All-in-Wonder 128 PRO 32M.....339
ATI TV-Wonder Tuner & Capture Card PCI.....95
3dfx Voodoo3 2000 16M AGP / PCI.....109 / 139
3dfx Voodoo3 3000 16M AGP TV Out.....149
PCI 8M 3D S3 Trio / SIS.....59 / 49
Logitech Quickcam Exp / Web USB.....59 / 119

Audio

Crystal 3D Sound Card ISA / PCI17 / 19
Sound Blaster Ensoniq / PCI 128.....31 / 44
Sound Blaster Live value / Platinum.....67 / 269
Sound Blaster Live MP3+ / XGamer.....149 / 149
Multimedia Speakers.....8 & up
GNT5000A Subwoofer + Speakers.....49
Cambridge FPS1000 / DTT2500.....109 / 365
Altec Lansing ACS33w / 45w.....59 / 89
Altec ACS54w Subw + 4 Speakers (Black).....95
Microphone / Headset Mic / Vol Control.....6 / 12

CD-ROM / CDRW / DVD

48X / 52X Liteon CDROM.....56 / 58
52X Creative / 50X Asus.....60 / 69
Adaptec EZ CD Creator.....15
Panasonic 8x4x32x CDRW IDE.....239
Yamaha 8x4x24x CDRW IDE.....289
Sony 8x4x32x CDRW IDE.....289
HP 10x4x32x CDRW 9310i.....379
DVD 8X Asus.....169
DVD 10X / 16X Pioneer189 / call
DVD 12X Toshiba / 8X Panasonic.....169 / 169
Sigma Hollywood DVD Decode Card.....109
Blank CD Recordable / Rewritable.....1.49 / 3.5
Blank CD Spindle 50pcs / 100 pcs.....59 / 99
80min Blank CD Recordable2.5 & up
Platinum 8xRecordable CD.....15 / box

Modem / Network

Motorola 56K PCI Voice Modem.....25
AOpen 56K Voice Modem ISA / PCI.....69 / 45
USR 56K PCI WinModem.....54
USR 56K PCI HardWare Modem.....79
PCMCIA 56K V.90 Modem.....79
Surecom Ethernet 10mbps / 100mbps.....15 / 22
AOpen RJ45+BNC 10mbps ISA / PCI.....19 / 19
D-Link 530TX100/10mbps PCI.....23
3Com 3C905 100/10mbps WakeOnLan.....69
Surecom PCMCIA Ethernet Card 10mbps.....49
Surecom PCMCIA Ethernet 10/100mbps.....79
Surecom HUB 5 / 8 Ports 10mbps.....35 / 49
Surecom HUB 5 / 8 Ports 10/100mbps 89 / 139
USB HUB 4 Ports.....49
Network Cable 10/ 20/ 30/ 50'.....7 / 10 / 15 / 19
Wall plate / Keystonejack.....3 / 7

Monitor

15" Azura / AOC.....179
Samsung 550S / Optiquest.Q55.....199 / 219
Viewsonic E651 / Sony E100.....239 / 299
17" AOC .25 7GLR / .28 TVLR.....259 / 249
Viewsonic .25 E771 / .25 EF70.....315 / 389
.25 PF775 / .25 PS775.....479 / 469
.27 M70 / .26 GS773.....409 / 419
Optiquest .27 Q71 / .25 Q75.....299 / 409
Sony .24 G200 / .24 E200.....569 / 519
Samsung .27 750S / .24 753DF.....279 / 359
.25 700NF / 755DF.....429 / 409
NEC .25 FE700 / .27 AS70.....389 / 329
Panasonic .27 E70i / .25 PL70.....309 / 479
19" AOC .26 9VLR.....379
Viewsonic .26 E790 / E790Black 519 / 569
.26 GS790 / .25 PS790.....599 / 719
.25 PF790 / .25 PF795.....669 / 799
Optiquest .27 Q95.....499
Sony .24 G400 / .24 E400.....829 / 749
Samsung .25 900NF / .26 950P.....639 / 499

Printer / Scanner

Canon BJC-1000 / 2000.....call / 99
Epson Stylus 440 / 670.....109 / 129
Lexmark Z11 / Z31 / 3200.....99 / 169 / 145
Samsung 5100A 8ppm 4MB.....349
Brother Laser HL-1030.....369
Acer Scan 640U / 640BU.....129 / 149
Refill kit for Canon, Epson, HP, Lexmark.....call

NoteBook PC

Asus L7350.....2579
PIII-500 64M 6G 24xCDR 56K 13.3" TFT
Asus L8450-DX.....3299
PIII-500 128M 12G 6xDVD 56K 14.1" TFT

Keyboard & Mouse

Keyboard + Mouse Combo.....18
Internet Keyboard / Logitech.....19 / 35
Chinese Keyboard.....19
Fujitsu 8725 Keyboard.....18
Logitech Cordless Keyboard & Mouse.....129
MS Internet / Natural Keyboard*.....29 / 35
Keyboard Adapter PS2 <> AT.....5
Keyboard Drawer.....18
MS Intellimouse with Wheel.....24
A4 Wireless Mouse with Wheel.....26
A4 2B Mouse PS2 / Serial.....8 / 8
Wheel Mouse A4 / Logitech.....12 / 18
Finger Trackball NoteBook Mouse.....25
USB Mouse 3B.....10

Cable

Cables for Monitor / KB / Mouse / Modem.....7
Magnetic Shield Monitor Cable.....19
Printer Cable (Bi-Directional) 6' / 15'.....7 / 15
IDE Cable 18" / 33" / ATA663 / 6 / 9
SCSI Cable Int. 3 / 5 / 7 Connector.....6 / 8 / 12
SCSI Cable External.....19 & up
Power Cord / Split / Bar.....2 / 3 / 9
5 BNC RGB VGA Cable.....25

Others

Ethnet Cable Crimping tools / Tester.....19 / 65
486 / Pentium AMD CPU Fan.....9 / 8
Dual Fan CPU Cooler for K7.....25
OverClocking CPU Cooler.....15 & up
OverClocking Slot Fan.....15
Hard Drive Cooler / Ventilator.....17 / 25
Heatsink Compound / Thermal Paste.....2
Case Fan 3pin / 4pin.....15 / 12
Mobile Rack with Fan / ATA6617 & up / 35
Mounted Frame for FD / Hard Drive.....6 / 6
Switch Box for Printer 2 / 4 Ports.....15 / 19
Switch Box for Monitor 2 / 4 Ports.....15 / 19
Switch Box for System 2 / 4 Ways.....28 / 39
Printer Card / Enhanced ISA.....16 / 24
Monitor Screen Filter 15" / 17".....25 / 39 & up
SCSI Card DC315U / DC390F.....55 / 129
SCSI Adaptec 2906 / 2903B.....79 / 49
Tower Case AT / ATX.....29 & up
Power Supply AT 230w / 250w.....25 / 30
Power Supply ATX 250w / 300w.....35 / 50
Anti-Static Wrist Strap.....9
PS2 / USB Adapter for Motherboard.....6 / 16
PCI to USB Controller Card.....45
MS Windows98 Upgrade 2nd Edition.....129
MS Windows2000 Professional*.....199
Norton Anti Virus 2000.....39
Other items not in list.....Pls call

Smart Idea! Smart Choice!! Smart Savings!!! Smart You!!!!

**Only Pay 30% And Get 100%
Quality On Inkjet Cartridges**



**visit our site
www.inkjetmart.com**

Paying too much for inkjet cartridges?
www.inkjetmart.com guarantees high quality
products with up to 70% savings on all your inkjet
cartridge needs.

Our friendly and helpful staff from our Retail Sales,
Mobile Sales or Internet Sales Service guarantees
100% customer satisfaction and convenience.

Want to find out more?

Simply visit us at www.inkjetmart.com
or call us at (604)708-8320

**TOLL FREE
1-888-2833-INK**

Address: 4855 Main Street, Vancouver, B.C. V5V 3R9, Canada.

Music to your ears

Continued from page 68

- No MP3 encoding or decoding in the lite version.
- No plug-in support.
- Although effects are included with this version, the "fancy" ones—including compressor, delay, distortion, echo, echo chamber, envelope, flange, filter, noise reduction, quick filter, reverb, and generation of DTMF tones—have been disabled.

When it comes to low-cost audio editing solutions, the consumer versions of Cool Edit have always been nice because they are far cheaper than the more professional packages, but often offer more power than the novice audio editor will ever need. Both versions of Cool Edit 2000 follow that trend, though the lite version is rather limited. The full version's effects, MP3 compatibility, and plug-in support are excellent, though, and the lower price of the package makes it just the thing for beginners.

Syntrillium Cool Edit Pro

From: Syntrillium Software Corporation

Tel: 480-941-4327. <http://www.cooledit.com>

Estimated price: \$599 (converted from US\$399)

Cool Edit Pro is similar to Cool Edit 2000, but is much more powerful.

Highlights:

- Supports up to 192 KHz recording, and up to 32-bit recording depth.
- Up to 64 tracks of audio recording, featuring controls similar to those you'd find on a mixboard, such as solo/mute/record, volume controls and panning.
- Support for multiple input and output sources, which allows effects send and other external processing.



- Multiple-level undo, preventing accidental data loss.



**CRYSTAL
COMPUTER
LTD.**

4551A Kingsway, Burnaby, BC V5H 2A7

Tel: (604)436-4551 Fax: (604)436-4000

email: info@crystalcomp.bc.ca

web: <http://www.crystalcomp.bc.ca>

Mon-Fri: 10am - 6:30pm

Sat: 10am - 5:30pm

Sun, Holidays: By appointment



100M ZIP IDE	\$70	500W subwoofer	\$30	Motorola PCI Modem	\$25
MS intellieye mouse	\$68	Azura 15" Monitor	\$170	Creative 52X CDROM	\$60
50pcs CDR Disks	\$40	RIVA TNT2 32M AGP	\$110	KDS 17" vs-7i 0.27	\$266
HP 8250 CDRW	\$265	SB LIVE! 1024	\$70	Computer table/chair	\$Call

ACCESSORIES/CASE/CPU

15"AT/17"ATX/18"ATX/24"ATX \$34/38/46/82

6' CABLE/P-FAN/P-II-FAN/RACK/CPU \$4/8/10/17/CALL

DISKS/DRIVES/CDROMS

CDR/CDRW/FDD/120M/ZIP/ZIP EXT \$0.8/3/17/100/70/145

FUJITSU 6.4/8.4/10.2/15/17/20 \$120/125/130/140/145/160

QUANTUM LM15/20G/30G 7200RPM \$220/265

MAXTOR 5400:10/15/20/30/40 \$128/155/168/220/270

MAXTOR 7200:15/20/30/40 \$175/240/288/375

ACER 40X/52X/CL52X/AFREEY 10X DVD \$50/60/60/170

HP 8250I 4X4X24 IDE/9310I CDRW 10X4X32 IDE \$265/389

ZIP 250M EXT PAR /100M EXT PAR \$238/140

KEYBOARD/MOUSE

98/MS ELITEL/ USB/FUJITSU 4725/8725 \$10/26/52/59/19

BASIC MOUSE/LOGITECH WHEEL MOUSE PS2 / USB \$5/18/23

MS INTELLI MOUSE PS2/USB \$26/36

MEMORY/MODEM/MONITOR

16E/32E/PC-100-32/64/128 \$68/125/58/115/225

MOTOROLA PCI VOICE/MODEM BLASTER \$25/45

ACER PCI/ACER ISA /USR PCI-VOICE \$44/69/59

AOC 15"/AOC 17"/AOC 19" \$170/270/469

OPTIQUEST Q71/VIEWSONIC E771/G790 \$299/310/610

S7-VALUE

Super 7 Mainboard

8M AGP Video & 3D Audio

56K V.90 Modem

32M PC-100

1.44M FDD, 6.4G HDD

17" ATX Case, 40X CDROM

98 KEYB, Netmouse, Pad

15" MON. & 100W Speaker

K6-2-500 \$689

K6-2-533 \$706

K6-2-550 \$725

WINDOWS 98 OEM CD

Second Edition with

system purchase only

\$125

P3-VALUE

P-II Mainboard

8M AGP Video & 3D Audio

56K V.90 Modem

32M PC-100

1.44M FDD, 6.4G HDD

17" ATX Case, 40X CDROM

98 KEYB, Netmouse, Pad

15" MON. & 100W Speaker

CEL 500 \$789

CEL 533 \$805

533E \$958

550E/600E \$989/1059

Other Call

BookPC: \$769Up

MOTHERBOARD/NETWORK

ABIT BP6V2/ASUS P3BF/ASUS K7V \$199/185/229

GIGA ZXC/5AX/ASUS P5A/P5A-A \$129/109/129/140

EPOX MVP3G/G2(DMA66)/G5/C/K7XA \$128/136/166/120/215

ELITE P6SET-FL/ELITE ML /E598 \$123/113/115

NIC: ISA/PCI/10-100/4P-HUB/8P-HUB \$16/16/21/35/52

10/100 HUB: 3COM 5 PORT/LINKSYS 8PORT \$120/135

PRINTER/SCANNER

CANON 1000/2000/2100/5100/6100 \$95/110/128/175/308

EPSON 440/670/740/760/860 \$107/132/212/219/270

HP1100/LEXMARK Z11/Z31/Z51 \$565/99/145/238

ARTECH SCANNER USB/Acer 620U/UT \$105/130/150

SOUND/VIDEO/SPEAKER

ENSONIQ 64/SB128/LIVE 1024/PCI 64 \$38/45/70/20

8M PCI/4M AGP/8M AGP \$55/40/53

ATI XPRT98/99/128/2000/AIW128 \$51/85/105/112/220

TNT 16 /TNT2-32/TNT2-32ULTRA \$92/110/200

100W/MLI-SW190/ZENON 6000/GNT5000A \$8/41/55/53

FLAT PANEL SPK BW2000/LOGITECH QUICKCAM \$110/68

SOFTWARE CALL

NORTON ANTIVIRUS/WINFAX/OFFICE 2000SBE \$28/25/275

NOTEBOOK/FURNITURE CALL

S7-POWER

GIGABYTE 5AX 512K

Xpert 98, PCI Sound Card

PCI 56K V.90 Modem

64M PC-100

1.44M FDD, 10G HDD

18" ATX Case, 40X CDROM

98 KEYB, Netmouse, Pad

17" KDS 0.27 Monitor

500W Subwoofer Speaker

K6-2-500 \$969

K6-2-533 \$986

K6-2-550 \$1005

Althon K7: \$1319Up

UDMA66

UDMA66

More items and system prices on web site.

We do troubleshooting, upgrades, networking.

* 2% Surcharge on Master Card, 3% on Visa Card * LEASING AVAILABLE

- Double the number of effects of Cool Edit 2000, also including chorus, click/pop and hiss reduction, clip restoration, EQ, multitap delay, vocoder, pan/expand, phaser, and hard limiting. Users can get a real-time preview of many of the program's effects instead of having to wait for processing.
- Program can be synced to MIDI, via triggering or slaving.
- DirectX plug-in support
- MP3 is not supported natively, though a plug-in can be purchased for US\$29 to handle encoding and decoding.
- Supports Windows 95/98/NT.
- Minimum hardware: 486 processor, with 8 MB of RAM, though you'll certainly want more!

For the more experienced and demanding user, Cool Edit Pro is a better choice than

Cool Edit 2000, because it offers more tracks to work with, more effects, and a number of other features to make life easier. Despite the extra features and capabilities, the program remains easy to use. Unlike 2000, Cool Edit Pro is available at retail level, complete with bonus materials (sound effects and sample files) and a hard copy of the manual.

Next month: Stay tuned, because we'll review a few things that didn't fit into either of the above categories, including notation-based composition software, audio restoration software, and a few fun and educational products.

Editor's choices



Hardware:

Midiman M-Audio Delta 44

While it's too expensive for the casual user, those who are getting serious about PC audio recording will love what the Delta series of cards have to offer. The Delta 44 is the best value for those who don't need S/PDIF, offering the basics: four inputs and four outputs in a standard 1/4-inch jack format. Very nice.

Software:

Cakewalk Pro Audio 9

Pro Audio 9 is pretty hard to resist. It's easy to use, has virtually all the features you'll need for recording and editing, and it's not even the most expensive package of the bunch. It offers a ton of performance in one box. ☐

Free USB printer sharing

Continued from page 72

megapixels. Images are stored at a maximum size of 1,600x1,200 pixels, but can also save images at 640x480, if you only intend to use them on the Web.

The Elph comes with an 8 MB compact flash card, and has a built-in USB port, which makes transfers to any new Mac both easy and fast. The camera includes software for making QuickTime VR panoramas from your photos, as well as a copy of Adobe's Photo Deluxe for Mac and PC. The camera also includes a rechargeable lithium-ion battery, which is a nice touch as many digital camera's still run on AA's only. The Canadian street price is \$850 and it should be available now. Check out Canon's PowerShot site (<http://www.powershot.com/s100/s100.html>) for more information. ☐

Justin Siemens is a Macintosh IT specialist based in Vancouver, B.C. He can be reached at jsiemens@mac.com.

Uncle Matty dogs it online

NB—Matthew Margolis, better known as Uncle Matty of the PBS television series *Woof! It's a Dog's Life*, has brought his popular pooch-pacifying methods online with his own Web site. Margolis, whose National Institute of Dog Training in Southern California, is described as the Betty Ford Clinic for problem pets, has handled the dogs of celebrities such as Goldie Hawn, Drew Carey, Elizabeth Taylor and Madonna. On the Web site, surfers can visit the training centre, where each animated pooch has a problem visitors can learn to solve. A "Dear Uncle Matty" column gives visitors a chance to ask specific questions about their own pets.

<http://www.unclematty.com/>

FREE Long Distance

Connect your telephone to the internet

- No Computer Required
- Digital Sound Quality
- Full one-year Warranty
- Supports to LAN, Cable or xDSL modem



Pacisun Enterprises Inc.

Tel: (604)266-3037 www.pacisun.com
930-1200 W. 73rd Ave., Van. BC Canada V6P 6G5

NUAGE

Affordable Computer & Communication Products

Authorized Dealer

COMPAQ

**HEWLETT
PACKARD**

**IBM
AST**

MasterCard

VISA

**AMERICAN
EXPRESS**

COMPUTER PLUS



Celeron PPGA370 533/566/600 Internet Systems

Asus VIA Apollo Pro133A chipset CUV4X M/B
Support UltraDAM/66 and Floppy Controller
2x16550 UART serial, 1 Parallel Port & 4x USB
64MB PC100 SDRAM exp. to 1.5GB
Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
ATX Mid-tower 16" CSA w/250W P/S
Fujitsu 10.8GB Ultra EIDE Hard Drive 7200rpm
ATI Xpert98 AGP4x w/8MB RAM Video Card
AOpen 48X EIDE CD-ROM
Acer 56K Flex V.90 Internal F/M/V PCI Bus
Ensonic 128 PCI Audio Card w/3D Stereo Spkr
Samtron 15" (55E) FS N/I LR Monitor
Mitsumi 104 Key keyboard PS/2
Logitech First + PS/2 w/ Wheel Mouse

\$1100 / 1145 / 1180

Pentium III 667/ 733 MHz (FC-PGA) Graphic Systems

Asus VIA Apollo Pro133A Chipset CUV4X M/B
Support Ultra DAM/66 and Floppy Controller
2x16550 UART serial, 1 Parallel Port & 4x USB
128MB PC133 SDRAM exp. to 1.5GB
Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
ATX Mid-tower 16" CSA w/250W Power Supply
Quantum 15GB Ultra EIDE Hard Drive 7200rpm
Mitsumi 104 Key keyboard PS/2
NEC AccuSync 17" (AS70) FS N/I Monitor 0.27dpi
Asus V3800 TNT2 M64 Bulk 32MB Pure AGP4x
SB 128PCI Sound Card w/ Altec Lansing ACS-22 Spkr
Asus 50X IDE CD-ROM Drive Tray Load
Acer 56K Flex V.90 Internal F/M/V PCI Bus
Logitech First + PS/2 w/ Wheel Mouse

\$1660 / 1740

**FREE
1st Month Internet Access
by Infinet Group**

AMD Athlon K7 700/800/900 MHz (Slot-A) Power Systems

Asus VIA KX133 chipset K7V M/B
Support UltraDam 66 and Floppy controller
2x16550 UART serial, 1 parallel port & 4x USB
128MB PC133 SDRAM exp. to 1.5GB
Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy drive
ATX Mid-tower 16" CSA w/250W Power Supply
Quantum 15.0GB Ultra EIDE Hard Drive 7200rpm
ATI XPERT2000 PRO AGP4x Video w/32MB
Asus 50X EIDE CD-ROM
3COM USR 56Kx2 V.90 Internal F/M PCI
BUILT-IN 3D Audio Controller AD1881 w/3D Basic Spks
NEC AccuSync 17" (AS70) FS N/I monitor 0.27dpi
Fujitsu 8725 - 104 Key keyboard PS/2
Microsoft Intelli-Mouse w/Wheel PS/2

\$1660 / 1790 / 2110

Pentium III 800EB/866EB MHz (SECC2) Super Power Systems

Asus Via Apollo Pro133A Chipset P3V4X M/B
Support UltraDAM/66 and Floppy controller
2x16550 UART serial, 1 parallel ports & 5x USB
128MB PC133 SDRAM exp. to 1.0GB, 256KB cache
Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy drive
ATX Mid-tower 16" CSA w/ 250W P/S
Quantum LM 20.4GB (7200RPM) Ultra EIDE HD
Asus V6800 DDR Pure nVidia Video w/32MB- AGP4x
Asus 50X IDE CD-ROM Drive Trayload
3COM USR 56Kx2 V.90 Internal PCI F/M
SoundBlaster Live Value PCI + Yamaha M8 Stereo Spkr
Viewsonic PF775 17" FS SVGA Monitor
Microsoft Natural keyboard PS/2
Microsoft Intelli-Mouse w/Wheel PS/2

\$2588 / 2900

Monthly Special

**Princo 650MB
Silver CD-R Diskette
with Jewel Case
\$1.00**

We support and service

Novell Certified NetWare Engineer™
Trained and tested to provide superior NetWare Support
3Com™
net Working Partners program
Networking Partner

We support and service:

- Novell NetWare • Windows For Workgroups •
- LANtastic Windows NT •

We're Keeping Up with Your Networking Needs

Networking Products

Backoffice Small Business Server w/5 CAL... \$1950
MS Windows 2000 Server w/5 clients... \$1350
MS Exchange Server w/5 clients... \$210
Novell Netware V5.0 w/5 Clients... \$1490
3Com 9058 TX 10/100BT PCI Card... \$85
Acer 10 Base T 5-Port Hub... \$48
Intel Express Pro 10/100BT PCI Card... \$90
3Com USB Ethernet Interface 3C19250... \$89
3Com Off.Conn.8Port 10/100 Switch 3C16734A \$279
Linksys Cable/DSL Router w/4 Ports BEFSR41... \$285
3Com Home Connect ADSL Modem PCI 3CP3617 \$319
3Com Home Connect ADSL Modem Ext. 3CP3647 \$392
HP 170X External Print Server w/1 Par. Port. \$220
Xircom RealPort 10/100-56K Combo PCMCIA \$522
MegaHertz 10/100-56K V.90 Combo PCMCIA \$465

Accessories

3M 17" Anti-Glare Filter \$109
APC Surge-Arrest P-Bar \$24.50
HardDisk Removable Rack \$28
IDE Data Cable for DMA66 \$15
Jewel Case for 2 CD \$1.50
SuperDuster \$12
DefCon Notebook Security \$65
Princo / Dysan CD-R Disk \$1.95
TDK CD-R Diskette \$2.00
Princo Re-Writable CD Disk \$3.50
Princo 80 Min CD-R Disk \$3.50
CD Labeling Kit (50 Label+Software) \$35
KAO InkJet Paper-100/pk \$3.25
Memorex Printer cover (27"D x 19"W x 10"H) \$2.50

Multi Media World

AOpen 48X / 52X CD-ROM... \$56/62
Asus 40X / 50X IDE CD-ROM... \$65/75
HP 8250i Int. IDE CDRW 4x4x24x... \$279
HP 9110i IDE CDRW 8x4x32x... \$339
Yamaha Int. 8824 CDRW 8x8x24x IDE Value Kit \$398
Creative PC-DVD Encore 8X w/DXR3... \$349
Sony DVD Baredrive 5x/32x IDE... Call
Toshiba 12X DVD Baredrive IDE... \$208
Sigma Design Hollywood+PCI Decoder w/SW \$135
Sound Blaster 128 PCI... \$48
Sound Blaster Live Value... \$78
Altec Lansing Speakers... Call
Yamaha Magnetically Shielded Speakers... Call

Notebook

Acer Travelmate 507T \$1850
Intel Celeron 466MHz, 64MB SDRAM, 4.8GB Hard Drive, 12.1" TFT Display, 24x CD-ROM, 56K V.90 Modem and MS Windows 98
ASUS L7300/D366 notebook \$2690
Intel Pentium II 366MHz, 32MB SDRAM, 4.1GB Hard Drive, 13.3" TFT Display, 24x CD-ROM, 56K V.90 Modem and MS Windows 98
Toshiba Satellite Pro 4260X DVD \$3690
Intel P3-450MHz, 64MB SDRAM, 12.0GB Hard Drive, 14.1" Active Matrix Colour Display, 6x DVD-ROM, 56K Modem and MS Windows 98
IBM ThinkPads 390X (2626M0U) \$4740
Intel P3-500MHz, 64MB SDRAM, 12.0GB Hard Drive, 15.0" Active Matrix Color Display, 24x CD-ROM, 56K Modem and MS Windows 98

Monitors

ADI G500 15" FS N/I LR 0.25 \$275
ADI Provista 17" FS N/I LR 0.26 \$330
MAG 786FD 17" FS 0.24 Triton \$445
NEC FE750 17" MULTI-SYNC 0.25 \$480
NEC FE950 19" MULTI-SYNC 0.25 \$660
Optquest Q95 19" 0.26 \$505
Samsung 7505 17" 0.27 1280x1024 \$319
Sony E200 17" Multiscan 0.25 1600x1200 \$527
Sony G400 19" Multiscan 1800x1440 \$860
Viewsonic E773 17" 0.25 \$389
Viewsonic FE70 17" 0.25 1280x1024@66Hz \$389
Viewsonic PF775 17" 0.25 \$499
Viewsonic PF790 19" 0.25 \$675

Printers

Epson Stylus Photo 870 720x1440dpi \$429
HP 840C Deskjet Color \$229
HP 895Cxi Deskjet Color \$375
HP 950C Deskjet Color \$449
HP 970Cse PhotoRet III Printer \$579
HP T45 DeskJet Multifunction Centre \$598
HP 4050 Laserjet (16MB, 17ppm) \$1,660
HP 2100 Laserjet (4MB, 10ppm) \$998
HP 1100 Laserjet \$569

Ink-Jet Refill for Canon/Epson/HP Call

Modems

3COM/USR 56K X2 V.90 Int. Fax/Data PCI \$55
Acer 56K V.90 Int. Fax/Voice (PCI) \$45
SupraMax 56is Int. K56 Flex PCI \$69

Flatbed Scanner

HP 5300C FlatBed Scanner Parallel/ USB \$409
HP 6350C FlatBed Scanner Parallel/USB \$665
Visioneer OneTouch 6100B Parallel \$119
Visioneer OneTouch 7600 36bit Parallel \$138
Visioneer OneTouch 7600 36bit USB \$142

Palm Pilot

3Com Palm Vx w/8MB Organizer \$539
3Com Palm III-C w/8MB Organizer \$610
3Com Palm III-E w/2MB Organizer \$213

AGP Video Cards

AOpen PG128+ S3 Trio3D 4MB AGP \$36
AOpen PA700 S3 w/16MB AGP4x \$75
Asus V6600 GeForce DLUX 32M TV-O/P AGP4x \$315
Asus V6800 GeForce DDR Pure 64M AGP4x \$428
ATI V7700 GTS 32MB DDR Pure \$479
ATI XPERT-2000 Pro w/32MB RAM AGP4x \$139
ATI Rage Fury w/ 32MB SGRAM AGP \$189
ATI RAGEFURY MAXX 64MB AGP4x RAGE128 PRO \$398
MILLENNIUM G400 32MB 300MHz BULK AGP2X/4X \$198

Hard Drives

IBM 20.0-GB /40.0-GB 7200rpm IDE \$249/358
Fujitsu 10.2-GB 5400rpm IDE \$129
Quantum LM 15.0/20.0GB 7200rpm IDE \$220/255
Quantum 5.1/30.0GB LCT10 5400rpm IDE \$129/297
Western Digital Ultra IDE Call
Ultra / Ultra-2 Wide SCSI Hard Disk Call

RAM

4MB SIMM 70NS 30PIN Call
8 / 16 / 32MB EDO 60NS 72PIN Call
32 / 64 / 128MB PC100 SDRAM 168PIN Call
64 / 128 / 256 MB PC100 SDRAM 168PIN Call
Notebook Memory (Compaq/IBM/Toshiba) Call

Removable Devices

OnStream D130 30GB Dig. Tape Dr. IDE Int \$425
Iomega ZIP 100MB Ext. USB Port \$179
Iomega ZIP 250MB Ext. Parallel Port/SCSI \$269
Iomega JAZ Ext. SCSI 2.0GB \$469
Ditto Max 10.0GB Int./Ext. (Parallel) \$329

Digital Devices

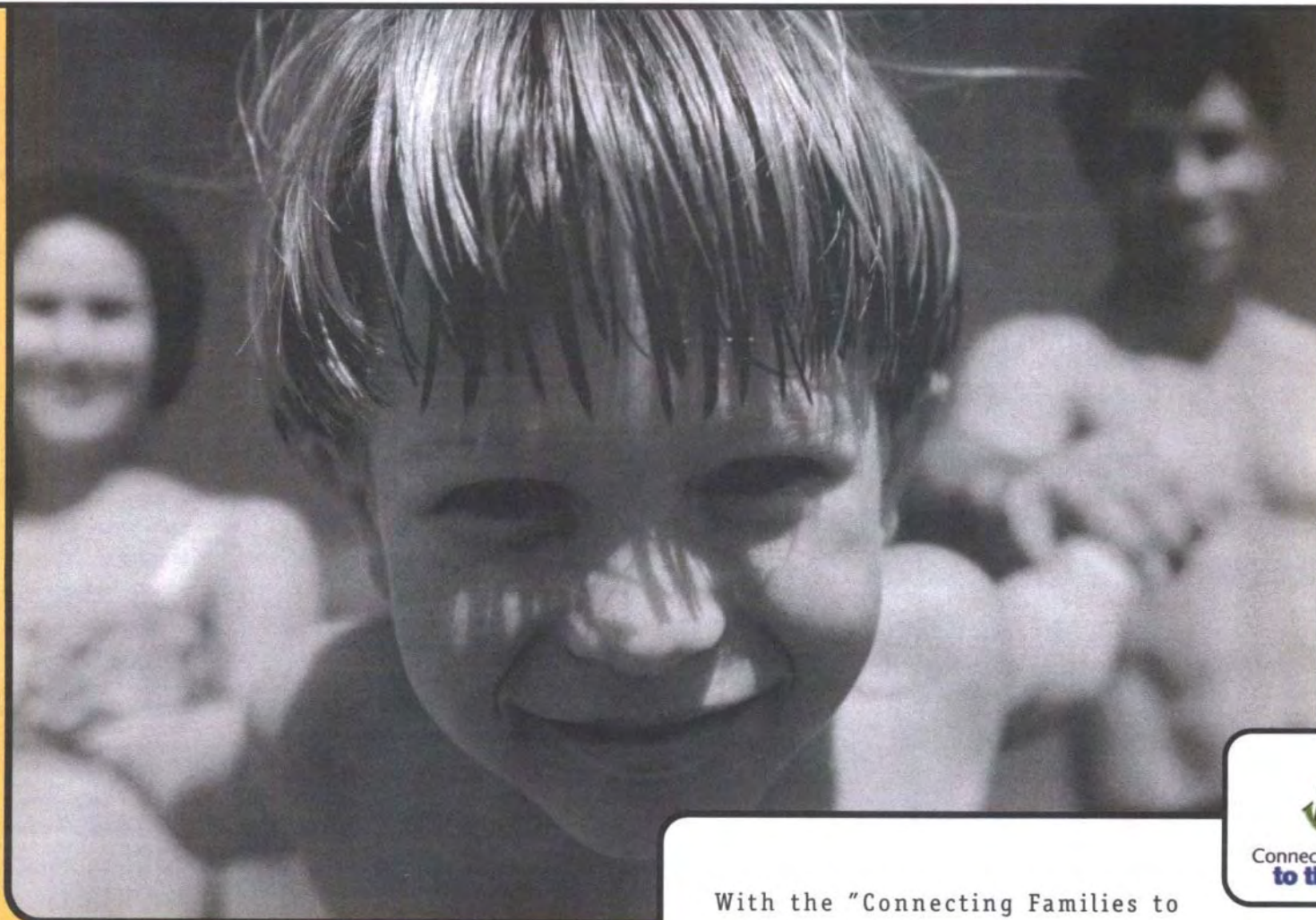
Agfa ePhoto 780C Digital Camera w/2MB \$359
Epson PhotoPC 750Z Digital Camera \$829
Kodak DC215 Digital Camera \$475
HP Photo Smart C200 Digital Camera \$410

Warranty: 2 year parts & labour on systems. 1 year on parts.

TEL 739-0883 | FAX 739-2027 | EMAIL nuage@nuageplus.com | #101-1668 West Broadway, Vancouver, B.C. V6J 1X6

Business Hours: Mon-Fri 9:00-6:00 Sat 11:00-5:00 Free Parking At Rear Above prices reflect 2% cash discount. Prices subject to change without notice. All products name, trademarks are properties of their respective owner. 3% for Amx payment. 02500919

ATTENTION PARENTS! 3 MONTHS OF UNLIMITED ACCESS FOR JUST \$2.50 A MONTH*.
ATTENTION CHILDREN! 3 MONTHS WITHOUT SEEING YOUR PARENTS.



With the "Connecting Families to the Internet" program, you can save up to 75% on your service fees with Look. What's more, Look offers you unlimited Internet access for just \$2.50 per month for the first 3 months and \$8.47** per month for the rest of the year.

What better way to make the Internet yours!



MAKE THE INTERNET YOURS.™

CALL US AT 1-877-770-LOOK

*Certain rules and conditions apply. To verify your eligibility, contact the "Connecting Families to the Internet" program at 1-888-793-9588. Valid until March 31, 2001.

**After 3 months, your account will be automatically converted to the unlimited Internet access plan of \$22.95 per month less 75%. Payable by credit card only.

©2000 Look Communications inc. ™ Look Communications inc.

These bots are made for walking...

Continued from page 71

Pointcast, for example, employs bot technology to gather news from various sources and deliver it free to subscribers.

"My first experience with bots was using Pointcast when it came out, but I found that I wasn't really getting a lot of information from it," says Robinson.

The company had planned for significant success with its software, yet has been criticized for its inability to make its plans a reality. Like many people who have used Pointcast, Robinson says that "I didn't really commit to using it." Once something more suitable for his needs came onto the market, he started using it instead.

Since Pointcast's debut, there has been a flood of news bots on the Internet. Some of the most popular are CrAYON (CRAYON), CNN Custom News, and Dow Jones Business Information Services (BIS).

CRAYON (<http://crayon.net/>) is a customizable tool for managing news resources on the Web. CNN Custom News (http://customnews.cnn.com/cnews/pna_auth.welcome) allows users to receive stock quotes, local, national, and international news, and more, from CNN and more than 100 magazines and other types of publications. Dow Jones BIS (<http://bis.dowjones.com/>) offers regular updates of business news publications, online research services, clipping and tracking services, personal finance and investing.

Web development bots

Web developers are also jumping on the bot bandwagon. Chris Foo, a Web application developer for Macadamian Technologies Inc. in Ottawa, has used bots in his work.

"When I worked as a Web consultant, I

used Teleport Pro [<http://www.tenmax.com/teleport/pro/home.htm>] to get a closer look at my clients' Web sites," says Foo. "It allowed me to get a comprehensive look at their sites. Basically, I sent the Web development bot to the Web site from a remote location to gather all the files, HTML and text. It would download 10 items simultaneously with a fast Internet connection, rather than downloading them one by one."

"The bot saved me a lot of time. I found that using a bot was far more efficient than looking at every page individually. After employing the bot to download the material, I was able to review the code to make improvements on my own time," adds Foo.

Canadian-based Watchfire has created several Web development bots, Linkbot, Macrobot, and Metabot to assist with testing Web sites. Founded in 1996 as Tetranet Software Inc., the company develops Web site measurement, analysis, and reporting tools including some integrated solutions with FrontPage and Macromedia DreamWeaver.

Linkbot, Macrobot, and Metabot enable Web site developers or managers to gather information about the content and quality of the sites they are reviewing, with such features as automatic scanning for problems on the site or in the HTML code. Linkbot automatically checks for broken links, slow loading pages, broken anchors, and missing metadata, as well as 50 other problems with Web sites. Watchfire's latest version Linkbot Pro 5.5 for developers retails at US\$495 for a single-user license.

"Metabot really helps you to find the value of metadata," says Watchfire representative Ren Oickle. Metadata is all the hidden code—including hidden text, metatags and author tags—in an HTML page. "It's what search engines use to find you on their sites," says

Oickle. Metabot sells for US\$495.

Macrobot performs transactional testing for online sales and e-commerce functions. "It finds the problems with your site before your customers do," says Oickle. "In the world of e-commerce, if people have a bad experience on your Web site, it reflects on you." Suitable for e-commerce developers, Macrobot retails for US\$2,995.

Soon, Web developers will be able to use bots to develop applications for the Palm VII. AlphaCONNECT Internet division of NQL Inc. (formerly AlphaServ.com at <http://www.alphaserv.com/>), has recently added support for the Palm VII in its intelligent agent/Web development language, Network Query Language (NQL).

Hot bot spot

If it seems like there is a bot for anything, but you want to be sure, visit BotSpot (<http://www.botspot.com/>), "the spot for all bots on the Web." If it exists, BotSpot will try to find it.

A better understanding of the business and personal applications of bots can help minimize information overload, and can prevent those bots from walking all over you. □

Curtis Cook can be reached at ccook@go-global.net.

Go atomic with atomicLiving.com

NB—AtomicLiving.com says its news site means that time-consuming Internet surfing is over for trend-setting young adults looking for the best of the Web. The portal aims to offer information on the latest gear mixed with street smart editorial content dealing with the real-life interests and concerns of college-aged men and women.

<http://www.atomicliving.com>

Specializing in computer

MONITOR

Repairs

- ❖ All models from 14"-21"
- ❖ Free estimates
- ❖ Free pick-up and delivery
- ❖ Three month warranty
- ❖ Monitor loan available

IBM MACINTOSH NEC ADI SONY HP DELL
MITSUBISHI ACER KDS VIEWSONIC MAG
SAMSUNG DARIUS...

AERO Monitors

116-2323 Boundary Rd. Vancouver

298-4455

e-mail: aero@imag.net

Rebuild Computer Battery Packs

- Rebuild battery packs for notebook computer and other rechargeable battery systems.
- Upgrade battery pack with higher current (mA) capacity cells.
- Battery supplier for UPS Systems.

NiCd, MiMH, Sealed Lead Acid Battery (UPS), Charger and Battery Systems.

D W Technologies Ltd.

132-2323 Boundary Rd.,
Vancouver, BC V5M 4V8

Tel: (604) 205-6928

Fax: (604) 205-6918

E-Mail: dwtl@bc.sympatico.ca

02501063

3.5" Floppy Disk,
(manufactured under license of
IBM & Sony Corp)
**Blank CDR &
Media Duplication Service**

OTHER PRODUCTS:
Video Tape, Library Case
speaker, CD & Floppy Disk
Fewel Case, CD tower, CD Rack,
CD wallet, & other accessories.
OEM projects are welcome

YHC Cassette Industrial Ltd.
Tel: (416) 321-1179 Fax: (416) 321-8451
76 Saintsbury Square, Scarborough, Ontario, M1V 3K1
Email: yhc@ipolline.com <http://www.ipolline.com/~yhc>

INMARK INDUSTRIAL LTD.
1A Man Foong Ind. Bldg.,
7 Cheung Lee Street, Chai Wan, Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 2558 2203 Fax: (852) 2897 3700
Email: inmark@hkstar.com
<http://www.hkstar.com/~inmark>

Simmo
The Choice Technology Partner of Small Business
(780) 413-3249

RAM!

Whether
your
memory
needs are
Edmonton
or England,
our pricing,
availability and delivery
will exceed your needs:
on time, every time.

Visit www.simmco.com
for consistently
updated RAM pricing
and availability

1-800-221-8581 • 11419-106 Ave.
Edmonton, AB • T5H 4H1

**FOR ADVERTISING
INFORMATION**

call Rob, Joanna or John
(416) 588-1580

or send a fax to
(416) 588-8574

01500604

TOM MONITOR REPAIRS

All Models – All Sizes

14"\$45.00
15"\$55.00
17"\$85.00
19" - 21"\$195.00

**Free pick up and delivery
Three month warranty
7 days a week**

#109 8620 Heather St
Vancouver, British Columbia

324-3778 or 813-2199

NOTEBOOK-CITY
The Laptop Specialists

**Lowest
Prices in
Canada!**
NO PST!
Over 200 Models Available

WWW.NOTEBOOK-CITY.COM

**Memory/Hard Drive
Modems/Ethernet Cards**

Acer	Acer
TravelMate 341TV	TravelMate 732TXV
- PIII 500MHz - 6.0 GB HDD - 64MB Memory - 12.1 TFT - 2.5MB VDO Ram - 6X DVD Rom - 16 Bit Audio w/speakers - 10/100 PCMCIA - Integrated ethernet adapter - 56K Fax Modem - 4.1 pounds / 1" thin - 1 Year Warranty	- PIII 500MHz - 9Gig. Hard Drive - 64MB Memory - 14.1 TFT Screen - 8MB SDRAM - 6X DVD Rom - 16 Bit Audio w/speakers - 56K Fax Modem - 10-100 ethernet adapter - 1 Year Warranty
\$3089	\$3549

Acer	Fujitsu
TravelMate 735 TLV	LifeBook E5520
- Pentium III 650MHz - 12GB Hard Drive - 128MB Ram - 15" TFT Screen - 8MB SDRAM Video - 6x DVD-Rom - 16Bit Audio w/speakers - 56K Fax/Modem - 10-100 ethernet adapter - 1 Year Warranty	- PIII 450 - 10 Gig. Hard Drive - 64MB Ram - 13.3 TFT Screen - 2MB VDO Ram - 24X CD-Rom - 16Bit Audio - with Speakers - 56K V.90 Modem - 1 Year Warranty
\$4369	\$3699

TOSHIBA	TOSHIBA
2590 CDT	2675 DVD
- Celeron 400 - 6.4 GB. Hard Drive - 64Mb of Ram Memory - 12.1 TFT Screen - 2MB VDO Ram - 16Bit Audio with Speaker - 24X CD-Rom - 56K Fax/Modem - 1 Year Warranty	- PIII 450 - 6.0Gig. Hard Drive - 64Mb of Ram Memory - 12.1 TFT Screen - 2MB Video RAM - DVD ROM - 16Bit Audio - with Speakers - 56K V.90Fax Modem - 1 Year Warranty
\$2190	\$2590

TOSHIBA	TOSHIBA
2655 XDVD	4260 XDVD
- Celeron 466 - 6.0GB Hard Drive - 64Mb Ram - 14.1" TFT Screen - 2MB Video RAM - DVD Rom - 16Bit Audio with Speakers - 56K V90 Fax Modem - 1 Year Warranty	- PIII 450 - 12.07Gig. Hard Drive - 64Mb Ram - 14.1 TFT Screen - 8MB Video Ram - DVD Rom - 16Bit Audio with Speakers - 56K V90 Fax Modem - Integrated ethernet - 1 Year Warranty
\$2990	\$3990

**Buy & Lease OnLine
Order Yours Today**

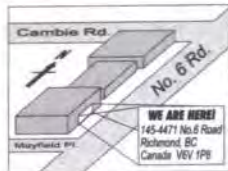
TOSHIBA **Acer**
Fujitsu **IBM**
**HEWLETT
PACKARD**

Complete Price List
WWW.NOTEBOOK-CITY.COM

115A-12830 Clarke Place, Richmond, BC. V6V 2M1
Tel: (604)303-8609 Fax: (604)270-1671
Call Toll Free (888) 222-8082

02501036

145-4471 No.6 Road, Richmond, BC, Canada V6V 1P8
Tel: (604) 821-1228 Fax: (604) 821-0813
Web: <http://www.dmac.bc.ca>
Email: sales@dmac.bc.ca
Hours: Mon-Fri 10am - 6pm, Sat 1pm - 5pm



discount MAC CLUB



Authorized Reseller
and Service Provider

Educational Software:
Electric Image, Symantec, Macromedia, NetObjects, etc.
Special Authorizations:
Maxon, La Cie, Hammer Storage, Terran Interactive, Steinberg, etc.

All prices reflect 2% cash-discount and are subject to change without notice.
All brands, logos, and trademarks are the properties of their respective holders.

400MHz iMac DV Promo Package

Apple Color iMac DV
400MHz G3 PowerPC Processor
512K Backside L2 Cache
128MB Memory*
AGP 2x, 8MB Video SGRAM
10GB Hard Drive
Slot-loading DVD-ROM Drive
Internal V.90 56K Modem
10/100BaseT Built-in Ethernet Port
15" ColorSync Display
Stereo Speakers by Harman Kardon
Two USB Ports
Two Firewire Ports
USB Keyboard and Mouse
MacOS & Software Bundle
Epson Stylus Color 740 Inkjet Printer
(Bonus: US\$50 Mail-in Rebates)
*while quantities last



\$1999
Leasing Available

Power Macintosh G4 Package

Apple G4 / 400 Minitower
400MHz G4 PowerPC Processor
1M Backside L2 Cache
192MB PC100 SDRAM
10GB Hard Drive
DVD-ROM w/ Video Playback
ATI Rage 128 Pro w/16M AGP 2x
10/100BaseT Built-in Ethernet Port
Internal V.90 56K Modem
Two USB Ports
Three High-Speed Firewire Ports
USB Keyboard and Mouse
Mac OS 9
Internal 100MB Zip Drive
Internal PCI SCSI Card
Apple 17" Studio Display



\$3299
Leasing Available

iBook - the Portable iMac Package

Apple 300MHz G3 iBook
300MHz G3 PowerPC Processor
512K Backside Level 2 Cache
12.1" TFT Active Matrix Display
128MB Memory
4MB Video SGRAM
6GB Hard Drive
24x-speed CD-ROM Drive
10/100 BaseT Built-in Ethernet Port
Internal K56Flex/V.90 56K Modem
Single build-in mono speaker
16-bit stereo sound output
One USB Port
Optional 11-MBS Air Port wireless networking card
Apple Trackpad
Software Bundle
Apple AirPort Card for wireless network



\$2649
Leasing Available

Firewire PowerBook G3/400

Apple G3/400 PowerBook
400MHz G3 PowerPC Processor
1MB Backside Level 2 Cache
14.1" TFT Active Matrix Display
128MB Memory
8MB Video SGRAM
6GB Hard Drive
DVD-ROM w/ Video Playback
10/100 BaseT Built-in Ethernet Port
Internal K56Flex/V.90 56K Modem
S-Video and VGA Output
Two USB Ports
Two Firewire Ports
One PC Card Slot
Infrared technology port (4-Mbps IrDA)
Apple Trackpad
Apple AirPort Card for wireless network



\$3899
Leasing Available

New Arrival

Adobe Illustrator 9 Upgrade 229
LaCie Ext. 8x4x24x Firewire CDRW 599
Macromedia Director 8 Upgrade 799
Adobe InDesign 1.5 1099
Adaptec 39160 Ultra160 SCSI Card 649
Apple 22" Cinema Display 5999
LaCie PocketDrive 6G/18G 599/1099
Monsoon MM-700 Flat Speakers 199
Xircom 4-port USB PCI Card 69
iProof PowerRip 2000 349
Intego Net Barrier (Firewall Software) 115
Harman Kardon iSub 149
Mac OS 9 135
IBM Via Voice 125
Epson 5700i USB Laser Printer 599
Norton Util 5 and Anti Virus 6 Bundle 169
IREZ Kritter USB Camera 169

USB Devices

Epson Stylus 740i (After US\$50 Rebate) 189
Epson Stylus 740 (After US\$50 Rebate) 165
Epson Stylus Photo 1270 USB Inkjet 719
Epson Stylus Photo 870 USB Inkjet 439
Microtech USB-SCSI Adapter 105
Brother HL-1050 USB Laser Printer 599
Logitech QuickCam VC 109
Gravis Gamepad Pro USB 39
Iomega 250MB Ext. USB ZIP Drive 259
Macally iMouse 35
Macally iBall 50
Macally iKeyboard 65
Interex 4-port USB Hub (New Low Price) 39
Agfa SnapScan 1212U Scanner 139
AsanteTalk Ethernet to LocalTalk 149
PowerPrint USB/Parallel Cable 149
Logitech USB Wheel Mouse 55
Keyspan USB/Serial Adapter 110
Wacom Graphire 4x5 USB Tablet 139

SCSI Cards

Adaptec 2930U SCSI Card 139
Adaptec 2906 SCSI Card 79
OrangeMicro 930U SCSI Card 125
Adaptec 29160N Ultra160 SCSI Card 449

Lifetime Warranty Memory

32MB 72pin SIMM 169
32MB 168pin DIMM 169
64MB 168pin DIMM 329
64MB SDRAM 139
128MB SDRAM 249
256MB SDRAM 499
32MB SO-DIMM 89
64MB SO-DIMM 139
128MB SO-DIMM 249
256MB SO-DIMM 499

CPU Upgrade

Cresendo 240-250MHz/512K L2 G3 279
Cresendo 240-266/512K NuBus G3 299
Cresendo 300MHz/512K PCI G3 299
Cresendo 450MHz/1M PCI G4 999
XLR8 Mach Carrier G3 400MHz 719
XLR8 Mach Carrier G4 350MHz 1079
XLR8 Mach Carrier G3/G4 PCI Card 219

Modems

Apple Int. 56K Modem 149
Global Village Int. 56K Modem 149
Bestdata USB Ext. 56K Modem 149
USR Sportster Ext. 56K 139
Global Village Teleport Ext. 56K 139
Diamond SupraExpress Ext. 56K 129
Viking 56K PC Card Modem 169

Storage Devices

LaCie 4x4x32 USB CDRW 429
Iomega 250MB Ext. SCSI Zip Drive 249
Iomega 2GB Ext. Jaz Drive 499
IBM Ultrastar 9.1GB UltraSCSI HD 449
9.2GB Barracuda Ultra160 SCSI HD 399
18.4GB Barracuda Ultra160 SCSI HD 599
Yamaha 8424 CDRW Ext. w/ Toast 4 499

Network Cards/Hubs

Asante 10/100 PCI Ethernet Card 75
Asante 10BT NuBus Ethernet Card 129
Asante 10BT PDS Ethernet Card 119
Asante 10BT ComSlot Ethernet Card 109
Netgear 4-port 10BT Hub 59
Allied Telesyn 8-port 10/100BT Hub 489

Oldmac.com



GRAND OPENING
Exclusively sponsored
by Discount Mac Club,
Oldmac.com is a Used
Macintosh Systems and
Peripherals Exchange-
Center for the Greater
Vancouver Macintosh
Community. The service
is absolutely FREE.

Visit www.oldmac.com
today and browse
through the best deals
online. Or simply
register with us and you
may start advertising
your equipments in just
a split second.

New Location

Discount Mac Club has
moved to a new and
bigger location to serve
our customers. The new
sales office is located
just next unit but
downstairs from our
previous location. Our
new address is:

Discount Mac Club
145-4471 No.6 Road
Richmond, BC
Canada V6V 1P8

New URL

You may now visit our
web site at our new
domain:
<http://www.dmac.bc.ca>

Email:
sales@dmac.bc.ca

WE HAVE MOVED!

Discount Mac Club has official moved to a
bigger location to server our customers.
Our new showroom is now located at the
ground floor, one unit next to our previous
location. Come and visit us!



Web Professional Bundle

Apple G4 / 400 Minitower
400MHz G4 PowerPC Processor
1M Backside L2 Cache
320MB PC100 SDRAM
10GB Hard Drive
DVD-ROM w/ Video Playback
ATI Rage 128 Pro w/16M AGP 2x
10/100BaseT Built-in Ethernet Port
Internal V.90 56K Modem
Two USB Ports
Three High-Speed Firewire Ports
USB Keyboard and Mouse
Mac OS 9
Adobe Web Collection
(GoLive, Photoshop, Illustrator, LiveMotion)
Canon S100 Digital Camera
Epson Perfection 1200U Photo Scanner
Sony Multiscan G400 19" Trinitron Display



\$6699
Leasing Available

Oldmac.com

Looking for a used Macintosh system?
Wishing to replace your existing
equipments with the latest models?
VISIT www.oldmac.com TODAY, a free
online classified ad service for Mac users.



Video Editing Professional Bundle

Apple G4 / 500 Minitower
500MHz G4 PowerPC Processor
1M Backside L2 Cache
512MB PC100 SDRAM
27GB Hard Drive
5.2GB DVD-RAM w/ DVD Video Playback
Internal 100MB ZIP Drive
ATI Rage 128 Pro w/16M AGP 2x
10/100BaseT Built-in Ethernet Port
Two USB Ports
Three High-Speed Firewire Ports
USB Keyboard and Mouse
Mac OS 9
Canon XL-1 Camcorder
Final Cut Pro (Media Cleaner Bundle)
40GB ATA66 7200 RPM Hard Drive
Monsoon MM-700 Flat Panel Speakers
ATI Rage Orion 16MB Video Card for 2nd Monitor
Two Sony Multiscan G400 19" Trinitron Displays



\$16888
Leasing Available

Online & Connected

Internet Trends • Wired and Wireless • Online Services • Work & Play on the Web

Fight email snoops by cutting your own keys

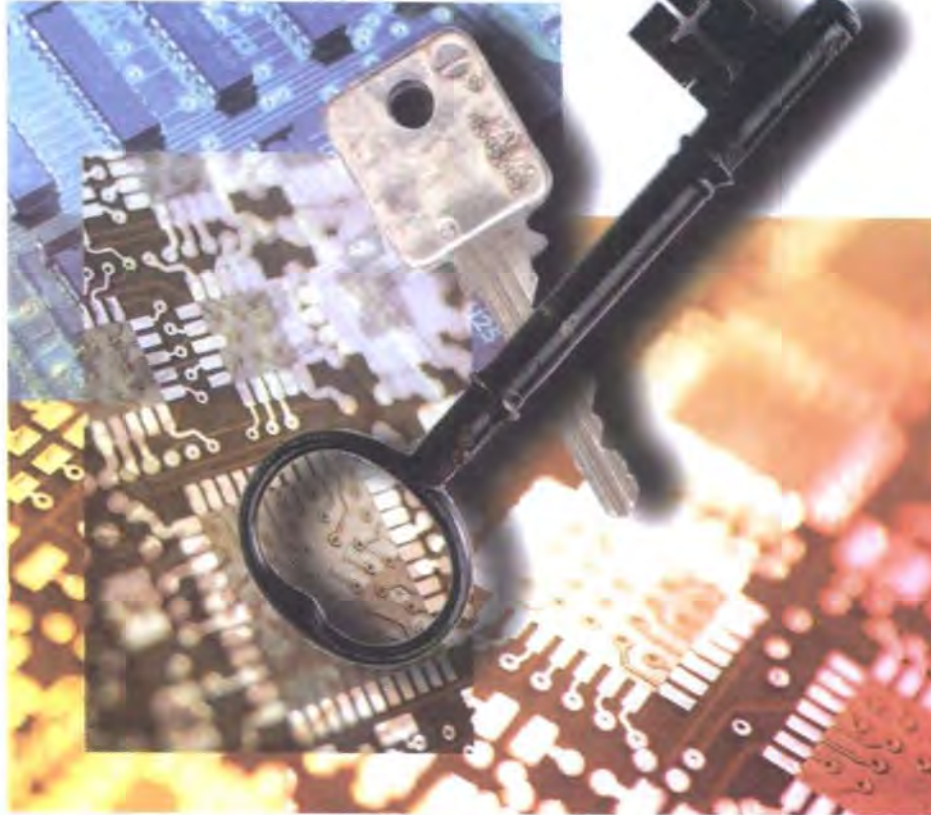
By Antonietta Palleschi

The Internet was not designed for privacy. If you send out information on the Internet, whether by email, instant chat or newsgroup posting, you should treat the information as public. Assume that anyone can read, archive and replay anything you send out. Furthermore, Internet protocols allow anyone to forge a message, making it appear as if you are the author of the message.

If you've ever been on a telephone party line, you have an idea of the privacy level of email—you can make person-to-person calls, but you can't prevent others from listening in on the conversation.

With email, you are passing a plainly written note across a series of computers, hoping no one listens in by looking at it. That's because any connection on the Internet usually goes through intermediate computers. An email to a friend would follow the path from your computer to your service provider's computer, across the Internet to your friend's service provider, and then eventually to your friend's computer.

Messages going from one computer to another don't always follow a direct route, however. The Internet was designed to use multiple paths of communication in case one route disappeared or was terminated (part of the plan was to maintain communications in



the event of nuclear war, but pulling the plug on a computer is handled as well). These paths are not always the shortest or most direct. The point is that email goes through

various anonymous locations before it reaches its destination, each of which potentially has a chance to peek at the part of the message it handles.

Continued on page 80

Symantec spins Internet Security three ways

Finding that one size does not fit all, Symantec Corp. has released three different versions of its Internet Security home firewall product.

Consumers can now choose between Personal Firewall 2000, Internet Security 2000 and Internet Security 2000 Family Edition.

"Internet Security was basically a personal firewall, URL filter for parental control and anti-virus built into one product," says Jim Galpin, consumer sales manager for Symantec Corp. in Vancouver, B.C. "What we realized was that many people don't need something like the anti-virus product because they may already have it and they may not care about the parental control if they are simply a business customer. So we took out the firewall piece and made it its own product, and those that did not care for the parental controls, we made Internet Security... The Family Edition contains everything."

Along with splitting up the product to better reflect market demands, Symantec has added support for Windows NT 2000 across all of the editions. Future versions, slated for release late this year or January 2001, will feature support for the upcoming Windows ME edition. There will also be improvements made to the anti-virus feature of Internet Security 2000 and Internet Security 2000 Family Edition.

Galpin says all the products are aimed at the growing number of people who are switching to broadband access to the Internet.

According to Galpin, some one million Canadians are using cable modem and another one million are using DSL-based Internet access systems.

The Personal Firewall 2000 product gives customers protection against hackers and alerts users of potential intrusions. The Personal Firewall can also be set to prevent personal data from being sent out over the Internet and to block Java applets, Active X controls and Internet cookies. The Internet Security 2000 has the same intrusion protection features, but includes Symantec's latest version of its Norton Anti-Virus product and controls to block banners ads and pop-up windows.

The Family Edition of Internet Security adds various parental controls to block sites parents might find objectionable and the ability to configure the Internet access of different users.

—Tom Venetis

Weaving your own Web site: Part 57

XHTML (aka HTML 5.0): Part II

By Keith Schengili-Roberts

In Part 56 of this series (see *The Computer Paper*, May 2000 issue), we looked at some of the basics required for formatting and writing code for Web pages using the new XHTML (extensible hypertext markup language) specification. In this article, we look at some of the other requirements, as well as what a sample XHTML Web page code would look like.

One other thing Web authors will have to get used to under the new XHTML specification is that they have to specify the document type for every Web page. This is done using the `<!doctype>` tag at the top of each page. This is occasionally used today, but it is a requirement under XHTML.

Under the XHTML specification, there are three different document types (as set by the `<!doctype>` tag, which correspond to the "strict," "transitional" and "frameset" document

types as laid out in the HTML 4.01 specification. What this means is that you have to have `<!doctype>` tag at the head of every Web page, and your code must conform to the document type specified. In a nutshell, the strict document type is a Web page that uses clean structural markup, using only Cascading Style Sheets (CSS) and excepting formatting tags like `<FONT>` or the `BGCOLOR` attribute with the `<BODY>` tag in order to format the page.

The transitional document type is to be used for Web pages that use those formatting tags that will one day become obsolete. Finally, as you might gather from the name, "frameset" refers to a Web page that uses frame tags.

Here's how you would specify the strict, transitional and frameset document types under XHTML:

```
<!doctype html
public "-//w3c//dtd xhtml 1.0 strict//en"
"dtd/xhtml1-strict.dtd">
```

```
<!doctype html
public "-//w3c//dtd xhtml 1.0 transitional//en"
"dtd/xhtml1-transitional.dtd">
```

```
<!doctype html
public "-//w3c//dtd xhtml 1.0 frameset//en"
"dtd/xhtml1-frameset.dtd">
```

Of these three, it is expected that the transitional version of `<!doctype>` tag will be the most used by Web authors, at least in the short term, as they begin to adopt their pages to fit the new specification.

Bye bye bozo code

Have you ever wondered how browsers got so big in terms of file size? One reason why they tend to get larger and larger is because of the extensive rules added to browsers in order to be able to correctly interpret what's known as "bozo code." Because XHTML forces Web authors to write valid code, one of the side

Continued on page 81

Fight email snoops*Continued from page 79*

Web-based email systems (such as Hotmail) add to that with an additional security problem. Because they can be viewed via a Web browser, the programming language of the browser (JavaScript) can be activated, potentially opening a security breach.

Security on the cheap

The first step towards privacy is encryption. Using encryption, you can create an email message that no one but the designated recipient can read.

While encryption goes a long way to protecting your privacy, some information is neverthe-

less leaked out. If you email an encrypted message to an online job board or to your competitor, even the fact that you sent the email may cause you trouble at work, so beware. No encryption program hides the source and destination addresses of your message.

The next step towards protecting your privacy is authentication. Using a digital authentication protocol, you sign each message you send out.

Signing a message requires knowing a secret key; verifying the signature requires knowing a (different) public key. Thus, while anyone can verify that your digital signature is valid, only someone who knows your secret key (ideally no one but you) can create a digital signature.

PGP and GnuPG

The most widely used email encryption and signing tool is PGP (Pretty Good Privacy). While it's an excellent tool, it has serious problems. The public key algorithm (RSA) is patented in the U.S. and the encryption algorithm (IDEA) is patented in the U.S. and some European countries. While PGP (<http://www.pgp.com>) is free for non-commercial use, it requires a licence for commercial use.

GnuPG (GNU Privacy Guard) is a free (under the GNU General Public License) encryption and authentication tool meant as a drop-in replacement for PGP.

Unfortunately, because PGP uses patented algorithms, GnuPG (<http://www.gnupg.org>) can't

decrypt or verify PGP encrypted or signed messages. However, because GnuPG is free, you can expect it to become widely used. Eventually, interoperability won't be a problem. It is available via download from the GnuPG Web site. I recommend downloading the source code and verifying its signature with PGP. Then build the program with the usual configure; make command. For something as important as encryption, do not trust pre-built binaries.

Generating a key

Once you have installed GnuPG, you should generate your public and private key pair. First, you will be prompted for the type of key you want. The default (DSA for signing and ElGamal for encryption) should be fine.

Next, you will be asked for the key size. The default of 1,024 is probably OK. After asking a few more questions, GnuPG prompts you to enter a pass phrase. Because anyone who has access to your private keys can decrypt messages intended for you and sign messages to make them appear to come from you, GnuPG does not store the keys directly. Instead, it encrypts them using a symmetric encryption algorithm with the pass phrase as a key.

Choosing a good pass phrase is critical to the system's security, since it is most likely the weakest link in the entire chain.

GnuPG then generates a key pair. The good thing about Linux is that it has a built-in secure random number generator. While many programming languages such as C and Basic have pseudo-random number generators, they are not cryptographically secure. They usually use a simple algorithm to generate sequences of numbers. (If you know the last number generated, you can often predict the rest of the pseudo-random sequence.)

Linux, on the other hand, uses true sources of randomness like keyboard input, mouse motion, network packet reception and so on to create an entropy pool of random bits. These bits provide a very secure starting point for key generation.

Immediately after generating your key, you should generate a revocation certificate. This is a signed message that invalidates your key. If someone ever gets hold of your private key, you should publish the revocation certificate far and wide so the corresponding public key is invalidated.

Of course, you should not allow someone else to get hold of the revocation certificate; otherwise, they could invalidate your key pair. Your private keys and revocation certificate should be stored securely—for example, burned onto a CD-ROM, then placed in a safety deposit box.

Safe email

The subject of security shouldn't terrify you into never using email again.

There are thousands (possibly millions) of messages flowing daily—the chance that someone will read yours is virtually nil. However, it's not impossible, so the degree of security you should provide is directly related to the security you need on your message.

Don't worry about security when you're telling everyone about your vacation, but security precautions are appropriate if you're planning a hostile takeover, sending out your resume or passing along private financial information.

Email, like the old party line, means possibly sharing information you don't want to share. By taking precautions, you can feel comfortable with the technology and explore arguably one of the most convenient and inexpensive ways of communicating with others on the Internet. □

When things get rough, a good host thinks of everything.



Trust NetNation to keep your Web presence afloat.



One month free with promo-code: cpap-3427
Toll Free 1 888 277-0000
International +1 858 546 8946
Email sales@netnation.com

www.netnation.com

Web Hosting | ASP/AIP | E-Commerce | Domain Name Registration

©2000 NetNation Communications, Inc. All rights reserved. Offers subject to change without notice. NetNation and the NetNation logo is a trademark of NetNation Communications, Inc. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners.

San Diego
London
Vancouver

02501728

Pocket PC

Continued from page 72

Pocket PC does provide two add-on wireless expansion options for an extra cost.

Does Pocket PC exploit this comparative hardware advantage? Both Palm and Pocket PC offer equivalent applications for calendaring, to-do lists, address book contacts, memo pads, and processing of downloaded emails. Both sync data from these applications with a PC. (Palm also supports Mac and Linux desktops, while these connections are still in the works from third parties for Pocket PC.)

But perhaps the biggest difference is in the expense application. While Palm has a nifty expense application, Pocket PC supports Pocket Excel—which, in addition to an expense program, has a neat portfolio application and can, of course, be set up to perform a wide variety of spreadsheet tasks.

Palm simply does not run programs equal to Pocket Excel, Pocket Word, or Money. Palm's browser requires special Web pages, which are clipped for Palm viewing, whereas Pocket PC's Internet Explorer can display any Web page while providing stylus-enabled scrolling for viewing. With sound and video available on the Pocket PC, third-party software firms are working on delivering training videos on these handheld devices running this platform. And of course, the industrial Windows CE developers welcome the extra speed and capacity—especially the multi-megabyte CompactFlash drives (IBM recently announced a 1 GB version of its CompactFlash II microdrive) for their database driven applications using C++ and Visual Basic for Windows CE.

The joker in the deck is the reliability of the Pocket PC code. After forever saying measures of reliability for its operating systems were not available, Microsoft PR representatives freely stated on the launch of Windows 2000 that Windows 95 required a reboot every 2.5 days, while Windows NT 4 required one every 5.1 days, and Windows 2000 was going on three months and had not yet required a reboot in ZDNet benchmark tests.

However, being from Missouri and having lived with the now-acknowledged relatively low reliability of Microsoft's desktop OSes, it might be prudent to wait and see if the Pocket PC OS is at least as reliable and robust as Windows NT 4. (Our ongoing tests of

Windows CE 1.0 and 2.0 devices indicate that Windows CE rarely crashes. Hardware issues have caused more problems.—Ed) And then to wait and see how the market in general will react to that level of robustness keeping in mind that the Palm OS, though relatively stable now, has had its own teething troubles.

However, that being said, the critical difference between the Palm and Pocket PC is that the Pocket PC's hardware takes advantage of state-of-the-art low-power, compact chip technology, and its associated expansion capabilities.

In describing their own platforms, the two camps reveal their differing philosophies and the tradeoffs each has made in developing their technologies.

At Palm Source 99, Palm OS engineer, Bob Ebert, described the new colour processing capability in the new Palm IIIc with colour screen:

- No polygons, arcs or regions.
- No colour patterns.
- No multi-colour fonts.
- No Alpha channels, direct mode.
- No encapsulated drawings (Postscript).
- No flood-fill.
- No sub-pixel rendering of fonts.
- No panning, sprites, ray-tracing, texture mapping.

"I could go on for a long time here, but I trust you get the idea," said Ebert. "In short, don't expect too much. It's a portable, low power, 16 Mhz 68000 CPU with 16-bit databus and no floating point support. Think Zen of Palm: do more with less!"

In contrast, the Intel literature on the StrongARM 32-bit processor used in the iPaq Pocket PC touts the System on a Chip integration, which delivers cost-effective solutions. The Intel StrongARM 1110-206 MHz, 32-bit processor consists of:

- Processing core has 16 KB instruction and 8 KB data caches, MMu, read and write buffer for fast development with advanced C/C++ software tools.
- Memory and PC Card control module provide flexible support for all possible memory configurations including SDRAM, SMROM, ROM, Flash memory, DRAM, SRAM, and PC Card signals.
- System control module provides a wealth of device controls including 28 general

to handling bozo code. That means that as XHTML becomes widely adopted, browsers can be smaller yet fully functional for all sorts of new devices. It has been estimated that within the next couple of years up to 75 percent of Internet access will be through non-traditional computing platforms, such as PDAs, TVs, automobiles, telephones and possibly even fridges and other household appliances.

This is all very well, but the last thing you want when creating a simple Web page is for it to fail to show up in a Web browser. To ensure your code is well written, and therefore displays properly, Web authors need to get into the habit of using validators that check their code.

The World Wide Web Consortium (W3C) has its own validator (at <http://validator.w3.org>) that checks code against the XHTML specification. You can also use a tool like HTML Tidy (<http://www.w3.org/People/Raggett/tidy>), a simple software tool that goes into your code and tidies it up for you. As XHTML becomes accepted in the Web authoring community, you can expect built-in validators and code-tidying programs to become more common in professional and shareware HTML coding

Table 1: Comparison of Palm and Pocket PC models

Features	Palm IIIc	Palm Vx	Palm VII	iPaq Pocket PC
Price	\$675	\$650	\$675	\$650
Processor	16 MHz 68000	16 MHz 68000	16 MHz 68000	Strong Arm32, 206 MHz
Memory	4 MB	2 MB	4 MB	32 MB, 16 MB ROM
OS size	0.4 MB	0.4 MB	0.4 MB	4 MB
HotSync cradle	yes	yes	yes	yes
Screen	Color, 160x160	Monochrome	Monochrome	Color, 240x320
Weight	193 g (6.8 oz.)	113.5 g (4 oz.)	190 g (6.7 oz.)	170 g (6 oz.)
Dimensions	13.3x8.25x1.9 cm (5.25x3.25x0.75 in.)	11.4x7.8x1 cm (4.5x3.1x0.4 in.)	13.3x8.25x1.9 cm (5.25x3.25x0.75 in.)	13x1.75x1.6 cm (5.11x3.28x0.62 in.)
Battery type	Lithium ion (rechargeable)	Lithium ion (rechargeable)	AAA	Lithium polymer (rechargeable)
Battery duration	2 weeks	1 month	2-4 weeks	14 hr
Wireless	Add-on	Add-on	Standard	3 options
Sound	No	No	No	Mic, speaker
Input modes	2	2	2	Soft keyboard, hand writing, smart liner
Add-ons ports	Serial, USB, IR	Serial, IR	Serial, IR	Serial, USB IR, stereo
Other expansion	Palm	Palm	Palm	CompactFlash, PC Card

purpose I/O ports, real-time clock, watchdog, power management controller, interval timer, and interrupt controller.

- Peripheral control module provides on-chip control for specific devices, including six channel DMA controller for I/O, 16550 serial port UART, LCD controller, IrDA infrared port, USB end-point interface and codec modem interface.
- Developers can use these features and resources to build libraries of new feature-rich, industry-leading applications for StrongARM-based products and reduce overall time-to-market.

In sum, it appears the essential trade-off between the two product lines is use of power. Palm saves power, offering 20 times longer battery life. Pocket PC exploits power, offering much more out-of-the-box software and processing power with very strong (but potentially bulky) CompactFlash-based expansion capabilities. A good part of any Pocket PC success is due to the hardware and the fact that the OS takes advantage of that hardware.

Conclusion

Third time's a charm? Whatever your assessment, the Pocket PC might also appear to be a case of Moore's Law coming to the rescue of Microsoft. Until low-power, compact, high-functionality chips like the Intel StrongARM processor became available, Windows CE seemed doomed to be a niche player in the handheld and PDA markets. But then again, Microsoft has been planning on and writing its software for constantly improving memory, CPU chips, and disk capacity.

In fact, just as at the low end, there may be a more interesting mirror of these circumstances coming at the top end of computer hardware. Will the introduction of Intel's Itanium chip, along with Windows 2000 and its emerging Back Office 2000 cohorts, make high end servers such as the IBM AS/400, HP 3000, PA-RISC, or even top-end Unix systems dead men walking? □

Contact the author at jbsurv@inforamp.net

XHTML (aka HTML 5.0): Part II

Continued from page 79

effects will be that Web browsers of the future need not be so big.

As an example of an anti-bozo function built into one of the two major browsers, write out the following code and try it out in both Internet Explorer and Netscape Navigator:

```
<TABLE>
<TR>
<TD>A too-simple table.
```

Internet Explorer will be able to display the words "A too-simple table," but Netscape Navigator will not. This is because bozo code rules written into Internet Explorer essentially close off the table for you, displaying the results, even though it is not coded properly. Netscape Navigator does not, and therefore displays a blank page.

Trying to take into account all of the ways people can write bad code has led directly to browser bloat. The programming code necessary for interpreting regular HTML is small, but it has been estimated that at least 1 MB of the two major browsers is devoted

tools to help make Web pages XHTML-compliant.

More code, more robust pages

One thing you can count on when writing XHTML-compliant Web pages, is that you'll be writing more code. Because of all of the rules introduced in the new XHTML specification, even a fairly simple Web page will be longer than before. The one advantage of this over the old ways is that people will be forced to write proper code for their Web pages.

As an example of how much you can expect your code to expand, check out the following equivalent Web pages, one created with HTML and the other with XHTML:

HTML version:

```
<FONT FACE="Arial, Helvetica">
<B><I>this is correctly nested</I></B>
<P>
<A HREF="fred.html" NAME="Fred"><IMG SRC="fred.gif"
HEIGHT=50 WIDTH=50></A>
<FORM POST="anywhere">
<INPUT TYPE="checkbox" NAME="a" CHECKED>This is
checked
</FORM>
```

<HR>

XHTML version:

```
<!doctype html
public "-//w3c//dtd xhtml 1.0 strict/en"
"dtd/xhtml1-transitional.dtd">
<html>
<head>
<title>Sample Page</title>
<body style="font-family: sans-serif">
<B><I>this is correctly nested</I></B>
<p>
<a href="fred.html" id="Fred"></a>
</p>
<form post="anywhere">
<input type="checkbox" name="a"
checked="checked">This is checked
</form>
<hr />
</body>
</html>
```

The page created with XHTML utilizes as many of the rules inherent in XHTML as possible. To recap, the main rules behind XHTML are:

MULTIMEDIA TECHNOLOGIES

365 w. broadway 872-0400 mon-sat 10-6, sun 11-5

software

www.softwarebc.com



\$59

games



\$24

productivity



\$49

education



\$39

\$5 sale

3D MINIGOLF DLX	14	ACT V3	49	BARBIE SPORTS	39	AFTERLIFE	5
AFTER DARK GAMES	19	ACT 2000	59	DAVIDSON BL 3RS4-6	24	AMERICAN DICTIONARY	5
AXIS & ALLIES	14	ADOBE ACROBAT V 4	159	DAVIDSON BL 3RS9-12	24	BATTLESHIP	5
MS AGE OF EMPIRES	9	ADOBE ILLUSTRATOR 9	199	DAVIDSON PHONICS 2	19	BODYWORKS	5
MS AGE OF KINGS	39	ADOBE PAGEMAKER 6.5	394	DAVIDSON MATH BL4-6	19	BRIDGE OLYMPIAD	5
ALPHA CENTAURI	19	ADOBE PHOTOSHOP 5.5	424	DAVIDSON MATH BL6-9	19	CHESSMASTER 6000	5
BALDUR'S GATE	29	ADOBE PREMIER	499	DAVIDSON MATH BL9-2	19	COMPTON'S ATLAS	5
BALDUR'S GATE+SWRD	39	AFTER DARK	19	DAVIDSON ALGEBRA	19	COREL WILD CARD	5
BLEEM	39	COREL DRAW 7	34	DAVIDSON GEOMETRY	19	CROSSWORDS	5
CABELLAS BIG GAME 3	24	COREL DRAW 8	49	DAVIDSON PRE ALGEBRA	19	DISCOVERY SHARKS	5
CEASAR 3	19	COREL DRAW 9	99	DAVIDSON READING 4-6	19	DOGZ - VIRTUAL PETZ	5
CHESSMASTER 7000	19	COREL DRAW 9	199	DAVIDSON READING 6-9	19	DOOM 2	5
CIVILIZATION - POWER	19	COREL DRAW 9	249	DAVIDSON READ 9-12	19	ELMER'S BUILDCASTLE	5
COMMANDOS	9	COREL PRINTHOUSE	19	DAVIDSON VOCABULARY	19	ENCARTA 98	5
DAIKATANA	49	COREL WP OFFICE 2K	24	DAVIDSON SPELLING	19	FLIGHT UNLIMITED	5
DARK REIGN 2	54	COREL WP 2000 PRO	59	DAVIDSON WRITINGSWK	19	GRADE BUILD ALGEBRA	5
DEER HUNTER 3	24	COREL WP OF 2K PRO	109	DK-THE WAYTHINGSWK	9	GROLER ENCY 99	5
DIABLO	19	CREATE A CARD PLUS	19	D.W. THE PICKY EATER	24	HOYLE'S CHILDREN'S	5
DIABLO 2	59	DRAGON NAT SPK PREF	199	FISHER PRICE-CASTLE	7	INDIAN IN CUPBOARD	5
DUES EX	54	DREAMWEAVER V3	174	FISHER PRICE-PIRATE	7	JEDI KNIGHT SITH	5
EARTH 2150	49	DREAMWV3+FIREFWORK	299	FISHER P-WESTERN	7	MARIO'S EARLY YEARS	5
EVERQUEST KUNARK	44	DRUMBEAT	174	FREDDI FISH DLX	29	MAVIS TYPING 9	5
FIFA 2000	34	DRIVE COPY 2	29	JUMPSTART 1ST GRADE	14	MATH WORKSHOP	5
FREESPACE 2	34	EASY CD CREAT V4.02	34	JUMPSTART 2ND GRADE	14	MAYO CLINIC SPORTS	5
GABRIEL KNIGHT 3	29	EASY CD CREAT V4DLX	139	JUMPSTART 3RD GRADE	14	MAYO CLINIC PHARM	5
GAME CRACKER	14	ENCARTA 2000	19	JUMPSTART 4TH GRADE	14	MASTER COOK 2	5
GAME PROGRAMMING	14	FIREWORKS VERSION 3	174	JUMPSTART 6TH GRADE	24	MOSBY'S MEDICAL	5
GEARHEAD GARAGE	14	FIRST AID 2000	9	JUMPSTART BABY	24	MOTO RACER	5
GRAND THEFT AUTO 2	29	FLASH 4	174	JUMPSTART KINDERG	14	MS BOOKSHELF 98	5
GROUND CONTROL	49	FLASH & FREEHAND	299	JUMPSTART K READING	14	MS CREATIVE WRIT2	5
GUNSHIP	39	FREEHAND	174	JUMPSTART MUSIC	14	MS MAGICSBUS SOLAR	5
HALF LIFE ADRENALINE	69	LABELS UNLIMITED V2	14	JUMPSTART PRE K	24	MUPPETS COLLECT1	5
HALF LIFE G OF YEAR	49	LOST & FOUND	9	JUMPSTART PRESCHL	24	MUPPETS COLLECT2	5
HALF LIFE OPPOSING F	39	LOTUS SMART SUITE	19	JUMPSTART TODDLER	24	OCEANS BELOW	5
HEROES 3 - SHADOWS	49	MACMIL 333K CLIP ART	19	JUMPSTART TYPING	19	OREGON TRAIL	5
HOMEWORLD	39	MAVIS TYPING 10	19	KID PIX STUDIO	9	PEDIATRICIANS ASSIST	5
HONG KONG MAHJONG	49	MCAFFEE VIRUS SCAN 5	24	LEGO ISLAND	14	PHYSICIANS ASSIST	5
ICE WIND DALE	59	MCAFFEE OFFICE	39	LIVING BK-ARTHUR'S B	14	POOL GAMES	5
IMPERIALISM 2	14	MS BOOKSHELF 98	5	L BK-ARTHUR'S READ	19	PRINT MASTER SUITE	5
IMPERIUM GALLACTIC	54	MS FRONTPAGE 2000	189	L BK-ARTHUR'S TEACH	14	PRO PILOT	5
JANES F-A18	49	MS OFFICE 2K SM BUS	399	L BK-ARTHURS COMPTPR	19	PRO 1 FRENCH	5
JEOPARDY	19	MS OF 2K SM BUS UP	289	L BK-DR SUESS ABC'S	14	READER RABBIT DEV3	5
KINGS QUEST 8	19	MS OFFICE 2K STD UP	299	L BK-DR SUESS CAT	14	READER RABBIT 1ST	5
KLINGON ACADEMY	59	MS OFFICE 2000 PRO	499	L BK-DR SUESS GREEN	14	RED BARON 2	5
LINKS LS 2000	49	MS OFFICE PRO 2K UP	399	L BK-JUST GRANDMA	14	SESAME ST KINDERGRT	5
MAHJONG GOLD	59	MS OF 2K PREMIUM	679	MADLINE RAINY DAY	24	SMART GAMES	5
MDK 2	52	MS PUBLISHER 2000	139	MADLINE THINKING	24	SORRY	5
MESSIAH	19	MS WINDOWS 2000	199	MATH BLASTER 1ST	9	SPACE QUEST 6	5
METAL FATIGUE	54	MS WINDOWS 2000 UP	149	MATH BLASTER 2ND	9	STAR WARS MAGIC	5
MIGHT & MAGIC 8	49	MS WINDOWS 98 UP	119	MS MAGICSBUS ANIMAL	19	STAR WARS TIE FIGHT	5
MILTON BRADLEY BRD	14	MS WORKS 2000	69	MS MAGICSBUS BUGS	29	STORYBOOK WEAVER	5
MONI 1 RALLY	19	MS WORKS SUITE 2K	129	MS MAGICSBUS HUMAN	19	STRATEGY CHALLENGE	5
MONOPOLY	39	MYOB 9 ACCOUNTING	139	MS MAGICSBUS RAINF	19	THINKING THINGS 3	5
MORTYR	19	MYOB 9 PLUS ACCTN	189	MS MAGIC SBUS SOLAR	5	UNIVERSE BEYOND	5
MS MOTOCROSS MAD2	24	NORTON ANTI VIRUS 2K	24	ORLY'S DRAW A STORY	7	WILLIAM SONOMACOOK	5
MS COMBAT FLGHT SIM	59	NORTON INTERNET SEC	59	PLAY WITH TELETUBS	9	YODA STORIES	5
MS FLIGHT SIM 2000	39	NORT SYSWRKS 2KPRO	39	POKEMON BLUE	24	YUKON TRAIL	5
MS FLIGHT SIM2KPRO	44	NORT SYSWRKS PRO	119	PRO 1 H S ENGLISH	29		
MS MIDTOWN MADNES	69	NORTON UNINSTALLER	9	PRO 1 H SCHOOL MATH	29		
MS REVENGE OF ARCADE	29	NORTON UTILITIES 2K	29	PRO 1 H S SCIENCE	29		
MS MONSTER TRCK M2	14	OMNIPAGE PRO 10	124	PRO 1 H S LANGUAGE	19		
NASCAR 2000	29	PAINTER CLASSIC	29	READER RABBIT 2ND	7		
NEED SPEED PORSCHE	34	PARTITION IT	34	READER RABBIT MATH	7		
NHL 2000	24	PAINTSHOP PRO 6	139	READER RABBIT READ	7		
NOX	29	PARTITION MAGIC 5	54	ROCKET'S NEW SCHOOL	9		
PARKER BROS CARD	14	PC ANYWHERE H&RM9	79	RUGRAT'S ADVENTURE	14		
PLANESCAPE TORMENT	34	PRINT ARTIST 4 PLAT	24	SABRINA SPELLBOUND	14		
QUAKE 3	39	PRINTMASTER PREM 7	24	SESAME ST BABY	14		
ROLLERCOASTRYCOON	34	PROCOMM PLUS 32	19	SESAME ST ELMOS PRE	19		
ROLLER TY CORKSCRW	24	QUICKEN 2000 STD	44	SESAME ST TODDLERS	19		
RAINBOW 6 GOLD	24	QUICKEN 2000 DLX	64	SESAMEST COOKIEMON	19		
RISK 2	34	QUICKEN 2000 H&BUS	79	STORYBOOK WEAVER	5		
RIVEN	19	QUICKEN 2000 SUITE	99	TREASURE COVE	7		
ROGUE SPEAR	54	QUICKBOOKS 2000	144	TREASURE MATHSTORM	7		
ROGUE SPEAR - URBAN	29	QUICKBOOKS PRO 2K	229	TREASURE MOUNTAIN	7		
SCRABBLE V1	9	RAY DREAMS STUDIO	149	TREEHOUSE	7		
SCRABBLE V2	34	SIMPLY ACCOUNTINGV8	139	WHERE WRLD CARMN	19		
SEGA RALLY 2	44	SYSTEM COMMANDER	59	WHERE TIME CARMEN	19		
SHOGUN	49	TALKWORKS 3	139	WHERE CAR. MATH	24		
SIM MANIA	29	TURBO CADD V5	59	WINNIE THE POOH	19		
SIMCITY 3000	44	ULEAD VIDEO STUDIO	39				
SIMCITY 3000 UNLTD	54	ULEAD PHOTO IMPACT	19				
SIMS	39	ULEAD GIF ANIMATOR	19				
SOLDIER OF FORTUNE	34	ULEAD WEB RAZORPRO	39				
STARCRRAFT	19						
STARCRRAFT BLOOD	14						
STARTREK GIFTSET	49						
STAR TREK ARMADA	14						
STAR FLEET COM GOLD	49						
SUPERBIKE 2000	54	APPLIX STD OFFICE	149				
TETRIS PLAYER 2000	19	BEOS 5	74				
THIEF 2 METAL WRLD	39	BRU FOR LINUX	89				
TIBERIAN SUN	39	CALDERA OPEN LINUX	49				
TIBERIAN SUN - FIREST	39	COREL LINUX	49				
TOMB RAIDER 2	9	COREL OFFICE ST 2000	149				
TOTAL ANNIHILATION K	14	COREL WP SUITE 8 LNX39	39				
TYCOON COLLECTION	49	FREE BSD 3.4	36				
ULTIMATE MOTORCYCLE	34	LINUX JOURNAL	6				
ULTIMATE SCI FI COL	34	MDRAKE 7.1	49				
UNREAL TOURNAMENT	34	OPEN BSD 2.7	39				
VAMPIRE	56	RED HAT 6.2 - DLX	99				
WARCRAFT 2	7	RED HAT 6.2 - PRO	199				
WARCRAFT BATTLECH	24	RED HAT 6.2 - STD	39				
WHEEL OF TIME	19	RUNNING LINUX 3RDED	39				
WHO WANTS MILL#2	29	SLACKWARE 7	24				
		STORM LINUX 2000	54				
		SUSE LINUX 6.4	49				

linux

reference

reseller inquiries welcome

XHTML (aka HTML 5.0): Part II

Continued from page 81

- Certain XHTML elements (such as <head> and <body>) must always appear on a page.
- Tags and attributes must be in lowercase.
- All XHTML elements have to be "closed" (a <p> must be followed by a </p>, for example, and "empty" elements such as
 become
).
- Any attribute values must be in quotes (such as height="50").
- Minimization of code is no longer allowed (for example: checked="checked").
- The "id" attribute replaces the old "name" attribute (for example: id="Fred").
- Extended characters need to be explicitly defined prior to use.

One of the implications of XHTML—the introduction of CSS code—can also be seen

between the two pieces of example code above. Notice how the CSS code <body style="font-family: sans-serif"> replaces the old from the HTML example. Under the strict XHTML guidelines, tags like are no longer allowed, so you will need to brush up on CSS to format your Web pages.

By the way, the XHTML code example listed above will work in both major browsers. Give it a try! □

Next time: An introduction to extensible markup language (XML).

Keith Schengili-Roberts welcomes any comments, suggestions or HTML tips you may have. You can email Keith at: robertsk@wave.home.com. His new book on Cascading Style Sheets published by Prentice Hall Core CSS (ISBN: 0-13-083456-4), is now available in bookstores.

Previous articles in the series can be found at: <http://www.web-weaving.net>.



Portable World
BUY RELIABILITY
BEST TOSHIBA PRICES IN CANADA
Call Now! (604) 303-8609 • Toll Free 888-222-8082

TOSHIBA SATELLITE 2655DVD
Intel Celeron 466MHz CPU, Super Brilliant 14.1" TFT Color Display, 64MB RAM, 5.0GB HDD, 48-In-One Design, DVD-ROM & DVD-RW, Built-in 56K Fax/Modem, Li-Ion Stereo Sound, Lease for only \$113/mo!

Model	CPU/Batt./CD/Modem	RAM/HDD	Display	Our Price	Lease
Tecra 8100	PIII 650/LI/DVD/56K	128MB/18GB	TFT 14.1"	\$5479	\$208/mo
4260XDV	PIII 450/LI/DVD/56K	64MB/12.07GB	TFT 14.1"	\$3990	\$151/mo
4300XDV	PIII 600/LI/DVD/56K	64MB/12.07GB	TFT 14.1"	\$4690	\$178/mo
2715XDV	PIII 500/LI/DVD/56K	64MB/6.0GB	TFT 14.1"	\$3290	\$125/mo
2655DVD	Cel 466/LI/DVD/56K	64MB/6.0GB	TFT 14.1"	\$2990	\$113/mo
2675DVD	PIII 450/LI/DVD/56K	64MB/6.0GB	TFT 12.1"	\$2599	\$99/mo
2610DVD	Cel 433/LI/DVD/56K	64MB/6.0GB	TFT 12.1"	\$2299	\$87/mo
2590CDT	Cel 400/LI/24X/56K	64MB/6.4GB	TFT 12.1"	\$2099	\$79/mo
Acer 340T	PIII 450/LI/24X/56K	64MB/6.0GB	TFT 12.1"	\$2799	\$106/mo
Acer 735TLV	PIII 850, LI, DVD, 56K	128MB/12GB	TFT 15.0"	\$4399	

All Toshiba and Acer notebooks come with 1 year warranty parts and labor except 3 year for Toshiba Tecra 8100DVD. Free delivery to major centers in BC. Complimentary on-site service within Greater Vancouver. Lowest 36 month lease rates. Fast 4 hour apply & approve by fax. \$10 buy out. All advertised models in stock. Sale prices subject to change without notice. Same day parts and service.



Hunjet Computer Accessories Ltd.
e-mail: sales@hunjet.com
318-13988 Cambie Road
Richmond, B.C., V6V 2K4
For Dealers / Distributors Only Tel: (604) 273-0715 Fax: (604) 273-0718 Toll Free: 1-888-818-9585

At Hunjet, we stand for best Service, Quality and Price!

Distributors of:



INTELLINET
ACTIVE NETWORKING



IC NETWORK
QUALITY NETWORK PRODUCTS



5 / 8-Port 10/100 M N-Way Switch
16 / 24-Port 10/100 Dual Speed Rack Hub / Switch



5 / 9 / 17-Port 10 BaseT Hub
5 / 8-Port 10/100 Dual Speed Hub



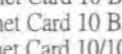
PCMCIA V.90 56K Modem Adapter
PCMCIA Ethernet Adapter, 10 BaseT
PCMCIA Ethernet Adapter, 10/100 Dual Speed



PCI Ethernet Card 10 BaseT, Rtl 8029
PCI Ethernet Card 10 BaseT/2, Rtl 8029
PCI Ethernet Card 10/100, Rtl 8139B



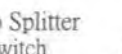
Video Splitter
KVM Switch
Switch Box



Wire Tie Adapter
Gender Changer



Speaker
USB Product
Keyboard



Monitor Filter
Mouse Pad
Mouse



Flat Cable
IEEE Cable
SCSI Cable
Data Cable
Monitor Cable
Printer Cable
Keyboard Cable
Null Modem Cable
Cat.5 Patch Cable



MANHATTAN
FINEST QUALITY COMPUTER PRODUCTS

Over 500 Kinds of Cables and Accessories in Warehouse

ISO 9002

02501042

82 AUGUST 2000 THE COMPUTER PAPER BC EDITION www.canadacomputes.com

IBM sets Linux sights on the enterprise

Continued from page 72

particularly as companies begin replacing their Unix machines with Linux-based systems. In order to help this transition, IBM is also making available a set of what it calls In The Box solution packs. These are non-S/390 solutions that one might typically find on Unix or Intel-based boxes.

"Linux is often said not to have the necessary support services and applications at that space to be a serious player," adds Garth Issett, vice-president of integrated technology services for IBM Canada.

As an example, IBM is offering a Server In The Box for file sharing among 250 people. Internet In A Box will let someone quickly set up a Linux sever to act as a gateway between the Internet and the network. It comes with the standard SMTP, POP3 support, firewall and other services that one would need for an Internet server.

"Overall, this is an opportunity for IBM to say they have Linux from top to bottom," says Dan Kusnetzky, vice-president of systems software for IDC. "They have invested heavily in Linux databases, tools, middleware, training, customer support, programming and they are poised to hop on the Linux bandwagon and do well on it."

While Kusnetzky does not expect IBM to sell a lot of S/390 systems with Linux right

away, but he does expect Linux-based S/390 systems to be useful for companies looking to run enterprise applications on a single machine instead of across several machines.

Paul McNamara, vice-president of business development for Durham, N.C.-based Red Hat Software Inc. says the IBM announcement will be particularly useful for Linux developers looking to grow into the database and systems management market—places where Linux has until now not been a strong player.

"There are still some hold outs who question whether Linux is a ready-for-prime-time operating system," McNamara continues. "This S/390 announcement should cause those people to reevaluate their thinking."

But what is likely going to make IBM's move to put Linux on its S/390 products successful will be the services it offers around its product.

"If you just put Linux out there on its own, you will just get some of the early adopters and the innovators, but that is it," suggests Allan Freedman, research manager for servers and workstations at IDC (Canada) Ltd. in Toronto. "It is a margin issue and a revenue issue. If you are just selling an operating system, you can only get so much for a free operating system, as ironic as that may sound. It is in the maintenance and support surrounding it that you will make your margins." □

J&L COMPUTER

486 Kingsway,
Vancouver, B.C. V5T 3J9
Tel: (604) 263-2377
Fax: (604) 708-2178
www.jlcomp.com

Visit Our Web Sites For The Latest Software Availability !!!

Games

Abomination	12.95
Age Of Empires	12.95
Age Of Empires 2	47.95
Age Of Wonders	34.95
Allegiance	52.95
Archie Emulators 2000	17.95
Asheron's Call	36.95
Battle Zone 2	38.95
Bleem - Playstation Emulator	38.95
Bust-A-Move 4	39.95
Card Games 2000	19.95
C&C - Firestorm (Expansion)	36.95
C&C - Red Alert + Expansion	24.95
Chessmaster 7000	19.95
Creatures 2	14.95
Codenamed Eagle	48.95
Dakotana	49.95
Dark Reign 2	54.95
Deadlock 2	14.95
Deus EX	52.95
Diablo	18.95
Diablo 2	Call
Die Hard Trilogy 2	28.95
Dilbert's Desktop Games	16.95
Dogs Of War	Call
Doom II	19.95
Drakon - Order Of Flame	28.95
Earth 2150	52.95
Everquest: Ruins Of Kunark	43.95
Evo	49.95
Europe In Flames	49.95
Final Fantasy VIII	37.95
F1 2000	42.95
Gabriel Knight 3	21.95
Grand Prix Legends	54.95
Grim Fandango	34.95
Ground Control	32.95
Gunship I	38.95
Half Life - Game Of The Year	45.95
Half Life Opposing Force	32.95
Heroes III - Shadow Of Death	47.95
Homeworld	38.95
Hoyle Classic Card Games	19.95
Hyperion 2000	19.95
Ik 3 Pinball	9.95
Interwind Dale	54.95
Imperium Galactica 2	49.95
Interstate 82	27.95
James FIA 18	46.95
Jeopardy	16.95
Lemmings	18.95
Light House (PC/MAC)	14.95
Links LS 2000	42.95
Majesty	42.95
MDK 2	49.95
Mech Warrior 2: Mercenaries	14.95
Messiah	28.95
Metal Fatigue	Call
Motocross Madness 2	52.95
MS Baseball 2000	16.95
MS Combat Flight Simulator	38.95
MS Flight Simulator 2000	49.95
MS Flight Simulator 2000 Pro	72.95
MS NFL Fever 2000	16.95
MS NBA Inside Drive 2000	16.95
Might & Magic VIII	46.95
Monopoly	18.95
Myst	11.95
Nascar Legend	43.95
Nascar Racing 1999	14.95
Nascar Racing 3	32.95
Need For Speed 5: Porsche Unleashed	39.95
Nocturne	14.95
Nox	38.95
Operation Art Of War: Century Warfare	49.95
Panzer Commander	19.95
Pinball Madness 2000	19.95
Quake 3	48.95
Return To Krondor	14.95
Revenant	18.95
River (PC/MAC)	19.95
Rise 2: Resurrection	9.95
Risk 2	32.95
Shadow Watch	48.95
Shogun: Total War	48.95
Sierra Galleon (Sierra Pinball)	14.95
Sim City 2000 Unlimited	52.95
Sims	45.95
Slope Zero	18.95
SpyCraft	14.95
Soldier Of Fortune	47.95
Soulblinger	54.95
StarCraft	28.95
StarCraft Battlechest	54.95
StarLancer	52.95
Star Trek: Hidden Evil	49.95
Star Trek: Klingon Academy	54.95
Star Trek: Klingon Honor Guard	9.95
Star Wars: Force Commander	48.95
Star Wars: Rogue Squadron	32.95
System Shock 2	19.95
Tachyon: The Fringe	47.95
Terminus	Call
Tetris Gold	17.95
Thief II - Metal Age	47.95
Tiger Woods 2000	42.95
Tomb Raider 4	38.95
Trick Style	14.95
Ultima IX Ascension	26.95
Ultima Online 2nd Age	18.95
Ultima Tournament	39.95
Vampire: Masquerade	56.95
Vegas Fever	29.95
Virtual Fighter	14.95
Warhammer: Rifles Of War	34.95
Warlords Battlecry	52.95
Wheel Of Fortune	16.95
Who Wants To Be A Millionaire 2	26.95
You Don't Know Jack 2	9.95

- * Match Price
- * Good Services
- * Great Selections
- * Special Orders
- * Quick Shipping

Hours:
Monday - Saturday
10:00 am - 6:30 pm
Sunday - Pls. Call

People's Multimedia Ltd.

7966 Granville Street
Vancouver, B.C. V6P 4P2
Tel: (604) 267-2261
Fax: (604) 267-2263
www.peoplemm.com

ONLY \$3.50

10 Classics Card Games
A Literary History
Age-Inside Story
British Literature
CardShop Plus
Cyclones
Dog2
Evel Kinevel
Fisherman's Paradise
Front Page Sports - Golf
History Through Art
Lunatics
Mad Dog 1 or 2
Pandemonium
Stellar 7
Survey Of Animal Kingdom
World History

ONLY \$6.95

Abrams im1A2 Tanks
Blown Away
Broken Sword
CD Extra
Cyberstorm
EA Completed (10 Games)
Grolier Encyclopedia 99
Hunter Hunt
Lode Runner
Mavis Beacon Typing
MS Encarta 98
MS Golf 2.0 / Football
Panzer General
Pittfall
Screamers 2
World Hockey
Trophy Bass

ONLY \$9.95

Caesars - Blackjack/Craps
Conqueror AD 1086
Compton Encyclopedia 99 Dlx
Front Lines - Combat Games
Hand Painted Textures
Magical Carpet 2
Maximum Roadkill
Mech Warrior 2
MIDI Classics
MS Encarta 98
NBA Live
NHL Powerplay 98
Red Baron 2
Spec Ops
Star Trek: A Final Unity
Top Gun: Fire At Will
WarCraft

Application

MacVirus Scan 5.0	24.95
Micrographix Studio 6.0 (Box)	34.95
MSCE NT4 Training Kit (Box)	79.95
MS Excel 2000 Upgrade (Box)	399.00
MS FrontPage 98 (Ltd. Qty.)	68.00
MS FrontPage 2000 Upgrade (Box)	78.95
MS Money 99 Financial Suite	24.95
MS Money 2000 Standard	24.95
MS Office 2K Small Business (Full Box)	310.00
MS Office 2000 Professional	325.00
MS Office 2000 Professional (Full Box)	479.00
MS Office 2000 Premium (Full Box)	629.00
MS Office 97 Small Business / Pro	89/145
MS Project 98	249.95
MS Publisher 98 (Ltd. Qty.)	52.00
MS Visual Basic 6.0 Professional	255.00
MS Visual Basic 6.0 Enterprise	395.00
MS Visual C++ 6.0 Professional	255.00
MS Visual C++ 6.0 Enterprise	395.00
MS Visual Studio 6.0 Professional	725.00
MS Visual Studio 6.0 Enterprise	885.00
MS Windows 98 2nd Ed Upgrade	96.95
MS Windows 98 2nd Ed	215.00
MS Windows 98 2nd Ed Upgrade	149.00
MS Win 2000 Pro / Adv Server	279.95
MS Win 2000 Pro / Adv Server	24.95
MS Works 4.5 + Money 99	134.95
MS Works Suite 5.0	109.00
MYOB Accounting 9.0	109.00

Linux & Utilities

FreeBSD Toolkit	19.95
FTP Tools Pro 2000	19.95
Game Cracker	19.95
Hacker's Toolkit	19.95
Hacker's Toolkit 2	19.95
Hacker Handbook	19.95
Hardrive Troubleshooter 2000	19.95
Hardware Technician 2000	19.95
Internet Shop Builder 3.0	19.95
Internet Utilities	19.95
Java Suite	19.95
Linux Developer Application	44.95
Linux Developer Resource	28.95
Linux Journal Archive	19.95
Linux-Mandrake 7.0 Complete	34.95
Linux-Mandrake 7.0 Deluxe	79.95
Linux Utilities 3.0	36.95
Master Hacker	19.95
Nebula For Nextstep	19.95
Networking Tools 2000	19.95
Night Owl	18.95
NT Source	16.95
NT Technician	18.95

Fun Learning

Backyard Soccer	12.95
Barbie Print & Play	19.95
Barney Under The Sea	16.95
Big Thinkers Kindergarten	14.95
Carmen San. Jr. Detective	12.00
Carmen San. Math	13.95
Carmen San. USA	22.95
Carmen San. World	19.95
Clue Finder's Grade 3/4	24.95
Crayola Print Factory w/Magic 3D	16.95
Davidson: Learn To Read 4CD Set	29.95
Davidson Math Blaster	17.95
Davidson Reading Blaster	17.95
Davidson Science Blaster Jr.	14.95
Davidson Word Blaster	14.95
Disney's Ariel's Story Studio	19.95
Disney's Lion King	19.95
Disney's Winnie The Pooh	19.95
DK - Earth Quest	24.95
DK - Space & Universe	24.95
Dr. Brain - IQ Adventures	24.95
Fisher Price Series	12.00

Reference

Cosmopolitan Virtual Make Dlx	29.00
Crash Course PhotoShop	24.95
Driver's Education	19.95
Easy Fishing	19.95
Easy In Line Skating	19.95
Encarta Encyclopedia 99	14.95
Encarta Encyclopedia 2000	24.95
Ency Britannica 99/2000	20 / 39
Family Health Tracker	14.95
Family Tree Maker 9CD	29.95
Garden Encyclopedia	18.95
Gardener's Problem Solver	19.95
Herbs For Healthcare	18.95
Home Medical Advisor	19.95
Key Design Center 3D	12.95
Land Designer	17.95

Language

Learn To Speak Spanish 8.0	19.95
Multi-Lingual Talking Dict.	19.95
Smart Start Chinese	24.95
Smart Start French	24.95
Smart Start Japanese	24.95
Smart Start Hebrew	19.95
Smart Start Italian	19.95
Smart Start Spanish	19.95
Spanish Translator Pro	19.95
Talking Dict. Italian <> Eng	19.95
Talking Dict. Latin <> Eng	19.95
Triple Play English	14.95
Triple Play Eng Plus w/Mic	39.95
Triple Play French / Spanish	14.95
Webster Dict. & Thesaurus	24.95
Webster 5 Lang. Talking Dict.	24.95

Reseller Inquires Welcome!!!

www.LaptopCloseout.com

Canada's Clearance source of:
Used & Refurbished Laptops
for pricing and availability please call or visit website
1-800-473-7991

Mac Station

The Best Selection of Macintosh products in Greater Vancouver

We're Expanding Again!

Visit our newest location at
1286 Pacific Boulevard in
Vancouver - right in the
heart of Yaletown!

Mac Station **Burnaby**
#207A - 3430 Brighton Avenue
420-5224 or 1-877-900-MACS

Mac Station **Maple Ridge**
22353 Lougheed Highway
466-0190 or 1-800-563-MACS

Mac Station **Vancouver**
1286 Pacific Blvd,
806-6227

Authorized Reseller
and Service Provider

Apple, the Apple Logo, and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

BRAND NEW SAMPLE & USED PARTS DEAD & DAMAGED UPGRADES



CE COMPUTER OUTLET Tel: (604) 278-2633 Fax: (604) 278-2661
118-4800, No.3 Road, Richmond, B.C. Canada V6X 3A6

STORE HOURS Monday-Friday 11:00am - 7:00pm · Saturday 11:00 am - 6:00pm
Sunday & Holidays closed

INTEL PENTIUM SYSTEMS

INTEL PENTIUM II/III SYSTEMS	PENTIUM SYSTEMS
PIII - 600 \$1390	CELERON 466A \$940
PIII - 667 \$1420	CELERON 533A \$980
PIII - 733 \$1470	CELERON 566A \$1030
	PIII - 550 \$1100
	PIII - 667 \$1180
* With Intel CPU & fan * ASUS 4X Motherboard (133MHZ) * 64MB SDRAM (168 Pin) * 20GB HDD (UDMA) * 1.44MB (3 1/2") Floppy * ATI Xpert98 w/8MB AGP Video * 15" N/I L/R SVGA .28dp Monitor * 48x CD ROM * SOUND BLASTER LIVE! (VALUE) * 460 W/ Speakers w/ Subwoofer * ATX Case * Windows 95/98 Keyboard * Logitech 2 button Mouse & Pad	
* With Intel CPU & Fan * Pentium Motherboard * 64MB SDRAM (188 Pin) * 10.2 GB HDD (UDMA) * 1.44MB (3 1/2") Floppy * AGP Video * 15" N/I L/R SVGA .28dp Monitor * 48X CD-ROM * 3D Sound * 140W Speakers (Amp) * ATX Case * Windows 95/98 Keyboard * Mouse & Pad * 56K Fax Modem (v.90)	

System Upgrades

Modem	Monitor	Hard Drive/Memory
56K Fax/Voice Internal (v.90) +\$48	15" to 17" 0.26dp +\$180	(please call)

Prices subject to change without prior notice **Cash and Carry**

THREE YEARS LABOUR AND ONE YEAR PARTS WARRANTY FOR SYSTEMS

We do **Trade-ins, Repairs, System Upgrades** We carry **New and Used Computer Components**

樣品和舊電腦 舊零件 損壞的電腦和零件 全新電腦和大量零部件

CASE FLOPPY DRIVE COMPUTER ACCESSORIES RAM MOTHERBOARD MONITOR

Wireless networks

Continued from page 69

els) and any mixture of RangeLAN2 PC, ISA, or PCI cards. RangeLAN2 is based on the OpenAir standard, and not Ethernet. It is interoperable with products from about two dozen vendors who are members of the Wireless LAN Interoperability Forum.

RangeLAN2 provides speeds of up to 1.6 Mbps, but as many as 15 access points can be aggregated to provide about 21 Mbps of bandwidth, which is capable of handling hundreds of users. (Although 15 times 1.6 equals 24, 21 Mbps is the real world maximum that can be obtained, or so an honest Proxim engineer told me.) RangeLAN2 users are added to the wired network once the access points are connected via cable to the Ethernet or Token Ring hubs. The wireless users can do everything that other users can do, although for some applications the slower connection speed will be felt.

RangeLAN2 products have a range of up to 150 m (500 ft.) indoors and 300 m (1,000 ft.) outdoors. In the real world, though, there are many obstacles to this kind of performance. In a typical office, even if all of the distances are well under 150 m, multiple access points will probably be required if users want to remain connected as they wander throughout the building.

The home and SOHO product line is called Symphony. Products in this line cost less, but work in much the same way. Both lines have similar benefits, such as the elimination of the cost and mess of cabling. Some homes and buildings are either difficult or impossible to wire, and going wireless is the only way to build a network. Historical buildings, and those containing asbestos or plaster walls fall into this category. Some environments call for the elimination of wires on aesthetic grounds. Examples include confer-

ence rooms, lobbies, lunchrooms, customer briefing centres, and executive suites on the business side, and most rooms in the home.

Wireless networks will allow doctors and nurses to access and update medical records as they move from patient to patient.

In a university environment, students could access information in the classroom, and as they move around the campus between class and library.

The wireless LAN market has probably already exceeded the US\$500-million mark and is growing fast. What I experienced at TechEd will very rapidly become commonplace, because the need exists and price drops are bringing the technology within reach of more homes and businesses.

3Com cuts the wires

One of the traditional networking equipment manufacturers is 3Com, so it was a big deal early this year when it introduced the AirConnect family of products, which provides an 11 Mbps wireless LAN solution, based on the recently ratified IEEE 802.11b specification.

Currently, there is only a PC Card option for client computers, but a PCI card for desktops is on the way. Each Access Point (wireless hub) supports up to 63 simultaneous users, and provides coverage within a 100 m (328 ft.) radius, in a typical office environment. Additional Access Points can be added so that really large networks, consisting of a mixture of wired and wire-free users, can be built.

The PC Card fits into a standard Type II 16-bit slot, and requires that the client OS be Windows 95B, 98, NT 4.0, or 2000. Windows CE is also supported. (Proxim also supports Windows CE, and will soon support Microsoft's new Pocket PC platform.)

The AirConnect solution integrates into

Mon-Sat: 10 to 7
Sales, Repair, Upgrade, Home Network

Monthly Special

Intel i810 chipset socket 370/slot 1 mb
Celeron 566A CPU
CPU Colling Fan
A4 PS/2 Mouse
64M SDRAM
10G Ultra ATA66 HDD
1.44M Floppy Drive
PS2 Windows keyboard
64 Bit 2/3D Graphic Engine
180w Spearks
56K V.90 Fax Modem
3D sound
250w ATX Tower Case
52X CD ROM Driver
One Month Free Internet
17" Monitor Included

Only \$888

K7 ATHLON 700

Ga 7ix Micro Ultra ATA 66 AGP 4X
AMD K7 ATHLON 700 CPU+Cooling Fan
64MB pc133 SDRAM
15G IDE 7200 rpm HDD
1.44MB Floppy Driver
52X CD ROM Driver
PS2 Windows Key board
A4 Tech 2B PS2 Mouse
Diamond A50 speedstar pro 32M AGP 4X
Creative SB Ensoniq Sound.
18" ATX 300w Tower Case
480W Boka 3000 Stereo Speaker
One Month Eree Internet

\$1019

Pentium III 667

Gigabyte AGP Motherboard
Pentium III 667 CPU
CPU Cooling Fan
64M PC133 SD RAM
10.2G B ATA66 HDD
Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Driver
PS2 Windows Keyboard
A4 2B PS2 Mouse
Creative SB Ensoniq Sound
56k v90 Fax Modem
ATX 250W Towercase
ATI Xpert 98 8MB AGP VGA Card
Biostar 280W Stereo Speakers
One Month Free Internet
12X DVD
17" Monitor Included

\$1248

VASTECH COMPUTER

Tel: 872-4245 Fax: 872-4249 e-mail: vastech@infinet.net
3967 Main ST Vancouver (Main x 23rd ave)

All Prices and products availability subject to change without Notice; All Advertised prices reflect 3% cash discount.

Game Blaster	Sound&Speaker	Monitor	Mother Board
Asus P3V4X Appolo Pro 133 Mhz Main Noard	Acer Aw37ISA/AW20 \$19/22	Acer 17" 77e \$279	Asus cuv4xm AGP \$159
Pentium III 800 CPU Cooling Fan	Acer AV320 3D Sound \$29	AOC 17" .28 \$239	Asus P3v4x AGP \$159
256M PC133 SDRAM	Creative SB Ensoniq \$30	AOC 17" .25 \$255	Asus P3B-F \$175
30.7 GB 7200 rpm ATA66 HDD	Creative SB pc128 \$49	Samsung 753DF \$355	Asus k7v Athlon \$219
Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Driver	Creative SB Live Value \$73	Samsung 750s \$275	Gigabyte 6vx-4x AGP \$135
Logitech i Touch Cordless KB/Mouse	Crystal Sound Card Isa \$20	Samsung 700NF.25 \$435	Gigabyte 6vx7-4x AGP \$135
Sound Blaster Live Value Sound Card	Juster 3D 750W \$60	Viewsonic EF70 \$380	GA 7VM \$175
Pioneer 16X DVD	Boka 3000 480W Sub \$40	LG 775FT 17" \$375	GA 7IXE \$179
56K V90 Fax Modem	Biostar Transparent \$20	LG 775 17" \$275	GA BX2000 \$145
18" ATX 250W Tower Case	Biostar 3000s 280W \$20	LG 995 E 19" \$493	Microstar 5196 Ali \$113
ATI Fury Maxx Dual Rage 128 Pro 64M AGP	SPB-691 180W \$16	Azura 17" .27 \$259	Microstar 6309 VIA \$142
Altech Lancing Subwoofer Speakers	Altech Lancing Sub+sp \$109	Azura 19 .26 \$495	Microstar k7Pro \$175
One Month Free Internet	GNT 5000A Sub + sp \$55	Azura 15" LCD \$1369	Abit BF6 Slot1 PIII AGP \$154
		Azura 15" \$179	Abit KA7 Athlon AGP4 \$219
CPU & Memory	Video	CD/DVDROM/CDRW	Keyboard/Mouse/Modem
Please Call For updated prices	ATI xpert 98 8M AGP \$49	52X Liteon \$55	Turbo trak Keyboard \$19
Hard Disk Driver	Xpert 2000 32M AGP X4 \$125	52X Creative \$60	Chinese Keyboard \$15
5400 rpm Fuji / Maxtor / Qun	FuryPage 32M AGPTV \$149	8x4x32 CDRW \$244	Microsoft Elite Keyboard \$48
10G 125 / 128 / n/a	FuryPage MAXx 64M AGS \$233	16X Pioneer DVD \$199	Transparent Keyboard \$18
15G 145 / 150 / n/a	ATI All in wonder 32M \$289	12X Toshiba DVD \$179	Transparent Mouse \$8
20G 165 / 175 / n/a	Metrox 6400 32M X4 \$179		A4 Fast Mouse \$5
30G 210 / 215 / n/a	Sniper TNT2 32MB X4 \$95	Network	A4 Trackball Mouse \$27
7200 rpm	Sniper 32M AGP TV out \$115	Aopen Aln-201 10 NIC \$19	Logitech i-Touch cordless \$135
15G n/a / 165 / 178	Sniper 32M AGPTV in/o \$138	Aopen Aln 315c 10/100 \$39	56k Modem \$23 & up
20G n/a / 229 / 228	Diamond A50 8M AGP \$39	Aopen AOH205D 5port \$96	
30G n/a / 279 / 299	Sniper TNT2 16M AGP \$85	Surecom Ecard 10M RJ45 \$14	Case
40G n/a / 345 / n/a	Voodoo3-2000 AGP \$109	Surecom Ecard 10M Comb \$18	18" ATX/250W \$42& UP
	Sniper pro 8MB AGP \$49	Surecom Ecard 10/100 \$26	15" ATX/250w \$35&up
	Diamond SpeedstarA90 \$60	Surecom Hub 5 port \$35	18" ATX/250w Transparent <Blueberry/Purple/Green> \$45
	Diamond StealthIII s540 \$85	Surecom Hub 10/100 8port \$150	

any Ethernet network, but there is no option for Token Ring networks. The installation was very easy in my office, but I have no experience with more demanding situations involving larger distances and more sources of interference. 3Com provides a Site Survey tool to help network planners map out the proper placement of one or more Access Points. It is useful for small networks, too. The software is installed on a notebook with an AirConnect PC card, and the computer is carried around the office, generating signal strength and other data for a report that can be used to fine tune

the position of the Access Point.

The AirConnect products work well in a SOHO environment, but are priced for the corporate market. Price, at time of writing, was approximately \$2,200 for a starter pack, which consists of a single Access Point and three PC Cards. Additional cards are \$265 each. That may seem high, relative to wired Ethernet costs, but it represents a significant drop from a few months ago. Further price drops, which are just a matter of time, are all that's needed for this technology to really take off. □

Piracy still rife on the world's oceans

NB—Ocean piracy is not just the stuff of story and history books. Outrage in the shipping industry at the alarming growth in piracy on the world's oceans prompted the creation of the IMB Piracy Reporting Centre. The center supplies investigating teams that respond immediately to acts of piracy and collect evidence for law enforcement agencies. Among the features on this site is a weekly review of reported acts of piracy.

http://www.iccwbo.org/ccs/menu_imb_piracy.asp

MONITOR REPAIRS

Let The Specialists Handle It

WARRANTY CENTRE FOR WESTERN CANADA



ALL BRANDS WELCOME

FULL OR OUT OF WARRANTY REPAIRS: MONITORS, LCD, SCANNERS

CYBERTEC INDUSTRIES INC.

#108-3840 JACOMBS RD. (BEHIND IKEA)
RICHMOND, BC V6V 1Y6

TEL: 233-1000

FAX: 233-1001

WWW.CYBERTEC.BC.CA

Strong

COMPUTER INC.

101-1926 West Broadway,
Vancouver, B.C. V6J 1Z2
Tel: (604) 739-0438
Fax: (604) 739-0436
Business Hours:
Mon.-Fri. 10:30-18:00 Sat. 12:00-17:00

Intel Pentium III (256K Cache)

667MHz	\$1220
733MHz	\$1300
800MHz	\$1500
866MHz	\$1850
933MHz	\$2000

Intel Celeron (128K Cache)

566MHz	\$1050
600MHz	\$1080
633MHz	\$1130

Motherboard:

- VIA Apollo Pro 694X 133MHz FSB Clock Chip Set, UDMA-66, 4X AGP
- On Board 4 USB Ports, 1 4X AGP Slot, 2 Channel UDMA-66, 1 Channel Floppy Drive,
- 2 Serial Ports 1 Parallel, (SPP/EPP/ECP) Port, AD 1881 AC97 CODEC 3D Sound Controller
- 64MB SDRAM 168pin DIMM PC-133
- 15GB Ultra DMA-66 Hard Disk Drive 7200rpm 2MB Cache
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 48X Speed Internal CD ROM Drive
- TNT-2 M64 2D/3D Graphics Accelerator 32MB 4XAGP
- 56K ITU-T V.90 and K56Flex Internal Fax/Data/Voice Modem PCI
- 17" Tower Case w/250W CSA Power Supply ATX
- 107 Key Windows98 Enhanced Keyboard PS/2
- 2 Button Mouse w/Scroll Wheel PS/2
- 100W External Shielded Computer Speakers
- Microsoft Windows 98SE (CD, OEM)
- Free One Month Internet Access (By Infinet Communications Group)
- 2 Year Parts and Labour Warranty

Upgrades (from above systems): 128MB SDRAM DIMM \$100, 20Gb U66 7200rpm HDD \$50, GNT5000A w/Sub-Woofer Speaker System \$50, 12X DVD Drive \$135, Windows 2000 Professional \$60

Add to above system: Samsung 550S 15" 0.28 SVGA Monitor \$195, KDS 17" 0.27 SVGA Monitor \$265, KDS 17" 0.25 Flat Trinitron SVGA Monitor \$380, Internal 100 MB/250MB Zip Drive \$75/160, Canon Bubble Jet 2100/6100 Color Printer \$135/300, Epson Stylus 670/760 Color Inkjet Printer \$135/225, HP DeskJet 840c/880c/895c Color Printer \$245/310/370, Laser Printer: HP LJ1100 \$565/Brother HL-1040DX \$380/Samsung QL-6050 \$450

* Free Estimate on Repairs and Upgrades * Prices subject to change. Please call for the latest prices.

All products names, trademarks and registered trademarks are properties of their respective owners.

星強
電腦公司

Information Gateway Services

www.vanc.igs.net

Your access to the future - today

One months free service with all new accounts *

* (3) three month contract minimum



WEB MAIL
FAX TO EMAIL
EMAIL
DIGITAL ACCESS
FAMILY BUNDLES

CO-LOCATION SERVICES
ONLINE TRAINING
WEB HOSTING
STUDENT DISCOUNTS

MOVIE LISTINGS
WEATHER
SOAPS LISTINGS
NEWS UPDATES
AND THE LIST GOES ON

700 - 555 West Hastings Street, Vancouver, BC V6B 4N5

(604) 681-4711 **(604) 681-6446**

VANCOUVER * OTTAWA * TORONTO * COBourg * HAWKSBUry * KITCHENER * WATERLOO * MADAWASKA * PETERBOROUGH
OSHAWA * MIDLAND * RENFREW COUNTY * BARRIE * PERTH * SMITH FALLS * KINGSTON * WINDSOR * BELLEVILLE * CORNWALL

02501807

Canvas 7 SE an all-in-one graphics tool

Deneba's lite package offers tools for photo editing, vector illustration, desktop publishing, Web design and Web animation

By Nathan Segal

Canvas 7 SE (Standard Edition) is a condensed version of Canvas 7 Professional. The SE variant is designed for small business and graphics generalists who want to create quality drawings, newsletters, flyers, and graphics for a low cost. For years, I've been frustrated by the fact that for each task I want to do—illustration or photographic manipulation, for example—I've needed to use a separate program. Wright Design created a program

to handle vector illustration and photo manipulation, but Deneba has gone even further by creating a program with which you can edit photos, create illustrations, lay out pages for print, create Web pages, and Web animations.

Canvas 7 SE

From: Deneba Software,
1150 NW 72nd Ave., Miami, FL 33126
Tel: 305-596-5644, <http://www.deneba.com>
Price: US\$95 (with printed manual), or US\$85 (download from Deneba site without manual)

Canvas 7 SE creates four document types: illustrations are one-page layouts with layers; publications comprise single or facing pages with layers; presentations are a slide format with layers; and animations, for which each layout page is one frame of the animated sequence. To create a new document, settings can be input manually or with the aid of a wizard.

For drawing, there are a number of tools to choose from: Selection, Line, Rectangles, Oval and Arc, Object, Paint, Text, Path, View, and Effects. Other options include the Opacity Slider, Strokes, Pen Ink and Fill Ink palettes. The toolbars can be detached for use on different projects. In Canvas, you can draw with your mouse, or double-click where you want to place a shape, which opens a dialogue box, allowing you to enter the desired dimensions for the shape and to choose whether the object will be drawn from the centre, side, or corner.

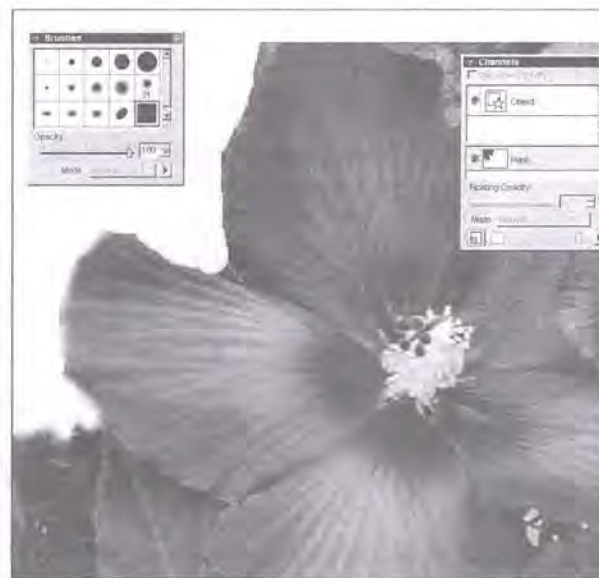
Missing from Canvas 7 SE is the Direct Selection tool (for easily selecting the shapes in complex drawings), precise control over colour blends, and a snap-constraint option.

A new feature, Sprite Effects lets you apply image-editing filters and effects like Blur, Noise, Twirl, and Plug-In effects to any object, including text and vector illustrations. The Sprite Effects palette allows you to build effects layers that can be adjusted with sliders or by numerical entry. Also, you can drag layers to different positions in the palette, for

different effects. Blending of layers is also possible, much like Photoshop, letting you create custom effects. My images were quite smooth in appearance and, on the whole, the Sprite Effects worked really well.

For Page Layouts and Typography, you can make use of Auto Correct, an Interactive Spell Checker, and Text Ruler. Formatting options include Leading and Kerning, with basic controls like Loose, Tight, etc. Other options include Column Sections, Master Pages (similar to PageMaker), Shared Layers and effects like Text on a Path, Text Wrap and Repel, Extrude, Shadows, Flip, and more.

When it came to using Text Wrap around an object, I found there was a lack of fine control. I would have liked to see a function where the text could be moved in relation to a path around the object, as in



Canvas Mask: A sample image with masking in process.

which lets you undo crops instantly if you make a mistake. I was disappointed with the Masking capabilities, though. It limits you to manually painting in your masks, or to selecting areas using the Magic Wand tool. Unfortunately, there are no wizards for masking images as there are in Photoshop 5.5.

For creating Web pages, layouts can be linked and output using the Web Publishing Wizard or by simply saving the file in HTML format. The Wizard is a good approach for the novice, though it lacks flexibility for an experienced Web designer.

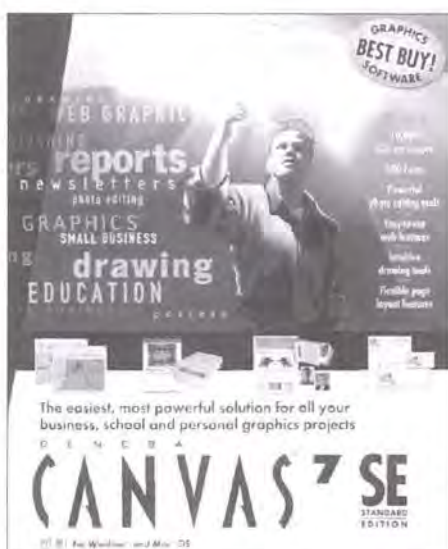
For GIF animations, each page of a layout can be used as one frame of the animation. Output options include Auto Crop, Anti-aliasing, Interlacing, Looping, Transparent Backgrounds, Individual Palettes per Frame, and Time. The Time option was somewhat disappointing—as you are limited to full seconds or longer. Also, I found that while the animation worked well in Netscape, the same animation wouldn't work under Internet Explorer, even though I downloaded and installed the current version.

While Canvas 7 SE offers a wide range of options, it doesn't offer technical illustration tools, advanced typographic controls, Pantone or Trumatch, four-colour separations, or spot printing. Also, technical formats like TGA, PCX, DXF, and DWG, are unavailable, though it does support file formats like TIFF, GIF, JPEG, EPS, CorelDraw, Illustrator, Photoshop, BMP, WMF and EMF.

For the small business owner or graphics generalist, Canvas 7 SE is probably enough. However, if technical tools or professional colour is important to you, I would recommend you choose Canvas 7 Professional instead.

Still, if you buy Canvas 7 SE and decide you want to upgrade later, you can do so for the difference in price.

One of the things I really liked about Canvas is having four programs built into one, eliminating the need to switch applications. Even with its limitations, I was impressed with what Canvas 7 SE could offer, and I consider it to be an excellent investment. I wish Deneba had been around when I first got into the graphics game. □



LiveMotion moves the Web

Continued from page 21

If you do a lot of Web animations, buttons and rollovers, LiveMotion is pretty stable in these areas and certainly will speed up your work.

If you want to do Web shows with more multimedia and user interaction, then LiveMotion is not appropriate and Macromedia Flash, Borland's JBuilder 3.5, Adobe's GoLive, Macromedia's Dreamweaver UltraDev, and HotMetalPro 6.0 are better choices.

If you are into complex graphical compositions wait until Adobe releases a 1.1 bug fix edition. In the meantime, Deneba's Canvas 7 and Wright Design 3.5 are very robust tools. (Canvas 7 has good vector-text-bitmap transparency controls in a strong desktop publishing framework. Wright Design has pioneered graphical composition uniting vector, text, and bitmaps with advanced layering controls.)

LiveMotion is ambitious and a breakthrough product, simplifying graphic composition that has a time dimension with much easier, yet reasonably sophisticated animations. LiveMotion does not have the interactive and multimedia savvy of Flash, nor its programmability. But it has its own niche: easy to develop animations exportable either in the very slim SWF format or as more portable HTML plus graphics files. So watch for more and more Web sites to be set in LiveMotion. □

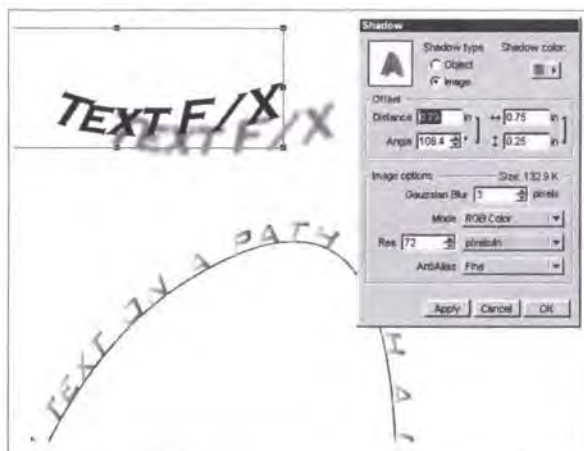
Jacques Surveyer is a consultant and writer. He can be reached at jbsurv@inforamp.net.



Canvas Sprite: A tutorial file with Blur and Noise applied.

Adobe InDesign. With the Placing Text on a Path feature, the process was straightforward, but I didn't like the editing tool, which consisted of a small icon that appeared next to the text. I found it hard to see on the screen and tricky to use. A dialogue for numerical entry with spinners would have been a better choice.

Canvas has an extensive array of painting and retouching tools, such as the Cloning, Crop, Eraser, Dodge, Airbrush, and Burn tools, much like Photoshop—and with similar names for the tools and functions in many cases. Canvas has its own version of Layers in the Document Layout palette. You can perform complex retouching of images, and there are a few handy tools available, offering an automatic process for removing borders from photos with a single click and soft cropping,



A sampling of type effects in Canvas.



NEW TYPE

COMPUTER WORKSHOP



Mon-Fri : 11:00am-6:30pm

Sat-Sun : 11:00am-5:00pm

Intel Celeron 466MHz

\$669

Intel PIII 667MHz

\$1439



Duron 600MHz

\$1309

SYSTEMS

Nextype Station



- Eurone Super 7 Main Board (AMD K6-2 CPU)
- Eurone Slot 1 Main Board (100MHz Celeron/PIII)
- 64MB SDRAM DIMM 168Pin PC-100 w/ SPD
- Panasonic 1.44 Floppy Drive
- 10GB UDMA/66 Hard Drive
- 3D PCI Sound Onboard w/ Speaker & Microphone
- Onboard 8MB Share RAM AGP Video
- 36X CD-ROM Drive
- 56K Fax Modem Voice int. V.90
- 14" Mini ATX Tower Case
- 107 Key Keyboard
- Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 Free
- 2 Button Mouse w/ Mouse PAD
- Axion Internet Access Kit (30 Days Free Internet)

Intel Celeron
466/500/533
AMD K6-2
450/500
AMD K6-2
533/550

\$669/689/699
\$599/609
\$629/637

- AcerOPEN Main Board
- 128MB SDRAM DIMM 168Pin PC-100 w/ SPD
- Panasonic 1.44 Floppy Drive
- 15GB UDMA/66 7200rpm Hard Drive
- AcerOPEN 3D PCI Sound Card
- AcerOPEN 608 Speaker & Microphone
- Nvidia TNT2 M64 32Mb AGP
- AcerOPEN 48X CD-ROM Drive
- AcerOPEN 56K Fax Modem Voice int. V.90
- AcerOPEN 15"/18" ATX Tower Case
- AcerOPEN 107 Key Keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 98 Second Edition
- AcerOPEN 2 Button Wheel Mouse w/ Mouse PAD
- Axion Internet Access Kit (30 Days Free Internet)

Intel Celeron
500/533/566/600
Intel Pentium III Coppermine
650E/700/733
Intel Pentium III Coppermine
750/800/850/866

\$1259/1279/1299/1320
\$1479/1550/1530
\$1632/1700/1969/2000

- Gigabyte GA7ZX/Asus K7V/AcerOPEN AK72
- 128MB SDRAM DIMM 168Pin PC-133 w/ SPD
- Panasonic 1.44 Floppy Drive
- 20GB UDMA/66 Hard Drive
- Altec Lansing ACS-33 w/ Subwoofer
- Asus V6600 Geforce 256 32Mb 4X AGP
- AcerOPEN 48X CD-ROM Drive
- AcerOPEN 10/100 Network Card
- 18" ATX Tower Case
- AcerOPEN 107 Key Keyboard
- AcerOPEN 2 Button Wheel Mouse
- Axion Internet Access Kit (30 Days Free Internet)



AMD Athlon K7
700/750/800
AMD Athlon K7
850/900/950
AMD Thunder Bird
650/700

\$1479/1499/1569
\$1699/1829/2099
\$1425/1459

One Year Parts & Three Year Labour Warranty (System only). All Systems are tested and burned-in for 48 Hours before shipping. Leasing Available.

Monthly Special

Maxtor 20Gb HDD UDMA/66

\$149

- Princo 8x CD-R 10's in BOX w/ Case \$14.99
- Acer CD-R 50's in Pack \$39
- Panasonic 8x4x24x CD-Rewriter IDE \$279
- LG Gold Star 8x4x32x IDE CD-ReWriter \$289
- Eurone 7060V i440BX ATX (Celeron PII PIII 8MB VGA Sound) \$99
- Impression 7SP 17" .27mm Monitor \$250
- Microsoft Natural Keyboard w/ Internet Key \$89
- Microsoft Internet Keyboard \$39
- Logitech MouseMan Wheel USB/PS/2 \$50

286/386/486/586
to Faster System
FREE Installation



UPGRADE

Eurone M598 Main Board, 32MB SDRAM
8MB AGP Video Share RAM & Sound

Matsonic MS7381SGM, Sound,
8MB AGP Video Share RAM,
56K Modem, 32MB SDRAM

- AMD K6-2 450/500 \$269/289
- AMD K6-2 533/550 \$302/315
- Celeron 466/500 \$349/365
- Celeron 533 \$379

Government & Corporate purchase orders welcome. Price subject to change without prior notice. All prices are Cash Discounted, 3.0% extra for other payments. All product names, trademarks, and registered trademarks are properties of their respective owners.

Notebook

PCMCIA CARD

- Linksys 10Mbps Network Card \$69
- DLinksys 10/100Mbps NIC \$99
- Xircom RealPort 10/100 + 56K \$450
- Xircom Credit Card 10/100 \$199
- Xircom Credit Card 56K \$189

NEW PARTS TYPE

Acer Travel Mate 507T

Intel Celeron 466MHz
64MB SDRAM
NeoMagic 2200 AGP 2.5MB Video
12.1" TFT Display
4.8GBb Hard Drive
24X CD-ROM
PCI 3D Sound
56K V.90 FaxModem

\$1749

Check for other notebook model and upgrade goto www.ntcw.com



Cooling System

- VCP08 PPGA, K6II/III Cooler Ball Bearing FAN 3 pin \$15
- FKP32 PPGA, FC-PGA, K6II/III Cooler Ball Bearing FAN 3 pin \$28
- FLK32 K7 Athlon, SECC, Cooler Dual Ball Bearing FAN 3 pin \$29
- VOS32 K7 Athlon, PIII, SECC, SECC II Cooler Ball Bearing 3 pin \$38
- DP5-SG5, FC-PGA, K6II/III Cooler Ball Bearing FAN 3 Pin \$25
- DP5-SF51 PPGA, FC-PGA, K6II/III Cooler Ball Bearing FAN 3 Pin \$16
- DP2-SG52-M3 K7 Athlon, SECC Cooler Ball Bearing FAN 3 Pin \$19

CPU & MEMORY

- AMD K6-2 450/500/533/550 \$82/92/99/115
- AMD Duron 600MHz \$130
- AMD Thunder Bird 650/700 \$255/265
- AMD Athlon K7 700/750/800 \$296/309/379
- AMD Athlon K7 850/900/950 \$509/659/900

Celeron PPGA/FC-PGA

- Intel Celeron 466/500/533 129/139/149
- Intel Celeron FC-PGA 566/600 \$155/189

Pentium III Coppermine 133MHz L2 256K

- Intel Pentium III 600EB/667/733 \$335/309/419
- Intel Pentium III 800EB/866 \$669/890

Pentium III Coppermine 100MHz L2 256K

- Intel Pentium III 550E/600E \$299/379
- Intel Pentium III 650/700 \$365/395
- Intel Pentium III 750/800 \$619/669
- Intel Pentium III 850 \$995

- 32/64Mb SDRAM PC-100 \$65/119
- 128/256Mb SDRAM PC-100 \$219/419
- 64/128/256Mb SDRAM PC-133 \$122/229/449

NETWORK & MODEM

- AOpen Combo 10Mbps PCI \$19
- AOpen 325c 10/100Mbps PCI \$25
- AOpen 315 10/100Mbps PCI Bus Master \$45
- AOpen 5 Ports 10Mbps Hubs \$95
- AOpen 5 Ports 10/100Mbps Hubs \$45
- DLink 10/100Mbps NIC \$29
- DLink 8 Ports 10/100Mbps Switch Hubs \$149
- DLink 24 Ports 10/100 Switch Hubs \$420
- Linksys 5 Ports 10/100 Mbps Hubs \$105
- 3Com 10/100Mbps PCI w/ WakeOnLAN \$75
- AOpen FM56-ITU/2 ISA FaxModemVoice \$65
- AOpen FM56-PM PCI FaxModemVoice \$45
- Hacker Card (Data Recovery, Multi-Boot) \$35

MONITOR & VIDEO

- Impression 7SP 17" \$199/259
- Samsung 750S 17" .24mm \$289
- Viewsonic EF70 17" 0.25mm \$385
- Viewsonic E790 19" 0.26mm \$519
- Viewsonic PF775 17" 0.25mm AG \$499
- Viewsonic PS790 19" 0.25mm \$709
- Viewsonic PF790 19" 0.25mm \$675
- Viewsonic PF795 19" 0.25mm \$809
- Viewsonic G810 21" 0.25mm \$1150
- Viewsonic P810 21" 0.25mm MPRII \$1255
- Viewsonic P815 21" 0.25mm \$1260
- Viewsonic PT813 21" 0.28mm \$1459
- Viewsonic P817 21" 0.26mm TC095 \$2150
- AcerOPEN PA300 16Mb w/ 3D Glass \$169
- 3Dfx Voodoo 5 5500 AGP \$445
- 3Dfx Voodoo 3 2000/3000 AGP \$110/149
- Asus V7700 Geforce2 GTS 32MB \$455
- Asus V6600 Geforce 32Mb \$255
- Asus V6800 Deluxe Geforce 32Mb DDR \$379
- Gigabyte GA660Plus TNT2 Pro 32B \$165
- PowerColor TNT2 Pro 32Mb \$150
- Nvidia TNT2 M64 32Mb \$119
- SIS 6326 8Mb AGP \$49

MULTIMEDIA

- AOpen AW320 PCI 3D Sound Card \$38
- AOpen AW744 Pro 4 SP Digital in & Out \$59
- AOpen 48X/52X CD-ROM \$59/65
- Panasonic 8X DVD-ROM \$179
- Pioneer 10X DVD-ROM Slot Load \$189
- Aureal Vortex 2 PCI / SuperQuad PCI \$209
- Creative Labs Sound Blaster Live Value \$65
- Creative Labs Sound Blaster Ensonic \$35
- Altec Lansing ACS33 w/ Subwoofer \$69
- Altec Lansing ACS54 4 Speaker w/ Sub. \$99

HARD DRIVE

- 5400RPM UDMA/66 Hard Drive
- Maxtor 10Gb/15.2Gb \$120/140
- Maxtor 20Gb/30Gb/40Gb \$165/259/359
- 7200RPM UDMA/66 Hard Drive
- Quantum Fireball LM 10Gb/15Gb \$155/169
- Quantum Fireball LM 20Gb/30Gb \$229/289
- Maxtor 15Gb/20Gb \$169/229
- Maxtor 30Gb/40Gb \$269/385

7200RPM UDMA/100 Hard Drive

- Maxtor 20Gb/30Gb/40Gb \$249/299/399

SCSI Adapter

- Tekram DC315U Ultra SCSI PCI \$59
- Tekram DC-390F Ultra Wide SCSI PCI \$139

Software(System Only)

- Microsoft Windows 98 Second ED. \$139
- Microsoft Windows 2000 Professional \$199
- Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business ED. \$299
- Microsoft Office 2000 Pro. ED. \$499
- Corel Linux Deluxe w/ WP 8 \$89
- Red Hat 6.1 Deluxe Edition \$79



1179 Pacific Blvd., Vancouver, B.C.



NEW TYPE

COMPUTER WORKSHOP

Tel : 899-0328

Fax : 899-0373

Website: www.ntcw.com

E-mail : sales@ntcw.com

Careers & Training

IT Career Trends • Productivity Tips and Tricks • Book Reviews • Tutorials

Tabs and indents



Helen Bradley
OFFICE SUITE
TRAINING

Tabs are one of the most powerful yet misunderstood functions in a word processor. This month, we take some of the mystery out of using them.

How do you add a column of numbers to add to a Word document? In the old days, you'd use the space bar on your typewriter to place the numbers neatly on the page. However, this just doesn't work with a word processor—as you'll already know if you've ever tried to line up numbers using spaces. The wiggly result looks anything but professional!

Even if you do manage to line up the numbers on the screen, chances are they won't look like that on paper. Worse still, if you have to edit a number, it could collapse the alignment of the list. The answer to the dilemma of how to line up numbers is to use tabs. Tabs are similar to the old tab stops you would set on a manual or electric typewriter to line up text and numbers. This month we'll look at why and how to use tabs and how you can set your own tabs to meet your own specifications. We'll also take a look at two close relatives of the tab: indents and hanging indents and I'll share some secrets guaranteed to make you a Tab Master (or Mistress!).

Even if you do manage to line up the numbers on the screen, chances are they won't look like that on paper. Worse still, if you have to edit a number, it could collapse the alignment of the list. The answer to the dilemma of how to line up numbers is to use tabs. Tabs are similar to the old tab stops you would set on a manual or electric typewriter to line up text and numbers. This month we'll look at why and how to use tabs and how you can set your own tabs to meet your own specifications. We'll also take a look at two close relatives of the tab: indents and hanging indents and I'll share some secrets guaranteed to make you a Tab Master (or Mistress!).



Decimal Tabs and Centre Tabs were used to line up the columns of numbers and headings on this restaurant menu.

What is a tab?

A tab (or tab stop) is an invisible marker on the screen that your cursor stops at whenever you press the Tab key. If you've never used this feature, open a new Word docu-

ment and press the Tab key a few times. You'll see the cursor move across 1.27 cm (.5 in.) at a time—which is Word's default setting for tab stops. If you display the Word ruler (View, Ruler) you'll see the tab stops marked along the bottom line of the ruler.

Try the following short exercises to learn more about using tabs—they work with versions of Word from 6.0 on. Open Word, begin a new document, and make sure the Ruler is displayed.

Exercise 1: Left Tab

Press the Tab key once, type "Monday" (no quotes) and press Enter. Repeat this step, typing each of the remaining days of the week on a different line. Notice that the column of days has a neat left edge. This is because the tab stops—which are preset in Word—are Left tabs so they line up the tabbed text along its left edge.

Exercise 2: Right Tab

In the top left corner of the window you'll see the Left Tab marker, which is shaped like a capital letter L. Click it until it changes to a mirror image of the letter L—this is a Right Tab. Now click in the ruler line at about 6 cm (2.5 in.) to insert a Right Tab at 6 cm—notice that all the existing tabs to its left are removed in this process. Now repeat Exercise 1, and type the days of the week—you'll see how the effect is different this time. Now the block of text will

Continued on page 96

The Visual Basic Tutorials: Part 13

VBA III: Finishing the form



Jacques Surverver
VISUAL
BASIC

Developing dialogue boxes that can customize and extend the power of Windows applications has been the theme of the recent series of Visual Basic for Applications (VBA) tutorials. At the same time, we

have tried to use components and coding that will be useful in a strict Visual Basic (VB) context as well.

In this tutorial we conclude the creation of the Message and Meeting Form, which we are developing in Excel but shall also install in Word, Corel Presentations, and Project 2000 (the key applications used in our project). In the last tutorial we developed the Message To tab/page that allowed us to choose who we wanted to send a note or notice of meeting to using a standard list of colleagues. This tutorial will complete the Contents and Meeting Options tabs/pages, then install the dialogue in several Windows applications.

Fig. 1 shows the layout of the new pages. The Contents page is actually quite easy to

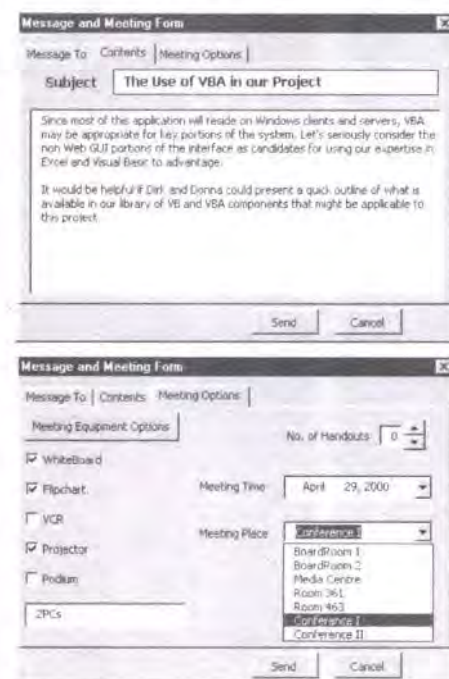


Fig. 1: The last two pages of the Message and Meeting form.

do. In Excel, start VBA (TOOLS | MACRO | VISUAL BASIC EDITOR). Note that Excel may not have a common .DOT file like in Word so you may have to load the Excel Worksheet containing your macros.

Continued on page 90

Linux for Newbies: Part 13

Home networking: Part 2

By Gene Wilburn



Last month, we set up a basic home network with NICs (network interface cards), hub and cable, and assigned a private IP address range (192.168.1.0-255) to our network. We then named our machines and added the host names and corresponding IP addresses to the hosts tables in Linux and Windows. We tested that everything worked using ping to check for connectivity and name resolution.

This month, we'll set up Linux as a server on our shared Linux/Windows network. We'll implement a solution called Samba, a versatile open-source product that allows us to integrate our Linux and Windows computers into a single, seamless network.

Using Samba, Linux directories can appear

in the Network Neighborhood window of all your Windows machines. Samba is based on SMB/CIFS (server message block/common Internet file system) protocol, a Microsoft networking protocol that goes back to the early Microsoft LAN Manager days and is still the foundation for Windows NT/2000 networking. Samba allows Linux to provide file and print services, mapping Linux directories to Windows drive letters by creating "shares" for directories and printing devices. With Samba, Windows users can share a printer attached to a Linux box, and Linux users can share a printer on a Windows box.

Samba can be used peer-to-peer style, as with a Windows 95/98 peer network, or Samba can become an authenticating server for the network, in the manner of Windows NT or 2000. In the business world, Samba on Linux is frequently used as an NT server replacement, acting as a Primary or Backup Domain Controller.

On a home network, Samba provides a way

for you to set up a central Linux server for file storage, backup, printing, and, as we'll see next month, a central gateway to the Internet.

Installing Samba

Installing Samba is remarkably easy. Samba comes as a standard part of most Linux distributions and is usually installed by default on Red Hat Linux. The main thing to be aware of with Samba is that you should always use a very current release, especially if you intend to include any Windows 2000 machines on your network.

The Samba packaged with Red Hat consists of three main RPMs (Red Hat Package Manager): samba, samba-common, and samba-client. At the time of this writing, the most recent version of Samba on the Red Hat site is 2.0.6-9. Find out which version you have installed by typing `rpm -q samba` at the command line.

If you don't have Samba already installed, obtain the latest RPMs from the Red Hat site

Continued on page 106



#21-12391 Bridgeport Rd.
Richmond, B.C. V6V 1J4
Tel: (604) 244-0793
Tech: (604) 244-8793
Fax: (604) 244-9762
Web: www.addax.bc.ca
Mon-Sat 10am-6pm



ADDAX

Computer Inc.

Jun.30

Financing & Leasing

Monthly Special

ATI Xpert98 8M(DVD Ready)..... 48
Brother HL-1020 Laser Printer 10ppm/309
Brother 2400C Laser Color Printer... 1899
Diamond StealthIII540 32M 4xAGP...99
IBM SCSI 4.56G Hard Drive 229
Sumsung 955SL 1600x1200 .22mm..469
VoodooIII3500 all-in-one Video Card/239
Panasonic 8x4x32 CD-RW IDE245
HP 1220CXI Printer 13"x19"(\$50)..599*

Prices are subject to change without notice! System are Internet Ready with 1 month FREE access, 3 years labor & 1 year parts warranty!

Premium System

PentiumIII 600/667 \$1169/1189
PentiumIII 733/750 \$1249/1379
PentiumIII 800/850 \$1469/1689
PentiumIII866/933 \$1799/2099
Intel PII Celeron 566 \$1049
Celeron 600/633 \$1069/1129

Acer Aopen Ax64 MB w/4x AGP/
Ultra ATA66 & upto150Mhz FSB
64MB PC-100 SDRAM
20.4G Ultra DMA/66 Hard Drive
Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Diamond A90 4xAGP 16M Video
Creative 52x CD-ROM
AC97 3D Sound Card Integrated
Windows98 Enhanced Keyboard
Microsoft PS2 2B Mouse & Pad
ATX Tower Case w/Power Supply
56k V.90 Voice Fax Modem
120W Amplified Speakers
17" Impression .27mm dp Monitor

Workstation

Intel Celeron 566 \$799
Celeron 600/633 \$829/899
PentiumIII 600 \$939
PentiumIII 667 \$959
PIII 733/750 \$1019/1159
PIII 800/850 \$1239/1459

Masonic 754LMR MB. w/ATA66 &
133 MHz Front Side Bus
32MB PC-100 SDRAM
10.2G Ultra DMA Hard Drive
Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
TNT2 upto 20M 128b AGP Video
3D Sound w/Digital audio Interface
Creative 52x CD-ROM
Win98 Enhanced Keyboard
Artech 2B 520 DPI Mouse & Pad
ATX Tower Case w/Power Supply
56k V.90 Fax Modem
10/100Mb Auto switch LAN Card
120W Amplified Speakers
15" SVGA/Digital/LR/NI Monitor

Super Deal

Pentium III 600 \$1499
PIII 667/700 \$1519/1569
PIII 733/750 \$1579/1719
PIII 800/850 \$1799/2019
PIII 866/933 \$2129/2439

Asus P3V133 MB w/ATA66/133 FSB
128MB PC-100 SDRAM
20.4G Ultra DMA66 Hard Drive
Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Diamond Savage4 Pro 32M 4xAGP
Pioneer/Afreedy 10X DVD ROM
SB. Live w/Digital out Sound Card
Packard Bell Internet Keyboard
Microsoft Wheel (Net) Mouse & Pad
ATX Tower Case w/Power Supply
56k V.90 Voice Fax Modem
600w Speaker w/subwoofer
17"AOC .25mm 1600x1200 Monitor

With system purchase only:

Windows 98 SE Full Ver. CD & Manul/\$139
MS Office 2000 SB/\$280 Pro/\$360 Premium/\$459

Home Theater

AMD K7 Athlon CPU:
650/700MHz \$1429/1449
750/800MHz \$1489/1569
850/900MHz \$1689/1849
950/1000MHz \$2099/2649

Gigabyte GA-7VX MB w/4X AGP
128 MB PC-100 SDRAM
20.4G Ultra ATA/66 Hard Drive
Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
Diamond Savage4 Pro 32M 4xAGP
Panasonic/LG 8X DVD ROM
AC97 3D Sound Card Integrated
Packard Bell Internet Keyboard
Microsoft Wheel (Net) Mouse & Pad
ATX Tower Case w/Power Supply
56k V.90 Voice Fax Modem
3D-FX1 500w Speaker w/subwoofer
17"AOC .25mm 1600x1200 Monitor

Athlon System

AMD K7 Athlon CPU:
650/700MHz \$969/989
750/800MHz \$1039/1119
850/900MHz \$1239/1399

M800LMR ATA66/200MHz FSB MB
32MB PC-100 SDRAM
10.2G Ultra UDMA/66 Hard Drive
Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
ATI Xpert98 AGP Video DVD Ready
Creative 52x CD-ROM
AC97 3D Sound Card Integrated
56k V.90 Fax Modem Integrated
10/100Mb LAN Card Integrated
Win98 Enhanced Keyboard
ATX Tower Case w/Power Supply
Artech 2B 520 DPI Mouse & Pad
120W Amplified Speakers
15" SVGA/Digital/LR/NI Monitor

MS Mouse 2B/Wheel(net) \$8/\$18
MS Natural Keyboard \$38

Rogers @ Home high speed cable internet Service Kit special (first month free) \$19

Memory

72 Pin 8/16/32/64/128M EDO... 29/64/109/199/409
PC-100 SDRAM 32/64/128/256M... 56/99/199/419
PC-133 SDRAM 64/128/256M... 109/219/459

Video Cards

Jaton 3D AGP 4M/Diamond A50 8M..... \$29/44
Pine 3D PCI 4M/8M..... 48/58
Power Color 32M Riva TNT2/TV out 108/128
Asus 3800 TNT2 Combat /Magic/Pure.109/139/199
Asus V6600 GeForce256 32M Pure/Delux..248/298
Asus V6800 Pure/Delux288/338
Asus V7700 Pure GeForce2 32M 428
VoodooIII 3000(TV out)/3500 All-in-one... 154/239
Voodoo III 2000 AGP/PCI 114/139
Voodoo V 5500 64M418
Diamond Savage4 Pro 4x A90/StealthIII540...69/99
ATI All-in-Wonder 128 AGP 16M/32M 208/278
ATI All-in-Wonder 128 Pro 32M 4X AGP 338
ATI Xpert 98 8M/Play PC2TV..... 48/89
ATI Xpert 32M 2000/2000Pro 108/139
ATI Rage128 16M /32M Fury(PC2TV)..... 109/159
ATI Fury Pro 32M/Fury Maxx 64M 169/248
Matrox Millennium G400 AGP 16M/32M138/168
Matrox Millennium G400 32M Dual/Max..... 238/274
Matrox Millennium G400 16M Marval 388
ATI TV Tuner 88
TV Tuner & Video Capture w/Remote Controll..129

Monitors

SVGA 15"/17"/19" \$179/248/389
AOC .25mm 1600x 17" 7Glr 264
Sony .25mm E200/G200E400..... 518/568/738
Sony G400/E500/G500..... 819/1399/1499
NEC 17" FE700 .25mm Flat Screen 379
NEC Accusync AS50/AS70/AS90 219/289/549
Samsung 550b/750b/955SL 189/339/479
Samsung Flat Tube 753DF/955DF(\$30*) ..309/529
LG Goldstare 775Ft/795FT..... 389/418
ViewSonic 17" Q71/G773 308/389
ViewSonic 17" E771/E773/PS775 318/375/468
ViewSonic EF70/PF790389 /659
ViewSonic 19" Q95/E790/PS790 489/499/699
ViewSonic 21" G810/P815 1089/1228
Mitsubishi Dimond Plus71/91 519/769
Acer 772 17" .25mm 309
Panasonic E70/SL75/SL95..... 299/385/595

Notebooks

Acer508T CL500/4.8G/64M/12.1"TFT/56K/24x/\$2039
Acer514TXV CL466/6G/64M/14"TFT/56K/DVDS\$2589
Acer521TE PIII600/6G/64M/13.3"TFT/56K/24x/\$2599
FujitsuE6150/CL450/6G/64M/14"TFT/56K/24x..... \$2939
FujitsuE6520/P3-450/6G/64M/14"TFT/56K/24x..... \$3259
Toshiba4270XDVD CL500/6G/64M/14"TFT/DVD/3049
Toshiba4270ZDVCL500/12G/64M/15"TFT/DVD/3459
2.5" Hard Drive 6.4/12G..... \$269/379
144Pin SDRAM 32M/64M/128M..... \$79/129/259
PCMCIA 56KFax/Networking Card \$79/59

Motherboards

Matsonic M756 upto 64M AGP/3D Sound/56k...\$139
Matsonic M7254 upto 20M TNT2 Video/Sound/56k/LAN/139
Matsonic MS7157 w/VIA 4X AGP/3D Sound.....129
Gigabyte GA-71XE/7VX/6VX-4X 175/179/135
Impression 771AS K7/VIA 4X AGP/3D Sound..169
ABIT VA6/VT6X4/BF6/BE6IL..... 118/144/155/185
ABIT BP6/KA7/KA7-100..... 185/219/249
Acer Aopen AX63Pro w/Norton Anti-Virus.....119
Acer Aopen Ax64 4xAGP/Norton Anti-Virus.....138
Intel 810 Chip w/4M AGP/3D Sound/56k/LAN/129
ASUS P3B-F/CUBX/P2B-LS..... 179/199/519
ASUS P3V133/P3v4x/CUV4X..... 135/158/165
ASUS P3C-E/P3C-2000268/209
ASUS PIII P2B-S/P2B-DS/P2B-D.....439/629/389
ASUS Athlon MB K7M/K7V209/224
Asus 512k Cache P5A-B/P5A-A 124/129
FIC 1M Cache VA503+/PA2013 119/138
Masonic w/1M cache/3D Sound/upto 8M AGP/119

Sound Cards & Speakers

3D Sound Card ISA/PCI15/18
Aueal Vortex/Diamond MX300/Mx400 79/69
SoundBlaster PCI 3D/PCI 128 31/43
SoundBlaster Live Value/PCI 512 68/69
GNT Spks. W/subwoofer 5000/7000 51/75
Speakers 120W 8
Creative EPS1000 4Points Surround 5pc 99
Yamaha MS30(w/subwoofer) 88
Altec Lansing ACS45.2/48/54 84/165/94
Kinyo Flat Panel Speakers w/Subwoofer 54
3D-FX1 500w Speakers w/Subwoofer 34

Keyboards & Mice

Win98 Keyboard PS2/AT \$11/12
PackardBell Multimedia Net Keyboard 19
Fujitsu KB 8725/4725 18/58
Logitech Cordless Keyboard & Mouse Kit 139
Artech 520DPI Mouse 2 B/4D(2 Wheels) 6/25
AOC Finger Trackball Mouse 29
Logitech Mouse 2B/First mouse(wheel mouse).9/17

CD-ROM & CD Writer

Aston 50X/52X/56X \$55/56/74
52X Creative 52x 59
SCSI Toshiba 40X CD-ROM 124
Panasonic PD Drive w/650M Rewritable disk..139
Panasonic 8x4x32 IDE Drive/Kit 245/259
Sony CD-RW IDE 8x4x32 Drive/Kit 274/289
Plextor 8x4x32 Retail Box 328
Ricoh 8x4x32 IDE Drive/Kit..... 289/299
Yamaha 8x4x24 CD-RW SCSI Drive/Kit... 309/319
HP CD-RW 9210i/9310i Retail box 329/378
16X DVD-ROM Pioneer 184
10X DVD-ROM Afreedy/Pioneer 158
Blank CD w/case Writable/Rewritable..... 1.39/3.5
Blank CD 50pc Spindle Pack..... 0.99
Blank CD w/Case 80 Minute 1.9
Logitech USB Video Conference Kit 79

Drives & Controllers

Fujitsu/Maxtor/seagate/Samsung:
6.4/10.2/15.2G \$115/124/148
20/30/7/40G/61.2 165/208/285/429
7200rpm 15/20/30/40G..... 169/218/268/358
Quantum/Western Digital:
10.2/15/20/30G 145/159/178/249
7200rpm 10/15/20.5/30G...164/174/225/284
SCSI:
QT AtlasIV U2W 9.1/18/36G..\$288/488/1089
Seagate U2W 9.1/18/50G 399/689/1289
IBM 9LP U2W 9.1/18G.....339/529
Adaptec 2940UW/29160 U2W269/379
Adaptec 2903B SCSI Controller 49
Tekram SCSI 315(Ultra) w/Boot-Rom.....59

Networking

Surecom Ethernet Card 10/100Mb..... \$13/17
Surecom 10Mb HUB 5/8/16..... 29/42/109
Surecom 100Mb HUB 5/8/16..... 89/129/299
D-Link 530TX 10/100M Wake on LAN.....23
3COM 3C905-TX 100MB PCI 64
Cable Assembly 15/25/50ft 9/12/19
Terminator/RJ45 Connector3/1
USB HUB 4 Port 38

Printers & Scanners

HP 610/840/895C/930C..... \$149/239/378/299
HP 950C/1220CXI*(\$50) 439/599*
Lexmark Z11/Z31/Z51/Z52..... 98/149/238/289
Lexmark Printer 2 year extended warranty...19
Canon 1000*/2000*(20)/2100*(30)..65/78/109
Canon BJC 5100/6100 179/288
Canon BJC 50/85 469/379
Epson 440/670/740*(\$75)..... 108/128/135*
HP Laser 1100/2100/3150 559/969/849
Brother HL1020/1240/1250DX... 319/459/539
Brother MFC -1970/4350/7150.....389/569/519
Brother 2400c Color Laser 2400dpi 1899
HP Scanner 4200/5300 199/389
Acer 320P/620U 99/129
Plustek 600CP/1200CU..... 89/149

Accessories:
Canon Ink Cartridge BCI-21B /BCI-21C... 9/14
Canon BC-22 Photo Kit/Value Pack..... 59/29
Epson Ink Jet Paper (photo quality)15
Epson Printer Cartridge Black/Color14/19
Brother toner TN-200HL/TN-300HL..... 39/39
Refill Kit for Canon,HP,Epson,Lexmark...Call
*AFTER REBATE
Leasing rate is based on 36 month, 10%
buyout and financing is available.
All listed prices (reflect 3% cash discount).
quantities and specifications are subject to
change without notice.
All system are tested and burned-in for 48
hours before shipping.

CPUs

Intel Pentium MMX 233 \$78
AMD K6II 500/533/550 95/105/115
AMD Athlon K7-550/600189/219
AMD K7- 650/700/750/800... 235/259/299/379
K7- 850/900/950/1000..... 509/669/919/1399
Pentium III 533/550 Call
PentiumIII 600/650/667/700...289/309/309/359
PIII733/750/800/850/866. 369/499/589/809/899
Celeron 500/533/566/600 139/155/179/239

Modems

Impression 56k PCI Voice Fax/Modem \$23
PCI 56k Voice Diamond Supra/GVC..... 45/44
Acer 56K Voice V90 PCI/ISA 32/64
USR ISA Real Modem V.90 Voice 115
USR PCI 56k V.90 Real Modem/Voic..... 79/92
USR 56k V.90 PCI Win Modeem/Voice.. 45/54
56k Voice Ext. Retail Box 99
Cardinal 128K ISDN 129

Zip Drivers

Iomega Zip IDE 100M Int./Disk \$74/13
Iomega Zip IDE 250M Int/Disk. 148/25
LS120 (120M) Super Drive 2x/Disk88/13
Iomega 2G Jaz Diver SCSI 499
Iomega 2G Jaz Disk/2G Tape 125/25

Cases & Misc.

USB Port Controller PCI.....\$39
Ultra DMA66 Hard Drive Controller 59
15/19" Tower Case w/PS 29/42
25" Full Size Tower Case w/PS 79
17/19/25" ATX Tower Case 250w PS..39/48/82
Power supply AT/ATX/Power core 29/39/2
1.44M Floppy Drive Panasonic 17
Removeable Hard Drive Rack 16
5.25" Rack for 3.5" Device6
Hard drive Cooling fan 19
Secondary Case Colling Fan/Slots Fan.... 12/19
CPU Cooling Fan K6/PIII 10/19
AMD K7 Ball Bearing Cooling Fan 20
Printer Cable Bi-directional 5
SCSI Hard Drive Cable 3/5 Head 5/8
PS/2 Mouse & Keyboard Adaptor 5
Switch Box for 2/4 Printers..... 29/39
Switch Box for 2/4 Computers..... 29/39
LPT2 Printer Card/Enhanced 17/25

Software

Corel WordPerfect 2000 Suite 39
Corel Draw 8/9 99/199
Microsoft Work Suit 2000 139
Lotus SmartSuite Millennium 19
Set up multiple computers to share one
internet account 30
Upgrade Special
PII CL533+Intel 810i MB w/3D Sound Card+
+56K Fax+Video(DVD ready)+LAN Card..299

VBA III: Finishing the form*Continued from page 88*

Click on the Contents tab/page. Then add a textbox on the top of the page. Change the textbox font setting to 10 pt bold. Add a label and change its caption to Subject. Also change the label font to the same 10 pt bold setting. Now add a second textbox (rename it Body) and stretch it so it fits the entire page but not covering the footer. Change the Multiline property to True and the ControlTipText to "Type CTRL+Enter for new paragraphs." This completes the visual layout of the Content page of the dialogue.

Now we will program a Send key to send out messages with this Subject and Body. The following code segment does it:

```
Dim appOL As Object, itemMail As Object
Dim sTo As String, i As Integer
' Code that creates an e-mail message
' using Microsoft Outlook
Set appOL = CreateObject("Outlook.Application")
Set itemMail = appOL.CreateItem(0) 'olMailItem = 0
With itemMail
For i = 0 To Lb2.ListCount - 1
sTo = sTo & _
Lb2.List(i) & "; "
Next i
.To = sTo
.Subject = SubjectText.Text
.Body = BodyText.Text
.Display
End With
```

Note again that if the Lb2 list is empty no

add five checkboxes just below the command button, changing the captions to Whiteboard, Flipchart, VCR, Projector, and Podium. Now we can add the programming for the Meeting Equipment Option command button as follows:

```
If CheckBox1.Value And CheckBox2.Value And
CheckBox3.Value And _
CheckBox4.Value And CheckBox5.Value Then
Rem if all boxes are checked the clear them
CheckBox1.Value = False
CheckBox2.Value = False
CheckBox3.Value = False
CheckBox4.Value = False
CheckBox5.Value = False
Else
Rem otherwise check all the boxes
CheckBox1.Value = True
CheckBox2.Value = True
CheckBox3.Value = True
CheckBox4.Value = True
CheckBox5.Value = True
End If
```

The code works as follows: if all the buttons are checked, then all the checkboxes are turned off; otherwise all the checkboxes are turned on. Next, add a text box just below the checkboxes for any other equipment needed for the meeting. We will now add the handouts textbox and a spinner control next to it as illustrated in Fig. 1. Set the spinner's Max. value to 10 and its Min. value to 0. Also add a label with the Caption, "No. of handouts." The code for the spinner is quite easy:

```
Spin1.Value = ii
Handouts.Text = CInt(ii)
End Sub
```

As soon as the spinner value changes we update the Handouts.Text value. Whenever the Handouts value is directly changed we must update the spinner value—the two constantly remain in sync. So now all we have to do is add the date picker control and the meeting place combobox. The date picker is not by default in the Toolbox so we must load it using the TOOLS | ADDITIONAL CONTROLS menu item (make sure the toolbox is active or the Additional Controls menu item will be grayed out). Scroll down to the Microsoft Date and Time Picker Control and be sure to check the box before clicking OK. The icon for the date picker control now appears in the Toolbox. Click and add it to the page, changing its name to Meetdate.

Note the size of the mscomctl2.ocx is 640 KB. This is a pretty hefty price to pay for getting one date; however given the number errors associated with date fields, all you need to have is three or more date fields and the ease of use and reduced number of mistakes quickly make it worthwhile.

Now we need to update the Sub SendBtn_Click() for the new Meeting Options. Here we are using the following rule: if the Meeting Place combobox is blank then no meeting data whatsoever is added to the messages sent out. Since you control the program you can change this behaviour to whatever suits you. Perhaps checking if any

```
With itemMail
For i = 0 To Lb2.ListCount - 1
sTo = sTo & _
Lb2.List(i) & "; "
Next i
.To = sTo
.Subject = If(Meetp.ListIndex >= 0, "Meeting in " &
Meetp.Text _
& "about ", "") & SubjectText.Text
.Body = If(Meetp.ListIndex >= 0, "Meeting date: " & _
Format(Meetdate, "MMMM dd, yyyy") & Chr(13), "") _
& If(Meetp.ListIndex >= 0, "Meeting place: " & _
Meetp.Text & Chr(13), "") _
& If(Meetp.ListIndex >= 0, optionst, "") & BodyText.Text
.Display
End With
```

Note how the Subject and Body of the mail message have been changed to reflect the Meeting Options, if any. Also note the use of the If() Immediate If function. Use of If() is a matter of taste—some people think it makes the code clearer than using complex If-Then-ElseIf clauses. You be the judge and code accordingly.

So, after testing we have a new Message and Meeting dialogue that we can export to Corel Presentations, Microsoft Project and Microsoft Word by just choosing FILE | EXPORT FILE in VBA and saving the form with a unique name (I used MnM). Then go into any of the programs and start up VBA and using FILE | IMPORT FILE, it is easy to add the new command to almost any VBA-enabled application.

In our very last tutorial on VBA, we shall look at an alternative method, which also allows you to add a secure digital signature to our component. But for now we have accomplished several things:

1. Learned how to develop a multi-page component.
2. Made it general so it can be used in just about any VBA application.
3. Tried some new GUI controls in the process.

Congratulations! We are ready to tackle our big assignment, making our own Windows Wizard. □

Jacques Surveyer is a consultant. This tutorial, and the previous 12 in the Visual Basic series, can be downloaded from his Web site at <http://www.inforamp.net/~jbsurv>.

Talk shows broadcast over the Net

NB—From its studios in Manhattan, Los Angeles, and San Jose, eYada.com broadcasts talk shows over three channels—Entertainment, Sports, and Health and Fitness. There are 19 shows and over 200 hours of live programming each week.
<http://www.eyada.com/>

Daily technology news!

Daily Headlines

go!

canada computes.com
www.canadacomputes.com

O'Reilly's Hot Sellers!

	other stores	OUR PRICE
Appleworks 6: The Missing Manual	\$29.95	\$23.96
Building Internet Firewalls	51.95	41.56
HTML Pocket Reference	14.95	11.96
HTML Definitive Guide 3rd ED	51.95	41.56
Java Enterprise in a Nutshell	43.95	35.16
JavaScript Definitive Guide 3rd ED	56.95	45.56
Learning Perl 2nd ED	42.95	34.36
Linux in a Nutshell 2nd ED	43.95	35.16
Programming Perl 5, 2nd ED	65.95	52.76
Web Design in a Nutshell	36.95	29.56



Book WAREHOUSE

MORE BOOKS FOR YOUR MONEY™

632 West Broadway 872-5711 • 2388 West 4th Ave 734-5711 • 1181 Davie St 685-5711 • 4444 W10th Ave 221-5744 • 1524 Lonsdale Ave 904-5711 Open 10am-10pm 7 days a week. FREE coffee!

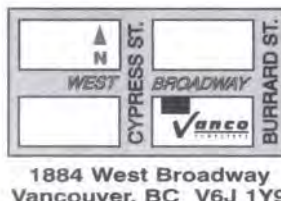


Sales, Service, Repair, Network, Web Design

Tel: (604)732-5691
Fax: (604)732-4608

www.vancocomputers.com(new)
vanco@vancocomputers.com

Tue - Fri : 11 to 7
Sat & Sun : 11 to 5
MONDAY CLOSED



BEST DEAL IN B.C.

♦ All Systems have 3 years labor & 1 year part warranty plus 1 month free Internet.
Full Financing or Lease Available. ♦
* lease based on 36 months, 10% buyout.

Finance from 3 to 36 months (3% to 16%)

AMD K7 700MHz \$1319	BOOK PC	Intel PIII 667 \$1419	Intel Celeron 500MHz \$629
750/ 800/ 850 ..\$1369/1439/1569 900/ 950 /1000 ..\$1729/1969/2469	Cel 466/500/533/566 ..\$899/909/929/949 PIII 533/ 550/ 600 ..\$999/1009/1059 PIII 667/ 750/ 800 ..\$1079/1279/1349	PIII 733/ 750/ 800 ..\$1479/1619/1699 PIII 850/ 866/ 933 ..\$1899/1999/2119 Celeron 500/566/600 ..\$1259/1279/1299	Celeron 533/ 566/ 600 ..\$649/659/679 Intel PIII 500/ 550 ..\$719/729 Intel PIII 600/ 650/ 700 ..\$789/799/899
ASUS K7V ATX M/B With Sound 128MB SD-RAM PC-133 20GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive 1.44 Floppy Drive Asus 32MB AGP Video Card 500w Speakers + Subwoofer 52X Creative CDROM Drive 56K V.90 Fax/Voice Modem Windows Keyboard 2B + Wheel Mouse ATX 300W Tower Case MS Windows 98, 2nd Edition	Intel 820 Chipset PPGA,FCPGA M/B 64MB SD-RAM PC-100 Built-in Graphic up to 1600x1200 15GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive 1.44 Floppy Drive Professional Audio AC3 quality Altec Lansing ACS54W 6X/32X DVDROM Built-in 56K V.90 Modem Built-in 10/100 Lan & TV Out (PAL-NTSC) Wireless Keyboard & Remote Control Work Perfect Suite 8,Win DVD	Asus CUV4X 133MHz W/Sound 128MB SD-RAM PC-133 20GB Hard Drive ATA66 1.44 Floppy Drive Asus V3800-32MB AGP Video Asus 8X/40X DVD ROM Drive 500w Speakers + Subwoofer 56K V.90 V/ F/ Modem Windows Keyboard 2B + Wheel Mouse ATX 250W Tower Case MS Windows 98, 2nd Edition	Elite Intel BX PIII All in One M/B 64MB SD-RAM PC-100 10GB Ultra DMA H.D. Built-in 8MB AGP Video 48X CD-ROM 1.44 Floppy Drive Built-in 3D Sound Pro 140W Speakers 56K V.90 Fax/Voice Modem 10/100 Built-in lan Windows Keyboard & Mouse ATX 250W Tower Case
Bring your lowest quotation on any configuration & get it even lower	Buy All Parts from us GET FREE ASSEMBLING		
Lease \$63/mth*	Lease \$47/mth*	Lease \$58/mth*	Lease \$37/mth*
Finance \$51/74/139 (36/24/12 months)	Finance \$35/44/81 (36/24/12 months)	Finance \$54/79/144 (36/24/12 months)	Finance \$34/43/80 (36/24/12 months)

System Options (Hardware)	
10 → 15 → 20GB HD	...+\$15/+20
20 → 30GB HD	...+\$45
64 → 128MB PC100 RAM	...+\$99
15"TV/17"Samsung 750S	+\$169/269
Creative 52X → Asus 8X DVD	+\$119
Canon 1000/ 2100	...+\$79(-20)/129(-30)
MS Natural/Internet KB	...+\$25
36Bit Scanner	...+\$99
Panasonic 8X4X32 CDRW	...+\$249
System Options (Software)	
Windows 2000	...+\$89
Norton Works2000+Anti Virus	+\$59
MS Office 2000 Pro Full OEM*	...+\$475
MS Office SBE 2000	...+\$285
Works Suite 2000 (6 Programs)	+\$139
Word Perfect 2000	...+\$35

Wholesales prices to public

56K V.90 Fax/Modem	\$25	Creative 8x4x32	\$279	Pioneer 16x DVD	\$209
3D Sound Card	\$15	HP 8250i 4x4x24	\$265	S/B Live Value Digital	\$67
ATX Tower w/250W CASE	\$39	Firewire IEEE 1394	\$99	USB Camera	\$55
ATA66 Ultra Controller Card	\$47	15GB 5400rpm ATA66	\$139	10/100 AOpen Lan	\$24
52X Creative CD ROM Drive	\$62	20GB 7200rpm HDD	\$225	Canon S10Digital Cam	\$859
Panasonic 8X4X32 IDE	\$249	TV Tuner/Capture/Radio	\$99	19" Imago .26 1600x1200	\$379
Ricoh 6X4X24S w/ Card	\$279	Asus 8x DVD	\$185	ATI All in wonder Pro 32MAGP 4X	\$335

SAMSUNG
SUPER SPECIALS

10/15/20GB	\$129/159/175
550S/550B	\$189/219
750S/753DF	\$269/359
700IFT/900NF	\$399/629
570B TFT LCD	\$1359
QL5100A/6050	\$329/409
QL6000/6100	\$435/449
MJ4500C/SF5800P	\$309/535

ASK FOR REBATE

REFILL YOUR CARTRIDGE NOW & SAVE \$\$\$

UPGRADE

Celeron 500A / PIII 667
ATX 250W Tower Case, 64M PC100,
8M Video, 3D Sound,
56K V90 Modem w/Voice (w/installation)

\$429 / 599

CPU • RAM

Call for Today's Update Prices

AMD K6II 500 / 533 / 550	..\$102/106/111
K7 500/ 700/ 750/ 800/ 850	..\$179/259/309/379/509
K7 900 / 950 / 1000	..\$669/899/1399
AMD Thunder Bird 650 / 700(new)	..\$259/269
Intel PII 400 / P-233MMX	..\$239/89
Intel PIII 500/ 550/ 600/ 700	..\$299/309/319/379
Intel PIII 667 133MHz 533 / 600 / 667	..\$229/299/309
Intel PIII 667 600/ 733/ 800/ 866	..\$299/369/599/899
Celeron 466/500/533/566/600	..\$145/155/165/175/185
IBM MII 300 / 333 / 400	..\$49/55/75
30Pin SIMM 1M/ 4M	..\$2/15
72Pin 4 / 8 / 16 / 32 / 64M	..\$12/28/65/115/195
PC 100 32/ 64/ 128/ 256/ 512	..\$65/115/215/425/785
PC 133 64 / 128 / 256 / 512	..\$115/219/449/799

HARD DRIVE • FLOPPY • ZIP • JAZ

Quantum LM (7200) 10.2/15/20/30	..\$159/175/225/279
Samsung 10.2 / 15.3 / 20.4	..\$129/159/175
Fujitsu (ATA66) 6.4/ 8.4/ 10.2/15	..\$115/122/129/149
Fujitsu (ATA66) 17.3 / 20 / 27	..\$159/169/235
Fujitsu 7200rpm 10 / 13 / 20 / 27	..\$159/189/219/299
WD(5400) 8.4/ 10 / 13 / 20 / 30	..\$129/135/149/175/249
WD(7200) 10 / 15 / 20 / 27	..\$149/179/229/299
Maxtor Max 10 / 15 / 20	..\$125/135/159
Maxtor Max 30 / 40 / 61	..\$199/259/435
Maxtor 7200 Maxplus 15/20/30/40	..\$169/219/279/369
Cooler Fan for Hard drive 3.5" / 5.25"	..\$15
Removable Hard Drive Rack with Fan/U66	..\$24/32
1.44 Floppy 3.5" Drive/Disk 10/25/50PK	..\$19/5/9/18
LS 120MB 2X Floppy Drive/ Diskette	..\$89/14
Zip 100M Diskette	..\$15
Zip Drive 100M Int/ Ext P/S/U	..\$79/139/145/185
Zip Drive 250M Int/ Ext P/S/U	..\$149/229/239/245

Guaranteed Lowest Prices Important Read & Save

- Prices are cash/ Interac 3% discounted
- We will try to match or beat any competitor's price*. Just ask for it.
- Ask for new items with Best Price
- We buy or trade in your old sys. or parts
- Phone order and shipping available for outside Lower Mainland

MOTHERBOARD

Pentium II & III Motherboards

Elite P6STP 4XAGP / P6BAT133 w/Sound	..\$129/109
Abit BE6-II/ BF6/ ZM6/ VAG/ VT6	..\$195/159/139/119/149
Gigabyte BX2000 / 6VX7-4X ATA66 FCPGA	..\$165/139
Asus CUV4X/ CUBXCUB4X/ CUC2000	..\$179/189/169/235
Asus P3V133 / P3V4X / CUVE-RM	..\$135/165/189
MSI 6153/ 6199/ 6309 4X VIA Apollo Pro 133	..\$119/125/139
AX63/ MX64 Pro VIA 133 MHz UDMA66	..\$115/125

K7 ATX Motherboards

Asus K7M/ K7V/ ABIT KA7	..\$205/229/225
Tekram K7KXA / Gigabyte 7IX / 7VX	..\$235/179/199

Super 7 Motherboards

SYE MVP3 AT DIMM/SIMM AT/ATX Power	..\$109
Gigabyte GA5AX/ GA5AA	..\$109/106
MSI MS-5169 Ali 512K ATX/ 5184 MVP3 1M AT	..\$107/119
AOpen AX59 Pro ATX 1M / 512k cache	..\$114/105
AOpen MX59 Pro w/sound & Video	..\$135
Asus P5A AT / ATX / Sound	..\$122/125/135
Microstar 5169 ATX / 5184 AT 1M Aud	..\$109/119
Tyan S1590 / 1598	..\$135/142

MODEM

Many Brands 56K V90 Voice Modem	..\$25 & up
USR 56 PCI 3595 / 3594 / 2976 / 2977	..\$48/56/95/85
Blaster Modem 56K V90 VOICE	..\$49
Acer PCI V90 SM / P(HardWare) / ISA	..\$36/49/65
Acer 56K External USB/ P	..\$75/95
Diamond 56K super SST/SuperMax(H)	..\$39/49
PINE 56K Rockwell / ESS	..\$29/28
Motorola 56k V.90 PCI	..\$24

NETWORK

Acer ISA / PCI 10 / PCI 100 Mbps	..\$18/19/24
10 Base-T Hub 5 / 8 / 16Port	..\$37/47/95
D-Link 10/100BPS Hub 5 / 8 / 16 / 24	..\$129/189/329/399
GVC 10BT / 10-100 Mbps	..\$29/33
PCMCIA Ethernet Card 10BT / 10-100	..\$55/75
Acer 9 / 16 Port Hub	..\$62/145
Intel 10-100 / 3Com 905 BTX	..\$79/75
D-Link 10-100Mbps	..\$27

Cables, Adaptors, Accessories, Switches, Tools

VIDEO • CAPTURE CARD

Pine SIS PCI 4M / 8M / Matrox G200 8M PC	..\$39/49/89
S3 Trio 3D 8M PCI / Diamond Viper 330 4MAGP	..\$59/39
AOpen AGP 4M / 8M / TNT2 32M	..\$46/56/199
Matrox G400 Mill AGP32SH / DH / MAX	..\$175/219/275
ATI Xpert 98 / 99 AGP 8M	..\$55/84
ATI Xpert 128 16M / Xpert2000 32M	..\$105/112
ATI Rage Fury 32M / Pro / MMX 64M	..\$151/159/235
ATI All in Wonder 128 AGP Pro/ 32M/ 16M	..\$339/269/209
ATI TV Wonder & Capture Card	..\$99
Voodoo3-2000/ 3000TV/ 3500TV/ 5500	..\$109/152/245/435
Creative GeForce 256 Annihilator Pro 2	..\$409
Sniper Riva TNT2 M64 32M / TV Out	..\$135/129
Asus (U. Deluxe) V3800 / V6600 / V6800	..\$239/299/329
Asus GeForce 64M / V7700-32M / 64M	..\$399/429/459
Asus TV Box	..\$89
Elsa Winner II 32MB w/3D-Rev.	..\$139

SOUND CARD • SPEAKERS • MIC

3D Sound / Yamaha 3D Full-Duplex	..\$15/23
Acer AOpen AW320 / AWE37	..\$36/25
Aureal Vortex 1 / 2 S-QUAD Digital	..\$35/68
S-Blaster Ensonic / PCI 128 / X-Gamer	..\$33/45/135
S-Blaster Live Platnium / Value Digital	..\$259/67
Creative PC works 4 Points/ 2 Points	..\$115/65
Altec Lansing ACS 33/ 45.2/ 54/ 48	..\$65/86/95/149
Yamaha M8/ M30/ MSW10/ Surround	..\$55/79/105/155
Silver Flat Panel Subwoofer	..\$52
Juster 3D 140 / 280 / 500W w/Woofer	..\$12/18/38
GNT 5000 / 7000 / 1400H	..\$59/69/39
Mic / Headphone with Mic	..\$9/13

MISC • Cases • SCSI

All kinds of cable, switch, networking supply, battery & accessory at lowest prices

17" / 19" / 24" 250W ATX New Designs	..\$39/44/69
250W / 300W Power Supply	..\$25/59
CPU Fan 3P / PS / P II / Case Fan	..\$15/12/11/10
Inwin Case A660-A500-S500/ Q500N	..\$79/125
Keyboard Win / Many brands	..\$12 & up
MS Natural Elite / Internet / Pro w/sys	..\$29/25/59
USB 4 Port Hub / Card	..\$59/39
USB Camera	..\$69 & up
Mouse Pad/ Many kinds & colors	..\$2 & up
Logitech 2B / 3B + Wheel / USB	..\$8/15/22
Logitech Cordless Desktop / Pro	..\$119/159
MS Intelli Box / OEM* / Explorer OEM	..\$45/27/79
Internet Mouse with Scroller Serial / PS2	..\$14
Firewire IEEE 1394 PCI Control Card	..\$99
Joystick / Gamepad	..\$9 & up
Printer Cable / IEEE High speed any size	..\$8-14 & up
IDE / ATA66 / SCSI Cable	..\$3/12/7
Tekram 390U / F / U2W	..\$69/99/199
Adaptec 2903/ 06/ 40U1W/ 3940UW	..\$59/75/299/279

CD-ROM • CD WRITER • CDR • DVD

32X / 48X / 52X	..\$49/55/59
Acer 40X / 52X / 8432 CDRW	..\$57/62/259
Creative 52X / CDRW 8X4X32	..\$62/279
Toshiba 48X / S / 4X4X24X (DVD+RW)	..\$85/129/449
Panasonic 8X4X32 CDRW	..\$245
LG 4X4X32 / 8X4X32 CDRW Int	..\$239/329
Sony 48X / 8X4X32 / 10X4X32 CDRW	..\$62/279/359
HP 8250i / 9110i / 9310i	..\$265/325/379
Yamaha 8424S / IDE	..\$299/325/349
Blank CDR: BASF/ Sony/ Princo(10 pcs)	..\$14/20/15
Blank CDR: Kodak/ TDK/ Memorex(10)	..\$19/18/14
Rewritable 74/ 80 minutes Blank CDs	..\$3/4
Make CDWriter → Ext. Kit SCSI/IDE/USB	..\$89/99/119
AOpen DVD Writer w/SCSI Card	..\$489
Pioneer 16X / Toshiba 12X	..\$209/189
8X Panasonic / Asus / 10X Affrey	..\$175/185/159

PRINTERS

*Save up to 70% on Printer Ink/ TonerCartridges

Canon BJC 1000/ 2000 / 2100	..\$95*/99*/129(-20*-30)
Canon BJC 3000/ 5100/ 6100	..\$219*/179/279*(-30*)
Epson 440 / 670 / 740 / 760	..\$109/129/209*(-75*)
Epson 860 / 870PH / 900 / 1160	..\$269/399/469/625
Epson 1270PH / 1520 / 3000	..\$659/669/1679
HP 610/ 840/ 930/ 950/ 970	..\$145/225/295/435/569
HP 725C Multifunction	..\$399
HP Laser 1100 / 2100	..\$565/979
Brother MFC 1870 / 1970 / 7050	..\$279/289/459
Brother Laser 1240 / 1250 / 1270N	..\$459/549/709
Brother HL 1660E / 2060 / N	..\$1179/1495/1799
Samsung QL5100A / 6050	..\$329*/409*(-50)
Lexmark Z11/Z31/Z32/Z51/Z52	..\$99/145/189/239/279
Lexmark 3200 / 5770 / Optra E310	..\$125/375/519

SCANNERS • DIGITAL CAMERA

Acer 320P/ 320U/ 620P/ 620U	..\$109/105/135/129
Acer 640P/ 640BU/ 640U	..\$135/159/139
HP 3300/ 5200/ 6300C/ 6390C	..\$139/269/519/1119
Canon Scan 330P / 630P / U	..\$119/155/175/195
Epson 610 / 636U / 1200S / U	..\$205/259/389/329
6P / 12P Vigor 600x1200 Scanner	..\$89/99
Umax 2000P / USB / 2400S2	..\$119/179/419
Mustek 1200CU / 600USB / 9636LS	..\$115/99/135
Epson Dig. Camera PC650 / 750Z / 800	..\$389/629/749
Canon Powershot A50 / S10 / S20	..\$619/745/1139
Canon Digital Printer CD200 / 300	..\$369/459

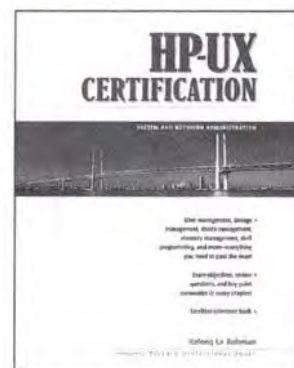
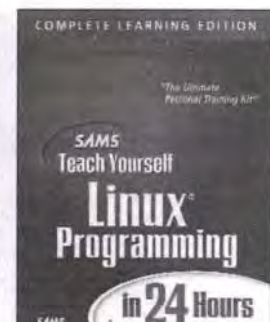
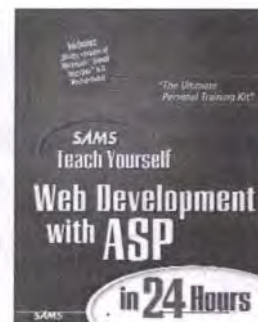
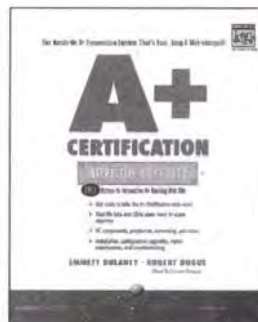
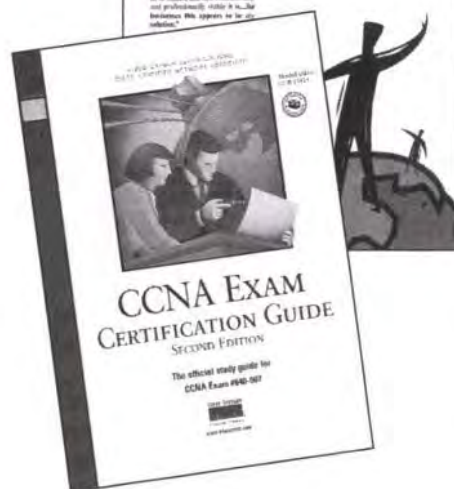
SOFTWARE

Many Software (Guaranteed Lowest Prices)

Games on sale	..\$12.99 & up
PC Anywhere V 9.0 Host & Remote	..\$129
Office Pro OEM* 97 / 2000 / SBE	..\$149/479/295

* CHECK OUR NEW WEB-SITE FOR MORE DETAILS & TODAY'S PRICE & ITEMS NOT LISTED. * (Price may change without notice)

Mouse Days of August.



Complete Red Hat Linux Training Course

\$149.95 • Chapter 1™ Club Price \$134.96

SE Using MS FrontPage 2000 Power Tool Kit

\$74.95 • Chapter 1™ Club Price \$67.46

Caldera OpenLinux eDesktop 2.4

\$89.95 • Chapter 1™ Club Price \$80.96

CCNA EXAM Certification Guide

\$74.95 • Chapter 1™ Club Price \$67.46

A+ Certification Interactive Workbook

\$75.00 • Chapter 1™ Club Price \$67.50

Sams TY C in 21 Days

Complete Compiler Edition

\$74.95 • Chapter 1™ Club Price \$67.46

Sams TY Web Development with ASP in 24 Hrs.

Complete Learning Edition

\$67.95 • Chapter 1™ Club Price \$61.16

Sams TY Linux Programming in 24 Hrs.

Complete Compiler Edition

\$74.95 • Chapter 1™ Club Price \$67.46

HP-UX Certification

\$89.95 • Chapter 1™ Club Price \$80.96

Music Match Jukebox Deluxe Starter Kit

\$74.95 • Chapter 1™ Club Price \$67.46



Sams TY Java 2 in 21 Days

Complete Compiler Edition

\$74.95 • Chapter 1™ Club Price \$67.46

Great Books Are Just The Beginning

Job title: Product design engineer

By Ross MacDonald

There are a lot of variables to the job description of a product design engineer—not the least of which is the business the potential employer is in. However, common tasks include designing items according to client specifications (or often determining or altering specifications to meet the client's needs), creating a 3D computer model of the item, programming machine or molding tools to manufacture a prototype based on the computer model, then overseeing the final manufacturing process. Many design engineers are also expected to determine budgets for specific projects as well as suggest the best materials for final manufacture.

The training

Though there are multiple paths to becoming a design engineer, the one invariable is post-secondary education in engineering. Those with a degree from an accredited university in the fields of mechanical, industrial or electronic engineering are virtually guaranteed success in finding employment. Graduates in similar fields from colleges and technology institutes may also work their way toward the position, but would likely be hired in a lesser role until they acquire much more experience.

Getting hired

Lee-Ann McGuire is manager of human resources at Pathway Design and Manufacturing Inc., a comprehensive facility in Vancouver, B.C., that focuses on the design, engineering and manufacture of specialized components for a variety of clients including Ballard Power, a fuel cell developer. When hiring product design engineers, McGuire looks first for the appropriate degree or diploma, then for the variety of

skills and/or experience demanded for a particular job.

"Many applicants, especially from other countries, don't have a lot of computer experience," she says. "And we wouldn't even consider anybody for a design position who hasn't got that. That's first thing we look for. Not just CAD [computer-assisted design], but also programming ability and an interest in computers."

Fortunately, nearly all graduates from university-level engineering programs now have the necessary facility with computers. However, because of the customized nature of Pathway Design's business, graduates from

Every time we design something it's an item that has never been made before. So having 15 years' experience designing other things has less utility in the high-tech design industry.

— Lee-Ann McGuire, Pathway Design

mechanical engineering or industrial design programs are preferred. And recent school grads are actually welcomed.

"We like applicants who have a broad skill set but not necessarily experience, because every time we design something it's an item that has never been made before. So having 15 years' experience designing other things has less utility in the high-tech design industry," McGuire explains.

As with nearly all other digital careers, the soft skills are considered as important as technical know-how. Since design engineer is largely a supervisory position, personality, communication and people skills are scrutinized just as closely as academic background. "The design engineer works very closely with the sales people and the technical people as well as the clients, so we are very careful that the personality of the applicant fit into the team environment," says McGuire.

The job

Ian Archibald is a mechanical design engineer at Pathway Design. In describing his daily tasks, Archibald emphasizes that good communication with the client is where it all begins: "Typically a client will describe what they need but it may not be possible to make it exactly as described," he says. "So what you have to do is establish firmly with the client what the item has to do, what it has to look like, and what material it has to be made from. Often these are all negotiable and we may know more than the client about what materials are available and more practical for their application."

The next step, says Archibald, is to create a 2D or 3D model of the item using a modeling program.

"Then you have to decide how you're going to go about making it. That's where you go into a CAM [computer-aided manufactur-

ing] package that allows you to convert the model into one or several tool paths you can then feed to a computer controlled machine—a lathe or milling machine or something—to cut the part out."

Archibald says a typical day starts out with talking to a client in the morning, spending a few hours designing something in a 3D CAD package, then another few hours programming the machine paths. He might actually work on a machine to cut the part out.

"There are some companies in which the design engineer acts more like a supervisor over other staff who perform each of the steps," adds McGuire. "Some companies are only machine shops, or only design shops or only manufacturing outlets. But our business model has the design engineer involved at all stages. It makes for a better product. It's like a soccer coach who has his defenders play goal once in while; you can be a better defender if you know what the goalkeeper has to do."

Archibald has noted some major differences between what he thought the job would be like when studying and what the work actually entails—most notably that real world problems don't often match the theoretical ones faced in school.

"When you actually start the job, you find that the problems you face are never as well defined as they are in school—there are always more options available and there is

Continued on page 98



eBiz Plan \$49.95/mth

- ✓ Miva Merchant
- ✓ 200mb of space
- ✓ www.yourname.com
- ✓ SSL encryption
- ✓ 100 mailboxes
- ✓ Unlimited hits & transfers
- ✓ FrontPage 2000 extensions
- ✓ CGI/Perl support

Online site control panel
Online email control panel
Full online logging
Full backup and restore
Many more features...
Miva Merchant free with all eBiz Plans.
A \$495USD value.

FREE

Domain name registration

Miva Merchant store builder is the number one most advanced tool on the net, and will have your business online in 10 minutes! Using just a web browser, you can implement dynamic data driven storefronts with integrated shopping basket, catalog, hierarchical categories, boolean product search, and secure order processing.

See web site at www.iparkhosting.com for complete details on each plan. All conditions and prices may change. Setup fees apply to each plan.

Attract surfers directly to your web site!



The Computer PAPER
Canada's Computer Information Source

Web Site Marketplace

For more information, or to place an ad in this section:
Tel.: (604) 688-2120
E-mail: bcsales@tcp.ca

Next Booking Deadline: June 27, 2000

MDI ADSL
High Speed Internet

Mega

GO now

\$39.88/mo
No long waiting list

TEL: 604 602 9168

→ www.mdi.ca

FAX: 604 602 9108



Internet Gateway

604 654 6088 { tel
604 669 8489 { fax
1 800 453 1286 { toll free

We are open
Monday to Friday 9 AM to 9 PM
Saturday 9 AM to 6 PM.



fatwire

pure internet

Use Fatwire to realize the internet's full potential. Powered by ADSL technology, Fatwire is a high-speed internet connection with greater consistency and security than cable.



high-speed internet
instant connection
talk and surf
consistent speed
secure line

Fatwire Business

- Speeds up to 4Mb/second
- 16 static IP addresses
- 20 hours of dial-up access
- 20 e-mail addresses
- 20 MB of web space with virtual server

\$150* per month

Please check www.fatwire.net for the latest updates on Fatwire.

info@fatwire.net

*Modem and traffic charges not included

TTY



Internet Gateway
is now equipped
with TTY
machines for the
hearing impaired.

www.fatwire.net

Building our world around you

Corporate Internet Access

corporate@intergate.ca

IntroWeb Package

10 MB web storage
Custom domain name
5 POP accounts
Unlimited email aliases
No traffic charges

\$19⁹⁵
per month

Web Server Package

Includes all benefits of the
INTROWEB PACKAGE but with
- 30 MB web storage
- 10 POP accounts

\$39⁹⁵
per month

Basic Package

56K dial-up access
Up to 300 hrs/month usage
20 MB web storage
5 POP accounts
No traffic charges

\$29⁹⁵
per month

Server Colocation

State-of-the-art server facilities
High speed OC3 backbone
Static IP addresses
No setup fee

\$250
per month

Plus Package

Includes all benefits of the BASIC PACKAGE plus
a custom domain name (www.yourcompany.com)

\$44⁹⁵
per month

Domain Registration

More than 30,000 domain
names are being registered
each day. Call or visit us to
register your own domain name
today while it is still available.

.com
.net
.org

E-Business Services

ebusiness@intergate.ca

E-Commerce Turnkey Solution

- Custom store design
- Shopping cart
- Catalog management
- Inventory control
- Order tracking
- Database... and much more

Planning to enhance your existing site?

- Custom web design
- Custom programming
- Log-in module
- IG-Cart™ - shopping cart capability

Call for a free consultation today!



Whether you are building
a website to sell one
or one hundred
products, Internet
Gateway is your
e-commerce solution.

Call Now

654-6088

www.intergate.ca

Internet Gateway Corp., 889 West Pender Street, Suite 800, Vancouver, BC, Canada V6C 3B2

fast
OC-3
BACKBONE

Tabs and indents

Continued from page 88

appear aligned along its right edge, leaving the left edge ragged.

Exercise 3: Centre Tab

Now remove the Right Tab stop from the ruler line by grabbing it with your cursor and dragging it into the editing window to discard it. You'll use a Centre Tab this time, which you can get by clicking the tab marker in the top left of the window until it resembles an upside down T, then click in the ruler line at about 6 cm (2.5 in.) to add the Centre Tab there. Repeat Exercise 1 and notice that this time the text is centered around the tab stop.

Exercise 4: Decimal Tab

Drag the Centre Tab stop away from the ruler line with your cursor to discard it. This time we'll use the Decimal Tab. To get this, click the tab marker in the top left of the window until it resembles an upside down T with a dot to its right. Click in the ruler line again at about 6 cm (2.5 in.) to add the Decimal Tab there. Repeat Exercise 1, but this time type the numbers 2.5, 20.05, 200.005, 2,000.05, 10,000. Notice that the numbers are all automatically lined up with their decimal points in a vertical line under the tab maker. Use the Decimal Tab when you're typing numbers that contain decimal points, such as dollars and cents. The Decimal Tab ensures that the decimal points in the numbers are always neatly aligned.

Having fun with tabs

Now that you understand the basics of using tabs, it's time to see some neat effects you can create very easily using them.

Exercise 5: Tabbed lists

The credits that role after a movie or TV show are often formatted with a simple Right/Left Tab combination that provides a neat way of laying out a list. You can use it to create a list of, say employees and their job titles. Open a new document, type a title for your page and press Enter. Now add a Right Tab at 6 cm (2.5 in.) and a Left Tab at 7 cm (3 in.). To type a person's details, press Tab, type the person's job title, press Tab, type their name and press Enter. The effect you'll get is a nicely designed list. If you have two people



Use Right Tabs with dot leaders to create a simple fill-in form.

who fill the same job title, simply press Tab twice and type the next name.

Exercise 6: Creating fill-in forms

If you've ever tried to create a form for someone to fill in using Word, you'll probably have found that adding lines for them to write on isn't very easy. Luckily tabs are the answer to this problem too. However, the tabs you need can't be created from the Ruler, instead you must use Word's menus to create tabs that have leader characters. These are dots, dashes or a solid line that appears before the tab stop. They're ideal for creating fill-in forms and mail-in coupons.

In a new document, create a dot leader tab by selecting Format, Tabs. In the tab stop position box type 10 cm (4 in.), select Right, select 2, click Set, then click OK. This sets a right tab with a dot leader 10 cm in from the left page margin. It also removes any existing tabs to the left of the tab you've just created. Now type Name: and press the Tab key to create a dotted line to the tab stop at 10 cm. Press Enter to begin a new line. Type Address: and press Tab and Enter and repeat this for all the information you want to obtain from your form. If you want a row of dots without any

text prompt, simply press Tab, then Enter on a new line.

Exercise 7: Checkboxes

You'll find that it's easier to get people to fill in forms and surveys if all they have to do is tick a box. You can create a neat survey form in Word if you use checkboxes for the answers and line these up using tabs. You'll find a good checkbox character if you choose Insert, Symbol, then from the Font dropdown list select Wingdings, choose the third character from the right in the third row on the screen. Select Insert then Close. Line up each checkbox on a Left Tab and add one space between the checkbox and its following text for a neat result.

Exercise 8: Multiple columns

You can create multiple columns of numbers or text in much the same way you created your first list of numbers. Count the number of "columns" you have (not including the first column as this will usually be typed against the left margin of the page). For each column you need, create a Left Tab (or a Decimal Tab if you're typing numbers) on the ruler line. Make sure you allow enough space between

each tab to accommodate the largest entry for that column. Type the first piece of text, press Tab, then type the next. Continue in this way across the page until you finish the last entry and press Enter to begin a new line for the next row.

Why tabs are vital

So far you've seen how to use tabs for lining up numbers and text. But why, you may ask, can't you do this with spaces like you can on a typewriter? The answer is that you can't reliably line up text or numbers using spaces in a word processor because of the fonts you're using. On a typewriter all the letters take up exactly the same horizontal space—so a lower case l, a capital M, and a space are all the same width. The typewriter font is a monospace font and monospaced fonts aren't generally used on computers. This said, you may find you have a few monospaced fonts in your collection—Courier is a popular example of a monospaced font.

Most of the other fonts on your computer, including Times New Roman and Arial, are proportional fonts. With proportional fonts each letter, number, and the space take up different amounts of horizontal space on the page. You'll find your work looks more professional when it's created in a proportional font. The downside is that characters don't all take up the same amount of space so it's almost impossible to line text and numbers up neatly unless you use tabs.

Indents

A close relative of the tab is the indent. Using indents is one way to move an entire paragraph in from the left margin a set amount of space.

Exercise 9: Creating indents

Create an indented paragraph by placing your cursor inside a paragraph of text and click the Increase Indent button on the Formatting toolbar (display this toolbar by selecting View, Toolbars, Formatting). Every time you press the Increase Indent button the paragraph will move to one of the default tab stops (every 1.27 cm or .5 in) or to a tab stop you've created. You can undo the indent by clicking the Decrease Indent button.

Continued on page 98



meet Wayne Flooters

Wayne just told his boss at the printing press to take his job and "shove it," liquidated all his savings, bought a one-way ticket to Los Gringos, Texas and left his wife of 36 years with a decidedly one-sided divorce settlement.

"Why" you might ask?

After a year and a half of incessant chatting about a myriad of subjects ranging from swing dancing to the rise and fall of arena football, Wayne is convinced he's found his true soul mate in an internet chat room and he's travelling across the continent to be with her in her little cabin under the big, bright stars of the Lone Star State's endless evening skies.

Well, Wayne, we wish you only the best of luck, because "cutiepie126" is really a 54 year old trucker named Mort.

Wayne: Check out what's new in New Media over at CDD.com!

Computer Depot.com
Discount

We'll sell a computer to anybody.

This is a fictional account designed to drive traffic to the website: www.cdd.com. Any reference to any person, living or dead, is coincidental.

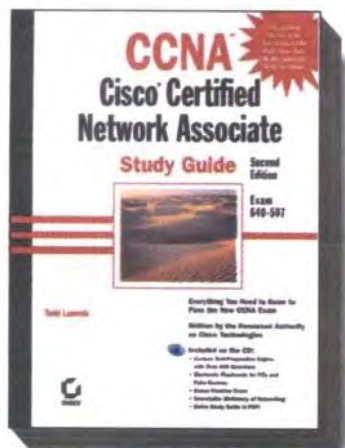
CISCO

N E W S

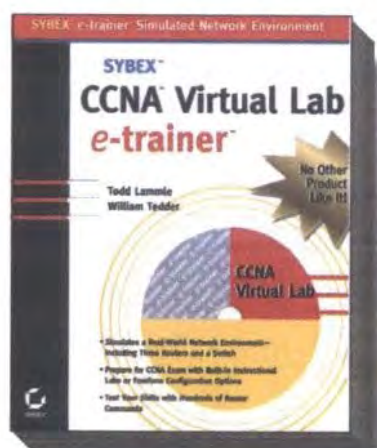
FROM SYBEX COMPUTER BOOKS!

Are you ready for the new exams?

Sybex offers the most affordable, effective way to prepare for the latest version of the CCNA exam. Sybex Study Guides feature full coverage of each Cisco objective, hands-on labs, practice questions, test-preparation software, practice exams, and electronic flashcards.



Covers exam 640-507
isbn 0-7821-2647-2 \$74.95
800 pages



Simulates a network environment consisting of three routers and a switch.
isbn 0-7821-2728-2 \$149.95



Also available
in a value priced
boxed set!
Save \$14.95

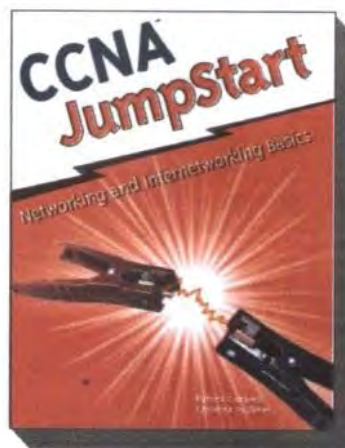
The **CCNA Certification Kit** includes the **CCNA Study Guide 2nd Edition** and the **CCNA Virtual Lab e-trainer**.



isbn 0-7821-2729-0 \$209.95

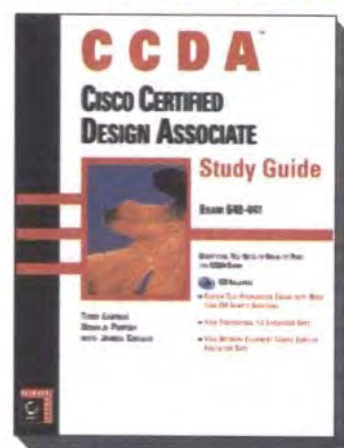


For Cisco's Network Design Track

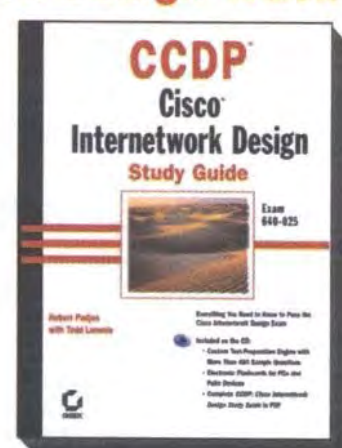


isbn 0-7821-2592-1 \$29.95
400 pages

CCNA JumpStart provides a thorough grounding in the networking and internetworking fundamentals needed to prepare for Cisco certification.



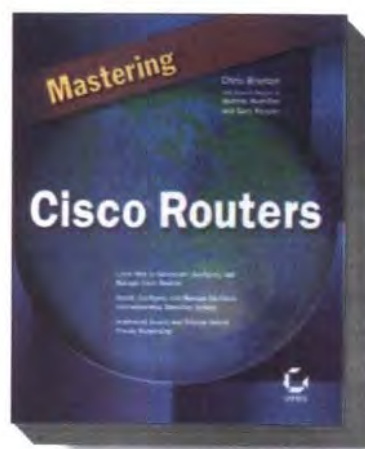
Covers exam 640-441
isbn 0-7821-2534-4 \$74.95
640 pages



Covers exam 640-025
isbn 0-7821-2639-1 \$74.95
640 pages



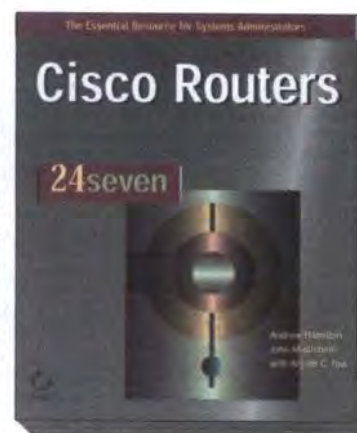
Also available



isbn 0-7821-2643-X \$74.95
608 pages

Mastering Cisco Routers provides the information you need to install, configure, and manage Cisco routers.

Cisco Routers 24seven delivers the detailed, high-level information that working administrators and consultants need to configure and troubleshoot Cisco routers.



isbn 0-7821-2646-4 \$52.95
624 pages

Wholesale distributor in Canada.



FIREFLY BOOKS LTD.

3680 Victoria Park Avenue, Willowdale, ON M2H 3K1
Tel.: 416-499-8412 • Fax 416-499-8313

Visit www.sybex.com
for content, downloads
and more news.

**Sybex Computer Books
are available wherever
computer books are sold.**

02501840

EPSON EPSON EPSON EPSON EPSON EPSON EPSON



Tricera Computer

Monday - Friday 9AM - 5PM

203 1836 West 5th Ave - Vancouver - 733-5702

4th Avenue

5th Avenue

Free X Parking

Tricera

Burrard

N

Granville

Broadway

EPSON Scanners



Best quality...dollar for dollar

EPSON SUPPLIES

Large sizes
(Low prices)

- Photo paper
- Glossy paper
- Ink cartridges
- Photo card stock
- Photo transparencies
- Iron-on transfer sheets
- Adhesive photo sheets
- Banner paper - 17" x 45"
- Back-lit plastic - large size

Wacom Intuos



"the" ArtPad

EPSON Stylus1520



17" x 44" Paper sizes

www.tricera.com

EPSON Dealer

Color Ink Jet

Warranty

Repair

Center

EPSON EPSON EPSON EPSON EPSON EPSON EPSON

Tabs and indents

Continued from page 96

Hanging indents

A hanging indent is a variation of the indent where the first line of a paragraph begins at the left margin and the remaining lines are indented. Traditionally, they're used for a bibliography in an assignment or term paper but you can use it for any series of information in paragraphs when you want to draw attention to them.

Exercise 10: Hanging indents

Create a hanging indent by placing your cursor inside a paragraph of text and choose Format, Paragraph, select the Indents and Spacing tab and from the Special drop-down list, select Hanging, then click Ok. You'll see the first line of the paragraph remains as it was and the subsequent lines are indented from the margin.

Secrets of the Tab Masters (and Mistresses)

These hot tips will make you a true Tab expert:

- Press Control + T to get a hanging indent,

Job title: Product design engineer

Continued from page 93

never only one right way to get things done. All the training typically focuses on the technical aspects of 3D drafting or 3D machine programming, which are vital skills but only a small part of the job."

Archibald says the bulk of the work for a design engineer is in the area of project management—exploring alternatives, setting up budgets, making sure the necessary materials are available. He likes the fact that many universities now have co-op programs (a combination of classroom and work experience) to give students an better idea of what the job is like.

"But even within the structured classroom environment, it would help if projects were treated more realistically by posing a problem less rigidly defined," he says. "The teacher or supervisor could act as a client and work with the students to clearly define the project themselves, explore what options are available, what methods you want to use to make an item, the

and Control + Shift + T to undo it.

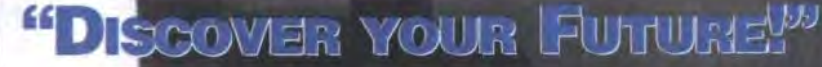
- Press Control + M to indent a paragraph, Control + Shift + M to undo it.
- Tab settings are stored in the paragraph marker at the end of a paragraph (click Show/Hide ¶ to see them). You can copy tab settings from one paragraph to another by copying and pasting the paragraphs ¶ marker.
- Want text justified left and right on the same line in Word 6/95 or 97? Place a Right Tab on the right margin, then type the left justified text and press Tab to type the right justified text.
- Want to stop using the tab settings and return to a standard formatted paragraph? Press Control + Shift + N to return a paragraph to Normal style (or choose Format, Style, Normal).
- Need to line up numbers in a table cell or column? Select the cell or column and add a tab using the ruler line. To use the tab in the table, press Control + Tab.
- Need to change the position of tabs in a piece of text? Highlight the text and use your mouse to drag the tabs into a different position on the ruler line. □

Helen Bradley specializes in writing hands-on tutorials. Her columns appear regularly in a number of publications in the U.S., Australia, the U.K. and Canada. She also reports on the computer industry for Australian Radio. Contact Helen at helen@helenbradley.com.

materials you want to use. These are the sort of things that are never rigidly fixed in real life."

Like McGuire, Archibald emphasizes the importance of the soft skills. "Often your role is as project manager," he says. "Typically, the design of any reasonably intricate product involves the marriage of a number of different fields. No one person can do everything. So often you're acting as project manager, making judgement calls and bringing in experts where your own knowledge is lacking. So, being able to coordinate several people and oversee a project is very important."

Archibald sees soft skills being nurtured, ironically, in classroom situations that students might find unproductive: "Typically students complain when they're forced to work with a slacker, for example, but that can just as easily happen on the job. Being able to coordinate different personalities and different skills and get as much as you can out of each person is one of the challenges inherent to the job as product design engineer." □



"DISCOVER YOUR FUTURE!"



Diploma/Certification Programs:

- E-Commerce Internet Professional ***New**
- Oracle Specialist (DBA)
- Oracle Developer ***New**
- Cisco Networking CCNA/CCNP ***New**
- Web Publishing & Design ***New**
- Network Professional (MCSE/A+, Network+, Cisco, Technical Training)
- Programmer/Analyst (C++/Java/VB)
- AS/400 Programming/Operations ***New**
- A+ Computer Technician
- Multimedia Development Internet / Comm
- Microsoft Certified Solution Developer
- CAD Specialist (AutoCAD)
- Computerized Accounting
- Computer Business Applications

Call Toll Free 1-877-ME-AHEAD 1-877-63-24323 • e-mail: info@ahead.bc.ca

Surrey Campus - 121-9801 King George Hwy.
Tel: (604) 581-5502

Downtown Campus - 308-595 Howe Street
Tel: (604) 609-0406

Instructor Led and 1 to 1 Classes
Short Courses: Windows NT/98/95, MS Word, Excel, Visual basic, C++ & Java

Day & Evening Classes



Authorized Academic Training Program



Powered Network



Authorized TESTING CENTER



Academic Initiative



Business Partner



E-Commerce and Web Publishing.
Starting Soon. Reserve a seat now for the downtown campus

02500977

\$0 web hosting

(WITHOUT AD BANNER)

IF you're paying for web hosting, you are overpaying. Come join the lead and get COST-FREE, BANNER-FREE web hosting service:

- www.YOURDOMAIN.com HOSTING
- 20MB web storage + FTP access
- unlimited you@yourdomain.com POP email accounts + email forwarding

A rebatable \$35 fee is applied for domain transfer. (see our web site for details.)

} **\$0**



Own your domain name for as low as \$15/year.

www.doteasy.com

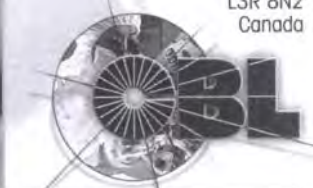
02501783



oh no.
virus.
media crash.
data loss. we can help.

Your data is important to us.
So are you.

1.800.551.3917
(t) 905.479.9938
(f) 905.479.1515
105-590 Alden Road
Markham, Ontario
L3R 8N2
Canada



www.cbltech.com
VIRUS ALERT CENTRE
CBL Data Recovery Technologies, Inc.
The lost-and-found for 1s and 0s.

The One-Off CD Shop

FREE **MITSUMI**
CD-R

CD-R Pen with purchase
of 100 Mitsui CD-R's

- CD-R Media
- CD-ROM Replication
- CD-R Duplication
- DVD Replication
- Mastering
- Packaging
- Printing
- Diskette Duplication

13-12840 Bathgate Way, Richmond, B.C.
Ph 604.278.5356 Fax 604.278.3486
out of town call 888.454.1544

www.newmediasource.com

DATA RECOVERY

By Nick Major's DATA RECOVERY LABS

Why do so many corporations, service technicians, small business & computer professional insist on using Nick Majors and his team of experts for all of their emergency recovery needs? SIMPLE - We are just BETTER at what we do than anyone else in the world!

Nick Majors' DATA RECOVERY LABS
(TORONTO, CANADA/BUFFALO, NEW YORK)

The most technically successful facility
available - anywhere - at any price!

Specializing in HIGH-END / TOP PRIORITY JOBS - including
Network Servers, Advanced Operating System problems,
Multi-drive RAID/ARRAY configurations,
Optical Jukeboxes and Tape/DAT recoveries

1.800.563.1167 **www.datarec.com**

SOURCE

Blow out sales!

Desktop Computers - E-Machine, Daewoo
15" Color Monitor & Win 98 Original CD included
From **C\$499.00**

Laptop Computer
Toshiba & IBM - From **C\$1,199.00**

Dealers Only! Limited Quantities and Warranty Apply!

EVERSOURCE TECHNOLOGY INC.
Surrey, British Columbia

Tel: (604) 502-7688 Fax: (604) 502-7686
Toll Free: 1-888-303-WWVV (9988)
E-mail: source@eversource.com
www.eversource.com

DataRecoveryBC.COM

Start from \$50/hr. Successful rate: 88%
From downed & inaccessible storage devices, hard drive, tape,
removable media, optical devices, ... **FREE** Loaner

All works Guaranteed 11 Years of Quality Computer Service

Call: **(604) 681-3770**
Toll Free: 1-877-460-3670 **www.DataRecoveryBC.COM**

MapleOak Computer Solutions
Downtown: #500-1281 W. Georgia St. Vancouver V6E 3J7
Tri-city: 1122 Austin Ave. Coquitlam, BC V3K 3P5
help@DataRecoveryBC.COM Fax: (604) 681-3739

SOHO Skyway

482.1222

Power-up your LAN

Full Service Internet Service Provider since 1996
ISDN, Analog, ADSL

sales@sohoskyway.net www.sohoskyway.net

order your ADSL now

QUANTUM MEDIA SERVICES

(WE REFUSE TO BE BEATEN ON PRICE, QUALITY OR SERVICE)

SPECIALIZING IN:

- CD DUPLICATION AND REPLICATION
- SHAPED CDS
- BUSINESS CARD CDS
- PACKAGE BUNDLES FOR BANDS
- ALL CDR MEDIA

CD DUPLICATION \$1.50

Any quantity ... cheaper than blanks!!
(no minimum - any quantity - 24 HR Service)

- We'll beat any competitive price by 10%
- Massive discounts on bulk orders (100 +)

Check us out at **www.qmservices.com**
OR CALL OUR 24 HR TOLL FREE ORDER AND INFO LINE AT
1-877-438-2692
IN TORONTO DIAL (416) 383-9521
WE SHIP CANADA WIDE

LT Systems Inc.
Suite 200-1155 West Pender Street
Vancouver, BC V6E 2P4
E-mail: info@ltsworld.com
Website: www.ltsworld.com

Applications Available

- e-commerce
- Internet/Intranet Databases
- Mutual Fund & Group RRSP Systems

Providing Complete Business Solutions Utilising:

- Windows NT
- Visual Basic & Visual FoxPro
- SQL Server
- Access

Microsoft Certified Solution Provider Year 2000 Consulting

We put proven technology to work.

899-9434
Fax: 899-9474

Advertise in

The Computer PAPER

A Trader.com Publication Canada's Computer Information Source

simmttec Tel: (604)273-5581
Fax: (604)273-1049
E-mail: simmttec@aebc.com

6 Years of Excellence
Best Wholesale prices for memory & CPU's

CPU: INTEL, AMD, CYRIX
MEMORY: 30 PIN, 72 PIN SIMMS, DIMMS, SD RAMS, RAMBUS RIMM MODULES

SPECIALISTS: PROPRIETARY MODULES FOR PRINTERS + NOTEBOOKS FROM A TO Z

AutoCAD

BY CORRESPONDENCE

AutoCAD Operator Certificate, AutoCAD 2D, 3D
AutoCAD LT, AutoLISP, 3D Studio, MicroStation

ACET Department, SAIT
1301 - 16 Avenue NW
Calgary, Alberta T2M 0L4
Ph: (403) 284-8430
Fx: (403) 284-7077
e-mail: cadd@sait.ab.ca
<http://www.sait.ab.ca/cadd>



Web Site Marketplace

Mac Consultant

Mac OS Multimedia/Database Developer

Phil Kushnir

604/618.PHIL (618.7445)

iMac@home.com <http://kushnir.dhs.org/>

Marketplace

INKJET RE-INKING

PROFESSIONAL QUALITY INKS

PRINTERS~FAXES~PLOTTERS

HP~Canon~Epson~Apple~Apollo~Nec
Lexmark~Xerox~Compaq~Okidata

Service: We can re-ink your empty inkjet cartridges for you, for as low as -- \$5.95 each, ask for our free mailing container. Kits: Re-ink your own cartridges and save even more. We provide all the tools, instructions & inks.

Supplies: Cartridges, Labels & Photo Papers

FREE
CATALOG

new

WWW.CANADIANLABELS.NET

CALL: 1-800-807-3310



SOFTWARE PRODUCTION SOLUTIONS

- CD-R Media
- Business Card CD
- CD Rom/CD Audio
- Floppy Disks
- MediaFORM CD-R Copier
- AFFEX CD-R Printer
- CD label kit & Supplies
- Duplication
- Silkscreen Printing
- CD-R Inkjet Printing
- Labeling
- Assembling & Packaging
- Digital & Offset Printing

- Quality Service at Competitive Pricing
- Fast turnaround (1500 + CDR copies per day)
- Authorized Distributor for TDK, FUJI, Maxell, Memorex, Dysan, Princo, MediaFORM, AFFEX, Stomper



PROGRESS Media Duplication

A division of PROGRESS Marketing Inc.

www.progressmarketing.com

Email: sales@progressmarketing.com

Toll Free: 1-800-818-6944

140-4471 No. 6 Road, Richmond, B.C. V6V 1P8

Tel: (604) 821-0066 Fax: (604) 821-0110

The Computer Paper
back issues on-line!

Archives



canada
computes.com

www.canadacomputes.com

See **what**
all the **hype** is
about!

Read "Linux for Newbies"
in our expanded
**Careers & Training
Section**

**Don't miss !
another issue!**

**Call now to start your
subscription today!**

The
ComputerPAPER

A Trader.com Publication

Canada's Computer Information Source

1-800-465-3517



ADVERTISE



The
ComputerPAPER

A Trader.com Publication

Canada's Computer Information Source

Call 688-2120 for details

Vancouver company develops video on demand for email, Web

VANCOUVER—Destiny Media Technologies Inc. (<http://www.destiny-software.com>) says it has launched the prototype implementation of a new Java-based streaming video product, called Video Clipstream (<http://www.clipstream.com>), which allows Web page designers to embed streaming video directly into a Web page or HTML-compliant email.

Paul Andreola, a spokesperson for Destiny Media, says the product works at a variety of bandwidths, from basic modem speeds to high-speed broadband, allowing the entire range of Internet users to receive a "quality video experience." Andreola confirms that the greater the bandwidth, the more frames per second are received by the viewer, giving the video a less jerky appearance.

According to the company, the Video Clipstream product is based on Destiny Media's proprietary compression technology, and has the added benefit of providing a simple way to add streaming video on demand to a Web site.

The company says its technology will assist in the convergence of various types of media on the Internet. According to Steve Estergaard, the

Destiny Media's chief executive officer, it will also allow for true video on demand with a picture quality close to traditional television.

Andreola says competing video streaming products from Microsoft, Apple and Real Networks typically require the user to download and configure third-party software plug-ins, which is not required by Video Clipstream.

As well, since Video Clipstream uses standard HTTP (hypertext transfer protocol) and does not rely on a proprietary server, its content can stream through "friendly firewalls."

Destiny Media says that because the technology is Java-based, it gives media content owners access to a much larger audience than all current media player users combined.

Citing data provided by Media Metrix, Destiny Media says only 31 percent of consumers have the Real Networks player, 19.5 percent have the Microsoft Media Player and 9.3 percent have a Quicktime player.

However, 95 percent of Internet consumers currently use a Java-compliant browser, allowing them to run Video Clipstream content now.

Andreola says that an example of how the new technology could be used is in the development of multimedia email. Video Clipstream, he said, permits the creation of streaming video email that can be downloaded in a few seconds. Although the video-enhanced email can be downloaded quickly, many hours of streaming video can be contained within that time frame, according to the company.

Destiny Media says that multimedia email is a popular way for businesses to communicate with customers because it is a more effective way of gaining and retaining a consumer's attention.

Email is not the only medium in which the technology can be used, according to Vestergaard.

"Video Clipstream will allow television-quality Web commercials that will eventually make today's banner ads obsolete," he says.

Relying on a market forecast released by the research firm, DFC Intelligence, Destiny Media says broadband video is expected to grow at close to double-digit rates over the next two years. By 2002, Destiny Media predicts that a

total of 240 million streams will be served to broadband users.

Video Clipstream is expected to be available commercially by press time. The retail cost has not been determined as yet, but Andreola says it would be "less than the competition." □

Photos with a buzz

NB—A bevy of sites are jostling to serve as home base for the Internet's digital photographers, serving up image-editing tools and helping the shutterbugs share their pictures with others. Streetwise Software's PictureBUZZ.com does all that and adds a new twist to the online picture-postcard offering with technology that delivers images to users' desktops each morning without the need for email or attachments. Daily BUZZcards are images from stock-photo libraries and can be chosen from such categories as ports, lifestyles, natural history and travel.

<http://www.picturebuzz.com/>

USER GROUPS

ALT2600 VANCOUVER USER GROUP: Meeting are 1st Friday of each month at Pacific Center Mall by payphones in food court, north of Dunsmuir at Granville 4pm to 9pm. Starts early to catch the evening shift 2600ers. For more information contact Steve via email at <sage@vanbc.wirsey.com> or <sage@rainbow.descon.com>

AMIGA USER GROUP (Panoarama): For meeting times and place call: Ray Norman 589-7199 or Robert Hardy 942-8364. BBS numbers 270-4561.

APPLES B.C. COMPUTER SOCIETY: A User Group for Macintosh and Apple IIs. Macintosh meetings are on 3rd Wednesday of each month at the York House School in Vancouver at 7 p.m. Novice and other special-interest groups are held mid-month. Apple II meetings are on 1st Monday of each month at 7 p.m. at the Century House in New Westminster. For further information call 437-9935 or 299-9592.

ATARI USERS! Vantari, Vancouver, BC V6B 3Y6. Bill Sutherland 988-1450; Don Hatch 433-8055. 2357 Western Avenue, N.Van B.C. V7M 2L4.

EDI USER GROUP: For more information call 532-8204 (preferred), or voice mail 532-8219.

B.C. VAX/VMS Local Users Group (BCVAXLUG) provides a forum for the professional growth and education of its members through the exchange of solutions, ideas, and opinions. User group meetings are held the 3rd Wednesday of every other month at 6:30 p.m. with location to be advised. For further info please call voicemail 276-6966.

CIPS VANCOUVER SECTION (Canada's largest Association for Computer Professionals). CIPS Members enjoy unparalleled networking and professional development opportunities at our monthly meetings and special events. Discounts offered for student members. PO Box 20522, Howe St, Vancouver, BC V6Z 2N8. Phone (604) 681-2796 or Fax (604) 689-1879 for next meeting date.

FOXSOFT, EDMONTON'S FOXPRO USERS GROUP-second Tuesday, 7:00 pm, Grant MacEwan City Centre Campus, East Wing, Room C-137/C-135, 10700-104th Ave. Contact: Ken Rayner at 437-0315 or Robin Stuart at 460-3712 (days). Info Bulletins on BBS 457-4105.

INDEPENDENT COMPUTER CONSULTANTS ASSOCIATION OF BC: The ICCA is a non-profit association of consultants who provide services in the field of Information Technology. The objectives of the ICCA are to provide a forum where consultants can network with each other, exchange ideas, and improve their business and computer skills. Monthly meetings with speakers. For further information contact us at: PO Box 820, Bental Station, Vancouver, BC V6C 2N6 tel: 682-2747 fax: 681-0916 email: icca@mindlink.bc.ca / WWW: <http://www.icca-bc.org/icca/>

LOTUS NOTES - see "Pacific Notes User Group"

MACWEST COMPUTER SOCIETY: Meetings for members and visitors include PD copy sessions. General meetings: 2nd Wednesday of each month; Beginner's meetings: 3rd Wednesday of each month, 7:30 p.m. at Surrey Conference Centre. For messages and information call: 268-9530.

MS ACCESS TECHNICAL USER'S GROUP: For those who want to participate in learning more about MS Access. For information call Greg Hind at 454-0262, or refer to www3.telus.net/ghind/msatug.html

MACROMEDIA USERS GROUP: This group is dedicated to networking and shared learning. The products covered include Flash, Dreamweaver, Director, Authorware, and Generator. For additional information please call (604) 873-4464 (evenings) or email Rob at: rob@intergate.bc.ca

OBJECTS USER SOCIETY: See British Columbia OpenStep Group (B.C.O.G.).

OPENSTEP USER SOCIETY (VNUS). See British Columbia OpenStep Group (B.C.O.G.).

PACIFIC NOTES USER GROUP (PACNUG) - Lotus Notes users meet the last Wednesday of each month. Contact Delores Beier at 988-2141 or delores-b@awcda.com

PC/MAC USER GROUP: Wanted Professional Photography/Graphic Designers to share, network and learn the latest hardware and software programs. If you are interested please contact: B. Hamington at 874-6980 or email me at: rasta@istar.ca for further info.

PORT COQUITLAM COMPUTER CLUB: Commodore, Amiga & IBM. 1st & 3rd Tuesday, 7:30 p.m. Room 104, George Parkes Jr. Sec. School, 1390 Laurier Ave., Port Coquitlam. For further information contact: Ed Dyer at 942-0954.

POWER BUILDER: User group being formed. Meetings are planned for first Wednesday. To enroll call Perform System Developers at voice mail 604-264-0247.

SQL SERVER: User group being formed. Meetings are planned for first Monday. To enroll call Perform System Developers at voice mail 604-264-0247.

TI 99/4A COMPUTER B.C. 99er Users Group, every Thursday 7-10 p.m. For information, call Ron: 522-2598.

TEENS IN VANCOUVER USER GROUP: For teens under the age of 16 interested in doing computer related projects regularly, WWW, programming, games, anything! The main goal is to share computer knowledge and to make friends. If there are any homeschoolers interested, that would be great. If interested, please call Orton Mak at 926-2835.

VANCOUVER AUTOCAD USERS SOCIETY: 1st Wed. of the month, 7:30 p.m., B.C.I.T. Bldg. Campus Bldg. SW5 Room 1850. Contact: Frank Zander (604) 582-8283.

VANCOUVER DELPHI DEVELOPERS ASSOCIATION: meets once a month at the InfoCan Management Head Office, on West 8th Ave, 1 block east of Oak St. The meeting is usually on the second or third Weds of the month. Please check website for details, <http://www.infocan.com/VDDA.htm>. The purpose of the group is to provide a common and regular forum for Delphi developers to get together and discuss Delphi related issues. Admission is free and all notices are sent via e-mail. To have your name added to our distribution list, please send your complete contact information to vdda@infocan.com, Fax: 604-736-5866, contact Maggie Li (administrator) at tel: 604-736-5888.

VANCOUVER FOXPRO USER GROUP: www.foxpro.org meeting time and location info: Kimberley at bcomp@planeteeer.com or Joy at jaytan@twebware.com.

VANCOUVER GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS USER GROUP: Meetings are held on the 1st Wednesday of each month, September through May, at B.C.I.T. Town Square Room 'C' at 7:30pm. Contact Dwight at 940-1518 for information.

VANCOUVER NETWORK USERS GROUP (VNUG) is an official user group recognized by the Network Users' International Assoc. and supported, in part, by Novell. Meetings are held on the third Wednesday of every month at 7 pm at PBSC Computer Training Centre, Hong Kong Bank building 900-885 West Georgia Street. All aspects of the networking environment are discussed and presented with emphasis on the Network network operating system. The workshop begins at 4:00pm, buffet dinner at 6:00pm, at 7:00pm is a Q&A session followed by a presentation ending at around 8:30pm. Member, no-member and student pricing applies to the workshop and/or dinner presentation. For further information or meeting topic announcements call our

voice mail at 689-VNUG (689-8684) or Fax us at 689-8656.

VANCOUVER PC USERS SOCIETY (VPCUS): 2nd Thursday, 7pm at the Pacific Space Centre (the Vancouver Planetarium) members free and guests \$5 admission. Excellent Q&A session & feature presentation. Our mission is to educate and inform our members and the general public on the current and future issues in personal computing and to provide a social context for the business, educational and personal use of microcomputers. We offer on disk newsletter, educational seminars, special interest groups (see separate VPCUS SIG listings), and more. Call 290-0660 for details and schedule.

THE VANCOUVER SQL Server Users Group is an independent non-profit organization dedicated to providing an information exchange about Microsoft SQL Server. Launching its bi-monthly meetings starting Thursday January 7, 1999 from 6:30pm to 8:30pm. For more information, visit our web site at www.vansql.org. Phone: 899-9434.

VPCUS CLARION-TOPSPEED SIG - Clarion is a full-featured, industrial-strength DOS & Windows application development tool. Its superior high level language and re-usable templates produce compilable code and tight EXE's that run fast and are royalty free. This lively SIG attracts a range of participants from seasoned professional programmers to new users and the curious. Meets the 1st Wednesday of every month in Metrotown. Contact John Golka, 736-7762.

VPCUS DBUG (Data Base Users Group) Emphasis is on solving problems of data management with special reference to Paradox. Bring a blank 3.5 inch disk to pick up goodies from the meeting. Meetings for the next few months will be informal, and held at a local pub. Contact Brad Froese, 937-7222, or email: brad_froese@assystems.com

VPCUS Educational Seminars - Members \$5, Non-members \$15. Various topics, times and dates. Contact Gwenda Ellwood, 737-8674.

VPCUS HTML AUTHORING SIG - this SIG is a good place to come for informal discussions with other HTML developers or to get advice on building business and personal Web pages. Topics include graphics and HTML, plug-ins, the browser wars, lambda, connectivity issues and marketing on the internet. Both novice and advanced HTML authors are welcome. We meet on the 2nd Tuesday of each month. Contact Brenda Delaney: bdelaney@interchange.ubc.ca or Virginia Green: virginia@arts.ubc.ca for meeting info and to get our email list.

VPCUS INTERNET SIG - New to the info highway? Get to know the internet and the Web with an experienced guide. Contact Joe Thompson for details, 685-6945.

VPCUS WordPerfect SIG-Participants share tips and troubleshooting for all versions of WordPerfect for Windows and DOS. Contact Holly Rivers at 731-0039, or email: hollyr@dowco.com

VPCUS NETWORKING SIG - This is the place if you are a network administrator and you need a break from beating your head against a wall, or want to relate with people who actually care what you are talking about. Come and share tips, tricks and support ideas. Currently on hiatus, we're looking for volunteers interested in getting this SIG going again. Contact Brenda Delaney: bdelaney@interchange.ubc.ca or fax 224-2143 for more information.

VANCOUVER LINUX USER GROUP: A group of students, professionals and computer enthusiasts with a common interest in Linux, UNIX and Open Systems. Linux is a free, yet very powerful operating system for personal computers of all types. Anyone interested is welcome to join VanLUG. For membership information, please visit the Linux in Vancouver Web Site (<http://www.vancouver-webpages.com/vanlug/>), or send messages to: info@linux.bc.ca

VANCOUVER OS/2 USER GROUP: Attended by OS/2 gurus and novices alike.

The large and lively meeting is held on the first Wednesday of each month at the BC Tel Building, 3777 Kingway, Burnaby and starts at 6:45 pm. Contact Jim Shewchuk 876-4780.

WESTERN CANADA WEBOBJECTS USER GROUP: The WCWUG is a society of business managers and software developers interested in exchanging ideas about building exciting database-driven web sites, using the best Internet application development tools. Send e-mail to info@wcwug.org or visit our web site at <http://www.wcwug.org> for details.

1WFSC: Meeting 1 Sunday a month for LAN flight simulations in New Westminster and each other Sunday evening for Online simming. Details: <http://www3.telus.net/bard/1WFSC>

CLASSIFIEDS

ADVERTISING IS FREE FOR INDIVIDUALS. For business, classifieds are \$7 per line (40 characters). Send in your ad, along with your payment for the September issue by Friday, August 4, 2000. The Computer Paper reserves the right not to print submissions.

HARDWARE

Pentium 100 with 15" monitor, 288 fax modem, 5.0 Gb hard-disk, 16 Mb RAM, Speakers. 4805 call 322-9532 lv msg

SERVICES

SEX & INTERNET ADDICTION COUNSELLING Confidential help from a professional therapist, 20 years experience. Peter Silin, MSW, RSW. 874-7764.

Certified Computer Technician provides onsite computer repair and network set-up. Competitive rates. Please call 722-6982.

CALENDAR

BIG COMPUTER SWAP MEET-Saturday August 12, 2000 from 11am to 4pm at the Creation Cultural Center 3250 Commercial Drive, Vancouver. Admission is \$3.00. For more info call (604)521-6304

TRAINING

LANGARA COLLEGE-CONTINUING STUDIES. 100 West 49th Avenue, Van, BC V5Y 2Z6. Phone: 523-5522 Fax: 523-5899. Multimedia Courses for Beginners & Professionals.

HOME BASED BUSINESS EDUCATION CENTRE offers self-employed home-based business seminars taught by Buzz Beanson. Buzz is a seminar leader, author, newspaper columnist, consultant, and has operated his own successful home-based business for the past twelve years. Call 576-4783 for more info.

INTERNET SEMINARS FOR PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT. Offers introduction to Java Language. Web Site building using Microsoft FrontPage. Distributed objects.

Java 8Objects. For time and place of seminars, please see our Internet Home Page at: <http://www.instruct.langara.bc.ca/csw/>

ASPIRE Integrative Remedial Education Society is a non-profit charitable organization (B.C. Reg 525-902-Fed. Charity Reg 0870212-20). Phone (604) 263-4942.

Monitor King

We buy & recycle Monitors

Summer Special (with this ad)

Monitor Repairs		Monitor Sales	
14"	\$59.00	14" VGA	\$39.00up
15"	69.00	14" SVGA	49.00up
17"	99.00	15" SVGA	69.00up
19"	179.00	17" SVGA	160.00up
21"	265.00		



14" SVGA from \$49



14" VGA from \$39

No Fix - No Charge
That's our policy
Pick-up + Delivery \$15.00
(Greater Vancouver)

2716 West 4th Avenue
Vancouver, B.C. V6R 1R1
Tel: (604) 733-0101
Fax: (604) 733-0322
Toll free: 1-888-918-5464

103 - 11500 Bridgeport Rd.
Richmond, B.C. V6X 1T2
Tel: (604) 270-2677
Fax: (604) 270-2630
Toll free: 1-888-918-5464

COMPUTER MEDIA SUPPLIES & PRODUCTION CENTER

Product:

- 3.5" Floppy Diskette, CDR, Zip, Jazz, Dat Tape & more
- 3.5" Diskette Case, CD Jewel Case, Envelope, CD Profile, Rack, Tower CD & Diskette Label (Laser/inkjet/offset)

CD & 3.5" Diskette Duplication

Quality Brand: SONY, TDK, VERBATIM, KODAK, MEMOREX, FUJI, DYSAN, RITEK etc.

100% data scan & verification
500 copies of CDR per day

CD/3.5" Diskette Services
custom label design, multi-color screen printing, turkey packaging

CD Rom Replication Services
low cost, low minimum requirement

HYUEN 1102-12811 Rowan Place Richmond BC V6V 2S6
Tel: (604)279-8818 Fax: (604)278-3089
website: www.hyuen.com Email: sales@hyuen.com
Toll Free: 1-888-816-6655

Over clocking your computer?

AMK SERVICES

Extend the life of your computer, by adding better cooling. We have over 90 different type of fans and heatsinks and fans for your CPU, video, hard drives, and your monitor. Avoid lockups due to excessive heat.

Pentium III/ Secc heatsinks

Alpha p3125S \$69.99
Globalwin VOS32 \$34.99
AMK-2x60 \$39.99
Vantec 5030 \$19.99

Athlon / Pentium II

Alpha 7125 \$69.99
Globalwin VOS32 \$34.99
Globalwin FLK32 \$29.99

PPGA / 370

Alpha 6035MFC \$39.99
Alpha PEP66T \$49.99
Alpha PAL35T \$49.99
Globalwin FDP32 \$24.99
Globalwin FEP32 \$24.99

Hard drive Coolers

Just Cooler TT900 \$34.99
AMK Ultimate HDD cooler \$39.99
Ultimate HDD cooler \$29.99
Video Coolers
Video Ram heatsinks \$2.99
Monitor cooler \$19.99

We also carry motherboards, CPU's, ram, video cards, monitors, call or check our site for current pricing

4631 East Hastings Street
Burnaby BC V5C-2K6
Phone 604-299-5221

WWW.AMKCOMPUTERS.BC.CA

Hours of operation
11:00 am to 7:00 pm M-F
11:00 am to 5:00 pm Sat.

Closed Sundays and Holidays

Quote

"If you're in the market for a new case and want one that is overlock ready without any work on your end the AMK-0334 is a great choice."

MOTO

<http://www.thetechzone.com>



AMK 810 monster case
3 80mm fans, 6 120 mm fans,
741 CFM total
\$349.99

Quote

"The AMK-810 has to be the wildest case I've ever seen."

MOTO

<http://www.thetechzone.com>

Please mention this add when ordering for pricing



Carry handle \$20.00 installed
Other cases and configurations available

Come checkout our Lan party game room, BYOC, and play half-life, Quake, etc with up to 30 players. Room rentals available. Log into our Half-life server 7 days a week at
209.191.156.149:27010

We are located 1/2 blocks east of Hastings and Willington, on the north side. Parking on street and in back Stock. Prices and configurations subject to change without notice

02501082

Powerful Windows NT Web Hosting

Our hosting plans offer everything you need, including full support for popular applications such as Access, MS SQL, ASP, Cold Fusion and PERL. With Pacific Online you'll get the fastest, most reliable Web servers, a high speed redundant backbone and a staff of qualified individuals. We can get you up and running in as little as 30 minutes. Visit us on the Web or call today.

Standard Features

Redundant OC3 Backbone
99.9% uptime
Full e-mail service
Unlimited FTP access
Your own CGI directory
Live Web statistics
Microsoft FrontPage
Visual InterDev
Active Server Pages
Cold Fusion
CyberCash
Password protection
Daily tape backups
24-hour on-site monitoring
Same-day activation
No setup fees
30 day money back guarantee

\$34.95 PER MONTH



call 1-877-503-9870 www.pacific.ca email: info@pacific.ca

PACIFIC ONLINE

02501794

Go Digital



SEARCH ANY TRADER PUBLICATION IN WESTERN CANADA
CHOOSE FROM OVER 6000 VEHICLES • CARS • TRUCKS
VANS • MINI-VANS • 4X4s • RVs • MOTORCYCLES • BOATS
HEAVY EQUIPMENT • FARM EQUIPMENT • AND MORE!

CANADA
TRADER.com

canadatrader.com

02502379

Now you can advertise your property on North America's best residential rental web site!

Exposure you can't ignore!

More than one million users see Rent Net apartment and relocations information every month!

Now it's your turn!

Through the Rent Net and partner sites including Yahoo! (the most popular search engine), NBC interactive, USA Today and Classifieds 2000, as well as search engines Excite, Lycos and Infoseek property managers will have access to detailed information, graphics, e-mail, fax and their very own web site!

You will be seen!

More hits - less vacancies

Get your properties on the most comprehensive web site of residential properties in North America. Call your Home Renters Guide sales representative now for information.

Get on the Web: maintain market presence and reduce your vacancies, fast! A service provided by Rent Net in partnership with Home Renters Guide



HOME
renters
guide

Visit us at www.rent.net

For more Rent Net information just call: Vancouver 604-608-0316

Our promotional campaigns will draw surfers to Rent Net and increase visits to your site!

We're going to use the power of our Guide and Trader publications across the province to support, on a continuous basis, the Rent Net web site. With a combined readership of over 225,185 a month, you can be assured that anyone with access in the Internet will soon know about Rent Net!

02500681

NCIX CANADA.com

NETLINK COMPUTERS INC.



Tel: (604) 451-8682 Toll Free: 1-888-NCI-9888

Fax: (604) 451-8611 Email: info@ncix.com

For the Latest Prices Check Out Our Online Store www.ncix.com

OFFICE WORKSTATION

INTEL CELERON 500MMX

- Elite P6SET-ML, ATX, AGP Video
- A3D Sound, 56k Modem & NIC
- 32MB PC100 SDRAM
- 6.4GB UDMA66 Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 64-Bit AGP 8MB 3D Accelerator
- 15" ATX Mini-Tower Case (230W)
- 28 Mini-Mouse & Pad
- 104 Windows98 Keyboard
- 50X CD-ROM Drive
- 100W Multimedia Speakers
- 56K v.90 Voice/Fax Modem
- 10/100Mbps Ethernet Card
- 2 Years Parts & 3 Years Labour Warranty

\$599

HOME ENTERTAINMENT

INTEL CELERON 533MMX

- Microstar 6163PRO, i440BX, ATX
- 64MB PC100 SDRAM
- Maxtor 15GB 5400RPM Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Sniper2 TNT2 M64 32MB AGP TV-In/Out
- 15" Monitor 1280x1024, 28mm
- 18" ATX Med-Tower Case (250W)
- Microsoft 3B IntelliMouse
- 104 Windows98 Keyboard
- 8X DVD-ROM Drive
- Acer AW230 Soundcard
- Juster 3D-FX1 450W Speakers w/ Sub
- 56K PCI Voice/Fax Modem
- 2 Years Parts & 3 Years Labour Warranty

\$1268

CELERON II MACHINE

INTEL CELERON II 566A

- ASUS P3V4X VIA 133A ATX Motherboard
- 128MB PC100SDRAM
- Fujitsu 17.3GB 5400RPM Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 3DFX Voodoo III 3000 16MB w/TV-Out
- Samsung 750s 17" Monitor, 27mm
- IBM Multimedia Keyboard
- Logitech 28 PS/2 Mouse
- 18" Med-Tower Case (250W)
- 56K PCI Voice/Fax Modem
- Aureal Vortex 2 SuperQuad Sound Card
- Acer 52X CD-ROM Drive
- Juster 3D-FX1 450W Speakers w/ Sub
- 2 Years Parts & 3 Years Labour Warranty

\$1446

GAME BUSTER

INTEL PIII 667EB

- ABIT VT6X4 VIA 133A Slot-1 ATX
- 128MB PC133 SDRAM
- Maxtor 20GB 5400RPM Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- ASUS V6800 Pure GeForce 32MB DDR
- Optique Q95 19" Monitor, 23mm
- 17" Med-Tower Case (250W)
- Logitech 28 Scrolling PS/2
- IBM Multimedia Keyboard
- Acer 50X CD-ROM Drive
- Aureal Vortex 2 SuperQuad Sound Card
- 56K PCI Voice/Fax Modem
- Juster 3D-FX1 450W Speakers w/ Sub
- 2 Years Parts & 3 Years Labour Warranty

\$1992

NETWORK SERVER

DUAL INTEL PIII 650

- Supremico P6DBE Dual Slot-1 ATX
- 256MB PC100 CAS2 ECC Corsair SDRAM
- Seagate Barracuda 18.4GB Ultra 160
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- S3 Trio3D 4MB AGP
- Samsung 750s 17" Monitor, 27mm
- Chenbro Case 2x300W Redundant 6x5.25" / 6x3.5" Bays
- Adaptec 29160 PCI U60 SCSI Card OEM
- Logitech 28 PS/2 Mouse
- Aopen 104 PS/2 Keyboard
- Acer 40X CD-ROM Drive
- 3COM Etherlink XL PCI 10/100 Ethernet
- 2 Years Parts & 3 Years Labour Warranty

\$3736

HOME & OFFICE PLUS

INTEL PIII 667EB

- Gigabyte GA-6VX-4X VIA 133A ATX Slot-1
- 64MB PC133 SDRAM
- Maxtor 20GB 5400RPM Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Arcade Riva TNT2 M64 32MB 4XAGP
- Samsung 750s 17" Monitor, 27mm
- IBM Multimedia Keyboard
- Logitech 28 w/ Scrolling PS/2 Mouse
- 18" Med-Tower Case (250W)
- Acer 52X CD-ROM Drive
- Acer AW230 Crystal 3D Sound Card
- Acer 56K PCI v.90 Voice/Fax Modem
- Juster 3D-FX1 250W Speakers w/ Sub
- 2 Years Parts & 3 Years Labour Warranty

\$1389

ATHLON SUPERSTATION

AMD ATHLON 850

- ABIT KA7 KX133 Slot-A ATX Motherboard
- 128MB PC133 SDRAM
- Quantum 20GB 7200RPM Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- ASUS V6800 Deluxe GeForce 256 32MB
- Optique Q95 19" Monitor, 23mm
- 18" ATX Med-Tower Case (250W)
- Acer 56K PCI v.90 Voice/Fax Modem
- IBM Multimedia Keyboard
- MS IntelliMouse w/ IntelliEye Mouse USB
- ASUS DVD-E608 8X DVD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster Live Value v2.0
- Juster 3D-FX1 450W Speakers w/ Sub
- 2 Years Parts & 3 Years Labour Warranty

\$2776

ATHLON MULTIMEDIA

AMD ATHLON 700

- Gigabyte 7IX Slot-A ATX Motherboard
- 64MB PC100 SDRAM
- Maxtor 20GB 5400RPM Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Arcade Riva TNT2 M64 32MB 4XAGP
- Samsung 750s 17" Monitor, 27mm
- IBM Keyboard / Logitech 28 Mouse
- 18" Med-Tower Case (250W)
- 56K PCI Voice/Fax Modem
- ACER AW230 / 8X DVD-ROM Drive
- RockLive 200 Speaker System w/ Sub
- Lexmark Z11 Color Jet Printer 1200DPI
- Acer 640U 600x1200 48BIT USB Scanner
- 2 Years Parts & 3 Years Labour Warranty

\$1912 (Includes Windows98 SE)

DURON PLUS 650

AMD DURON 650

- Gigabyte GA-7ZX KT133 Socket A ATX
- 64MB PC133 SDRAM
- Quantum 6.4GB 7200RPM Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 3DFX Voodoo III 2000 16MB AGP
- Samsung 550s 15" Monitor, 28mm
- 17" Med-Tower Case (250W)
- Logitech 28 PS/2 Mouse
- 104 Windows98 Keyboard
- 8X DVD-ROM Drive w/ Software
- SoundBlaster Live Value v2.0
- M700 2 Piece Multimedia Speakers
- 56K PCI Voice/Fax Modem
- 2 Years Parts & 3 Years Labour Warranty

\$1335

VIDEO EDIT STATION

AMD ATHLON 800

- ABIT KA7-100 KX133 Slot-A ATX
- 256MB PC133 SDRAM
- IBM Deskstar 30GB UDMA100 7200 HD
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Optique Q17 17" Monitor 1280x1024
- ATI All-in-Wonder 128 PRO 32MB
- IBM Multimedia Keyboard
- MS IntelliMouse w/ IntelliEye Mouse USB
- 18" Med-Tower Case (250W)
- SoundBlaster Live Value v2.0
- 50X CD-ROM Drive
- Panasonic 8X/4X/32X CDRW w/ SW
- 56K PCI Voice/Fax Modem
- M700 2 Piece Multimedia Speakers

\$2728**MEMORY** Call 451-8682 For the LATEST Prices

MEMORY TYPE	8MB	16MB	32MB	64MB	128MB	256MB
Regular 72-Pin Fast Page	\$34	\$67	\$134	\$268		
EDO 72-Pin	\$29	\$75	\$107	\$195		
SDRAM 168-Pin		\$75	\$115	\$213		
PC100 SDRAM 168-PIN		\$65	\$110	\$218	\$451	
PC133 SDRAM 168-PIN			\$115	\$227	\$489	
ECC PC100 SDRAM			\$176	\$263	\$455	
CORSAIR PC133			\$142	\$271		
CORSAIR PC100-CAS2			\$137	\$261		

PROCESSORS Call 451-8682 For the LATEST Prices

MHz	500	533	550	566	600	633	650	667	700	733	750	800	850	866	900	933	950	1000
INTEL CELERON	\$156	\$162		\$168	\$199	\$290												
INTEL PENTIUM III - FC-PGA	\$346		\$360	\$288	\$268		\$346	\$320	\$389	\$391	\$589		\$928	\$998			\$1,198	
INTEL PENTIUM III - SLOT-1			\$288	\$259			\$330	\$306	\$413			\$749	\$928					
AMD K6-2	\$102	\$110	\$119															
AMD K7 ATHLON			\$222		\$261		\$266		\$280		\$330	\$407	\$745		\$889		\$990	\$1,890
AMD DURON					\$140			\$169										

All Prices Are Cash Discounted and Subject To Change Without Notice. Limited Quantity

SYSTEM FAVORITES

COREL WORDPERFECT OFFICE 2000	\$45
WINDOWS98 SE FULL VERSION	\$138
WINDOWS NT4 WORKSTATION	\$278
WINDOWS 2000 PROFESSIONAL	\$280
WINDOWS 2000 SERVER (50 users)	\$780
LINUX REDHAT 6.1	\$59
COREL LINUX	\$49

NOTEBOOKS

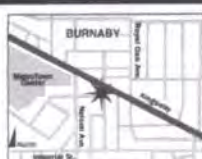
COMPAQ K62-475 32MB RAM 56K HD 12.1" DISPLAY 24X CD-ROM 56K MODEM	\$1,953
COMPAQ K6-2-450 32MB RAM 56K HD 12.1" DISPLAY 24X CD-ROM 56K MODEM	\$1,857
FUJITSU PII-400 64MB RAM 6.4GB HD 12.1" DISPLAY 24X CD-ROM 56K MODEM	\$3,492
HP PII-400 64MB RAM 6.4GB HD 12" DISPLAY	\$3,402
NEC PII-500 64MB RAM 12GB HD 15.1" DISPLAY 24X CD-ROM 56K MODEM	\$3,745
TOSHIBA C-500 64MB RAM 6GB HD 14.1" DISPLAY 6X DVD-ROM 56K MODEM	\$3,339
TOSHIBA PII-500 64MB RAM 12GB HD 14.1" DISPLAY 6X DVD-ROM	\$5,183

MOTHERBOARDS

BRAND	MODEL	CHIPSET	SPEED	CPU TYPE	Price
ABIT	BH6	I440BX	233-500	P III SLOT-1	\$166
ABIT	BX6-2	I440BX	233-500	P III SLOT-1	\$189
ABIT	BE6	I440BX	233-500	P III SLOT-1	\$197
ABIT	BP6	I440BX	233-500	SOCKET 370	\$210
ABIT	BE6-2	I440BX	233-500	P III SLOT-1	\$197
ABIT	KA7	VIA KT133	550-1000	ATHLON SLOT-A	\$273
ABIT	KA7-100	VIA KT133	550-1000	ATHLON SLOT-A	\$273
ABIT	V164X	VIA 133A	300-750	P III SLOT-1	\$157
ACER	AK72	VIA KT133	500-1000	ATHLON SLOT-A	\$211
ACER	AX64	VIA 133A	233-933	P III SLOT-1	\$146
ACER	AX68C (GOLD)	I440BX	233-933	P III SLOT-1	\$220
ASUS	P3B-F	I440BX	233-550	P III SLOT-1	\$189
ASUS	CLIV4X	VIA 694X	300-800	P III - FC PGA	\$176
ASUS	CLBX	I440BX	300-800	P III - FC PGA	\$199
ASUS	PSA	AU Aladdin 5	233-400	Super 7	\$127
ASUS	K7V	VIA KT133	550-1000	ATHLON SLOT-A	\$225
ASUS	K7M	AMD 751	500-1000	ATHLON SLOT-A	\$220
ASUS	P3V4X	VIA 133A	233-733	P III SLOT-1	\$170
ASUS	P3V	VIA 133	300-733	P III SLOT-1	\$133
Ethegroup	P68ET-A+	Eth 6X	233-500	SLOT-1 + FCPGA	\$103
Ethegroup	P68ET-ML	SIS 620/5595	233-500	SLOT-1 + FCPGA	\$129
FC	SD11	AMD 751	500-1000	ATHLON SLOT-A	\$244
Gigabyte	7IX	AMD 751	500-1000	ATHLON SLOT-A	\$188
Gigabyte	6VX-4X	VIA 133A	300-750	P III - FC PGA	\$146
Gigabyte	6VX-4X	VIA 133A	300-750	P III SLOT-1	\$155
Microstar	MS-6163PRO	I440BX	233-500	P III SLOT-1	\$150
Microstar	MS-6153	I440BX	300-466	P III - FC PGA	\$138
Microstar	MS-6182	Intel i810	350-667	P III - FC PGA	\$164
Microstar	MS-6195	AMD 751	500-1000	ATHLON SLOT-A	\$183

HARD DRIVES

BRAND	Capacity	Speed	Price
FUJITSU	6.4GB	10ms	\$400
FUJITSU	10.2GB	9ms	\$400
FUJITSU	15.3GB	9.5ms	\$400
FUJITSU	20GB	9.5ms	\$400
FUJITSU	15.3GB	8.5ms	\$7200
IBM	30GB	8.5ms	\$7200
IBM	45GB	8.5ms	\$7200
IBM	60GB	8.5ms	\$7200
IBM	75GB	8.5ms	\$7200
MAXTOR	20GB	9ms	\$400
MAXTOR	10GB	9ms	\$400
MAXTOR	15GB	9ms	\$400
MAXTOR	15GB	9ms	\$7200
MAXTOR	13.6GB	9ms	\$400
MAXTOR	20GB	9ms	\$400
MAXTOR	13.6GB	9ms	\$7200
MAXTOR	20GB	9.5ms	\$7200
MAXTOR	30GB	9ms	\$400
MAXTOR	27GB		\$7200
MAXTOR	30GB		\$7200
MAXTOR	40GB		\$7200
MAXTOR	40GB		\$7200
MAXTOR	61GB		\$400
QUANTUM	6.4GB	9ms	\$400
QUANTUM	6.4GB	8.5ms	\$7200
QUANTUM	10.2GB	8.5ms	\$7200
QUANTUM	15GB	8.5ms	\$7200
QUANTUM	20GB	8.5ms	\$7200
QUANTUM	30GB	8.5ms	\$7200
WD	13GB	9.5ms	\$400
WD	20GB	9.5ms	\$400
WD	20GB	9ms	\$7200



Toll Free: 1-888-NCI-9888

Tel: (604) 451-8682

Fax: (604) 451-8611

Tech Support: (604) 451-8680

Email: info@ncix.com

5068 Kingsway, Burnaby, BC, V5H 2E7

DOMAIN REGISTRATION

\$19/YEAR
+ TAX

* INCLUDING AGENCY FEE & IN CANADIAN FUNDS

www.gotoecom.com

Ready for E-Commerce?

We Have Your Professional Business Solution

Starting At

\$5.95/month

- Setup Fee: \$15.00
- Billing Cycle: Every 12 Months
- Domain Name Hosting (www.yourname.com*)
- 20 MB Disk Storage
- 20 you@yourname.com Email Accounts
- 20 Configurable Email Forward
- Email Autoresponders

- Unlimited Email Alias
- Unlimited FTP Access
- Unlimited Traffic/Hits/Updates
- Mailing List
- CGI Access
- Frontpage 2000 Extensions
- Detail Site Statistic

Tel: (604) 412-1503

Email: info@gotoecom.com

#210-5066 Kingsway, Burnaby, B.C. V5H 2E7



CD-ROM DRIVES

ACER 40X/48X/50X/52X ULTRADMA CD-ROM - INT. IDE	\$57/\$64/\$69/\$66
ASUS 40X/50 ULTRADMA CD-ROM - INT. IDE	\$73/\$80
CREATIVE LABS 40X/50X ULTRADMA CD-ROM - INT. IDE	\$86/\$99
KENWOOD TRUE 52X/72X CD-ROM - INT. IDE	\$149/\$192
PANASONIC 48X CD-ROM - INT. IDE	\$77
PIONEER 40X CD-ROM - INT. IDE/INT. SCSI	\$83/\$106
SONY 32X/48X CD-ROM - INT. IDE	\$68/\$86
TEAC 32X CD-ROM - INT. SCSI	\$148
TOSHIBA 32X CD-ROM - INT. IDE/INT. SCSI	\$71/\$153
TOSHIBA 36X CD-ROM - INT. IDE	\$75
TOSHIBA 40X CD-ROM - INT. IDE/INT. SCSI	\$86/\$138
TOSHIBA 48X CD-ROM - INT. IDE	\$86



DVD-ROM DRIVES

ACER 10X/40X DVD-ROM - INT. IDE TRAY/LOAD	\$209
ASUS DVD-608 8X/40X DVD-ROM - INT. IDE	\$175
HITACHI 40X/8X DVD-ROM - INT. IDE	\$169/\$110
PANASONIC SR-8565 8X DVD-ROM - INT. IDE	\$200
PIONEER 10X DVD-ROM - INT. IDE SLID/TRAY LOAD	\$199/\$196
PIONEER 16X DVD-ROM - INT. IDE SLID/TRAY LOAD	\$216/\$200
SONY 6X/32X DVD-ROM - INT. IDE	\$178
TOSHIBA 8X/12X DVD-ROM - INT. IDE	\$190/\$210/\$201



CD WRITERS

ACER CRW8432A CD-RW 8X/40X/32X - INT. IDE - BMB BUFFER	\$283/\$276
ACER CRW8624 CD-RW 8X/40X/24X - INT. IDE - OEM	\$365
CREATIVE CD-RW BLASTER 8X/40X/32X - INT. IDE - 3V3 BUFFER	\$385
HP 9110i CD-RW 10X/40X/32X - INT. IDE	\$332
HP 9110i CD-RW 8X/40X/32X - INT. IDE	\$398
HP 9210i CD-RW 8X/40X/32X - INT. SCSI	\$202
LG CD-RW 40X/40X/32X - INT. IDE w/ HOTBURN SOFTWARE	\$350
PANASONIC 7503S CD-RW 8X/40X/32X - INT. SCSI w/ SOFTWARE	\$260
PANASONIC CW-7585 CD-RW 8X/40X/32X - INT. IDE w/ SOFTWARE	\$334
PLEXTOR CD-RW 8X/40X/32X - INT. IDE RETAIL/OEM	\$288/\$290
RICOH CD-RW 8X/40X/32X - INT. SCSI	\$286
RICOH CD-RW 8X/40X/32X - INT. IDE w/ SOFTWARE - OEM	\$300
RICOH CD-RW + DVD-ROM 8X/40X/24X + 40X DVD - INT. IDE	\$417
SONY CRD140E CD-RW 8X/40X/32X INT. IDE/SCSI	\$289/\$352
SONY CRK145ECH1 CD-RW 10X/40X/32X - INT. IDE	\$382
YAMAHA CRW8424E CD-RW 8X/40X/32X - INT. IDE /OEM	\$347/\$440
YAMAHA CRW8824E CD-RW 8X/40X/24X - INT. IDE w/ SOFTWARE	\$365



SOUND CARDS

ACER AW200/AW230/AW320 PCI SOUND CARD	\$24/\$26/\$34/\$21
ACER AW744 PRO YAMAHA YM744 4-CHANNEL AUDIO	\$53
AUREAL VORTEX2 PCI w/ 4 SPS & DIGITAL OUT - OEM	\$74
AUREAL VORTEX2 SUPERBLAD PCI w/ 4 SPS & DIGITAL OUT-OEM	\$74
CREATIVE SOUNDBLASTER 16 PnP ISA	\$40
SOUNDBLASTER LIVE MP3+	\$140
SOUNDBLASTER LIVE V2.0 VALUE w/ DIGITAL OUT - OEM	\$80
SOUNDBLASTER LIVE X-GAMER	\$140
SOUNDBLASTER LIVE PLATINUM	\$269
SOUNDBLASTER PCI-512 OEM	\$50
DIAMOND MONSTER SOUND MX400 PCI - OEM/RETAIL	\$99/\$110
DIAMOND MONSTER SOUND MX300 PCI - OEM/RETAIL	\$58/\$114
DIAMOND SONIC IMPACT 3D SOUND PCI	\$51
YAMAHA 128BIT 3D AUDIO PCI	\$22



SPEAKERS

ALTEC LANSING ACS33 - 3-PIECE SPEAKER SYSTEM	\$68
ALTEC LANSING ACS33 - 3-PIECE SURROUND SOUND	\$115
ALTEC LANSING ACS45 2W POWERCUBE - 3-PIECE SPEAKERS	\$99
ALTEC LANSING ACS48 POWERCUBE PLUS - 3-PIECE SPEAKERS	\$157
ALTEC LANSING ACS54 POWERPLAY PLUS - 5-PIECE SPEAKERS	\$99
ALTEC LANSING ADA-880 - 5-PIECE DOLBY DIGITAL SOUND - OEM	\$349
CAMBRIDGE PCWORKS FOURPOINT SURROUND FPS1000	\$108
CAMBRIDGE SOUNDWORKS SPEAKERS	\$157
CAMBRIDGE DESKTOP THEATRE 5.1 - 5-PIECE DOLBY SOUND	\$379
GINT-5000A SPEAKER SYSTEM w/ SUBWOOFER	\$59
JUSTER 3D-FX1 450W SPEAKER SYSTEM w/ SUBWOOFER	\$36
JUSTER 50-105 SPEAKER SYSTEM w/ SUBWOOFER - 5-PIECES	\$90
KENWOOD CL-501/701 MULTIMEDIA SPEAKER SYSTEM	\$145
KINYO FLAT PANEL SPEAKERS w/ SUBWOOFER	\$61
ROCK LIVE 2000 SPEAKER SYSTEM w/ SUBWOOFER	\$55



MODEMS

3COM SPORTSTER 56K V.90 VOICEMAIL MODEM - INT. PC/ISA	\$100/\$112
USR 56K DATA/VOICE V90 MODEM INT. SERIAL - PC/ISA	\$48/\$46
USR SPORTSTER 56K V.90 VOICEMAIL MODEM EXTERNAL	\$268
USR SPORTSTER 56K V.90 VOICEMAIL MODEM - EXTERNAL USB	\$200
ACER 56K V.90 VOICEMAIL MODEM - EXTERNAL USB	\$81
ACER 56K V.90 VOICEMAIL MODEM - INT. PC/EXTERNAL	\$40/\$109
DIAMOND SUPERMAX 56K V.90 VOICEMAIL MODEM - INT. - OEM	\$56
DIAMOND SUPERMAX 56K V.90 VOICEMAIL MODEM - INT.	\$148
LUCENT 56K V.90 VOICEMAIL MODEM PCI - INT.	\$37
MOTOROLA 56K V.90 VOICEMAIL MODEM PCI INT.	\$29
THUNDERLINK 56K V.90 FAX/VOICE MODEM PCI - INT.	\$25



CONTROLLERS

ABIT HA66 HOT ROD UDMA66 CONTROLLER - 4 DEVICES	\$56
ADAPTEC 2930 ULTRA SCSI KIT - PCI 1 CH w/ BIOS	\$130
ADAPTEC 2940 SCSI BOARD PCI - w/ MANUALS	\$266
ADAPTEC 2940U SCSI BOARD PCI - w/ MANUALS	\$278
ADAPTEC 2940UW ULTRA WIDE SCSI - OEM - w/ SW & MANUAL	\$320
ADAPTEC 2940UW OEM - w/ SW	\$250
ADAPTEC 2940UW ULTRA WIDE SCSI KIT PCI	\$289
ADAPTEC 2940 SCSI BOARD - w/ MANUAL	\$316
ADAPTEC 2940UW MULTICHANNEL - w/ MANUAL	\$578
PROMISE FASTRAK ATA66 RAID PCI - 4 DEVICES HD RAID - OEM	\$140
PROMISE FASTRAK ATA66 RAID PCI - 4 DEVICES HD RAID	\$157
PROMISE ULTRA ATA66 CONTROLLER CARD PCI	\$59
PROMISE ULTRA ATA66 CONTROLLER PCI w/ CABLE - OEM	\$44
TEKRAM 390F ULTRA WIDE SCSI PCI - w/ FLASH BIOS	\$133
TEKRAM 390UW SCSI KIT	\$279
TEKRAM DC-315U SCSI HOST ADAPTER PCI	\$59
TEKRAM DC-310U ULTRA SCSI CONTROLLER PCI	\$79



REMOVABLE

CASTLEWOOD ORB 2.2GB INT. DRIVE - EIDE w/ 1 DISK & SW-OEM	\$273
CASTLEWOOD ORB 2.2GB INT. DRIVE - EIDE w/ 1 DISK & SW-OEM	\$292
CASTLEWOOD ORB 2.2GB PARALLEL DRIVE w/ 1 DISK	\$301
CASTLEWOOD ORB 2.2GB ULTRA SCSI DRIVE - EIDE w/ 1 DISK	\$338
CASTLEWOOD ORB 2.2GB EXT. DRIVE w/ 1 DISK & SW	\$407
SUPERDISK 120MB PARALLEL PORT	\$280
OMEGA JAZZ 1GB SCSI EXT. DRIVE	\$374/\$419
OMEGA JAZZ 2GB SCSI EXT. DRIVE	\$578
OMEGA ZIP 100 SCSI EXT. DRIVE w/ CABLE & DRIVE ONLY	\$136/\$156
OMEGA ZIP 100 EXT. PARALLEL SCSI	\$149/\$198
OMEGA ZIP 100 INTERNAL IDE - OEM	\$80
OMEGA ZIP 250 INT. IDE	\$166



MONITORS

MONITOR	SIZE	MODEL	RESOLUTION	DPI	PRICE
ACER	15"	54E	1024X768	28MM	\$216
ACER	17"	G772	1280X1024	25MM	\$318
ACER	17"	78C	1280X1280	26MM	\$449
AOC	15"	5E	1024X768	28MM	\$188
AOC	17"	7GLR	1600X1200	25MM	\$270
IMPRESSON	17"		1280X1024	27MM	\$257
IMPRESSON	17"	70 PLUS	1280X1024	26MM	\$283
KDS	17"	V571	1280X1024	27MM	\$259
LG	17"	795FT	1600X1024	24MM	\$462
LG	19"	995E	1600X1200	26MM	\$520
NEC	17"	A570	1280X1024	27MM	\$279
NEC	17"	FE700	1280X1024	25MM	\$400
NEC	17"	A700	1280X1024	26MM	\$379
IMAGO	17"		1280X1024	27MM	\$280
TYSON	17"	1700	1280X1024	26MM	\$290
PANASONIC	17"	E70	1280X1024	27MM	\$329
PANASONIC	17"	SL70	1280X1024	27MM	\$428
PANASONIC	17"	SL75	1280X1024	27MM	\$455
PROVIEW	17"	PK786	1280X1024	25MM	\$293
PROVIEW	19"		1600X1200	25MM	\$415
SAMSUNG	17"	7506	1280X1024	27MM	\$269
SAMSUNG	17"	7530F	1280X1024	25MM	\$349
SAMSUNG	17"	700NF	1600X1200	26MM	\$440
SAMSUNG	19"	9550F	1600X1200	20MM	\$579
SAMSUNG	19"	900NF	1600X1200	26MM	\$682
SAMSUNG	19"	900FT	1600X1200	22MM	\$759
SCPTRE	17"	D736	1280X1024	25MM	\$468
SCPTRE	19"	D97A	1600X1200	22MM	\$638
OPTQUEST	17"	Q71	1280X1024	27MM	\$310
OPTQUEST	19"	Q95	1600X1280	23MM	\$510
VIEWSONIC	17"	E771	1280X1024	27MM	\$330
VIEWSONIC	17"	E773	1280X1024	25MM	\$390
VIEWSONIC	17"	E770	1280X1024	25MM	\$396
VIEWSONIC	17"	G773	1280X1024	26MM	\$417
VIEWSONIC	19"	PF790	1600X1200	25MM	\$689
VIEWSONIC	19"	PS790	1600X1280	25MM	\$749



SCANNERS

BRAND	MODEL	COLOR	RESOLUTION	PRICE
ACER	620P	36-BIT	600X1200	\$140
ACER	640U	48-BIT	600X1200	\$134
AGFA	1212P	36-BIT	600X1200	\$122
AGFA	1212U	36-BIT	600X1200	\$121
AGFA	1236U	36-BIT	600X1200	\$261
ARTEC	1236P	36-BIT	600X1200	\$104
ARTEC	1236US8	36-BIT	600X1200	\$105
ARTEC	ULTIMA2000	36-BIT	600X1200	\$109
ARTEC	AMI2E+	36-BIT	600X1200	\$90
CANON	6300C	36-BIT	600X1200	\$199
HP	3300U	36-BIT	600X1200	\$146
UMAX	ASTRA 2000U	36-BIT	600X1200	\$194
UMAX	ASTRA 2100U	36-BIT	600X1200	\$184
UMAX	ASTRA 2400S	42-BIT	960X9600	\$438



NETWORKING

3COM ETHERLINK XL PCI 10/100 BASE-T 3C905 /OEM	\$179/\$79
ACER PCI 32BIT ETHERFAST 10/100 MBPS	\$26
ACER PCI 32BIT ETHERNET COMBO COAXIAL & RJ45	\$20
ACER PCI 32BIT ETHERNET RJ45 ONLY	\$33
ALFA 10/100 FAST ETHERNET ADAPTER PCI - OEM	\$22
D-LINK DE-538TX 10/100 ETHERNET ADAPTER PCI	\$28
INTEL ETHEREXPRESS PRO/100 PCI 10/100MBPS	\$70
LINKSYS LNE100TX ETHERFAST 10/100 LAN CARD	\$47
SURECOM 10/100 MBPS ADAPTER	\$20
SURECOM 10 MBPS COMBO ADAPTER	\$17
3COM HOMECOMNECT 10BASE-T 5-PORT ETHERNET HUB	\$56
3COM OFFICE CONNECT 8-PORT HUB	\$122
3COM OFFICE CONNECT 16-PORT DUAL SPEED SWITCH	\$515
ACER 10/100 BASE-TX 5-PORT MINI-HUB	\$96
ACER 10BASE-T 5-PORT MINI-HUB	\$56
ACER 10BASE-T 8-PORT + 1 BNC HUB	\$60
D-LINK 10/100 MBPS 8-PORT DUAL SPEED HUB	\$215
D-LINK 10/100 MBPS 8-PORT SWITCH	\$149
INTEL BUSINESS 10/100 MBPS 8-PORT HUB	\$289
LINKSYS ETHERFAST 10/100 MBPS 8-PORT AUTOSENSING HUB	\$129
LINKSYS ETHERFAST 10/100 MBPS 5-PORT AUTOSENSING HUB	\$100
LINKSYS ETHERFAST CABLE/DSL ROUTER - w/ 4-PORT SWITCH	\$305
SURECOM 10/100 MBPS 8-PORT DUAL SPEED HUB	\$99
SURECOM 10BASE-T 16-PORT HUB w/ BNC	\$100
SURECOM 10BASE-T 5-PORT HUB	\$34



VIDEO CARDS

3DFX Voodoo II 2000 16MB AGP - OEM/AGP/PCI	\$118/\$149/\$142
3DFX Voodoo II 3000 16MB w/ TV-OUT AGP - OEM/RETAIL	\$166/\$250
3DFX Voodoo II 3500 16MB AGP w/ TV-OUT & SW - OEM	\$310
3DLABS PERMEDIA 3 32MB SDRAM 128-BIT AGP - OEM	\$296
3DLABS OXIGEN V21 32MB SDRAM - OEM/RETAIL	\$299/\$314
ARCANE RIVA TNT2 M64ULTRA w/ TV-OUT - 32MB AGP/AGX	\$111/\$91
ASUS AGP-V7700 - GeForce 2 GTS 32MB - AGP	\$468
ASUS TV BOX FOR ASUS GRAPHICS CARDS	\$106
ASUS V3800 DELUXE - TNT2 ULTRA 32MB w/ TV-IN/OUT - AGP	\$264
ASUS V3800 - TNT2 PRO 32MB AGP w/ TV-OUT	\$190/\$242
ASUS V3800 MAGIC - TNT2 M64 32MB w/ 2 GAMES - AGP	\$142
ASUS V6000 - GeForce 256 32MB SDR - AGP PURE/DELUXE TV-IN/OUT	\$259/\$314
ASUS V6000 - GeForce 256 32MB DDR - AGP PURE/DELUXE	\$290/\$349
ASUS V6000 - GeForce 256 64MB DDR - AGP	\$449
ATI 3D CHARGER RANGE - 8MB AGP/4MB AGP/4MB PCI - OEM	\$60/\$89/\$49
ATI ALL-IN-WONDER 128 PRO 32MB AGP NVIDIA NVIDIA	\$350/\$350
ATI FURY MAXX 64MB DUAL RANGE 128 PRO AGP - OEM	\$255
ATI FURY PRO 32MB w/ VIDEO IN/OUT AGP - OEM	\$167
ATI XPERT 2000 32MB SDRAM AGP 2X - OEM	\$120
CREATIVE ANIMATOR PRO - GeForce 256 - 32MB DDR AGP	\$380
CREATIVE ANIMATOR 2 - GeForce 2 GTS - 32MB AGP	\$400
CREATIVE SAVAGE4 32MB AGP/PCI	\$112/\$142
CREATIVE TNT2 M64 VALUE 32MB AGP	\$167
DIAMOND Viper II 32MB AGP/2X/4X w/ TV-OUT - RETAIL	\$251
DIAMOND STEALTH II 5540 32MB AGP - OEM/RETAIL	\$110/\$142
DIAMOND STEALTH II 5540 XTREME 32MB AGP - RETAIL	\$176
GULLEIMOT XENIOR - TNT2 ULTRA 32MB AGP w/ TV-OUT	\$279
LEADTEK WINFAST - GeForce 2 GTS 32MB DDR - AGP	\$600
MATROX G400 16MB AGP SINGLE/DUAL HEAD - OEM	\$139/\$174
MATROX G400 32MB AGP DUAL HEAD - OEM/RETAIL	\$218/\$259
MATROX G400 32MB AGP SINGLE/DUAL HEAD - OEM	\$170
MATROX G400 MAX 32MB AGP - DUAL HEAD RETAIL	\$290
POWERCOLOR SNIPER2 - TNT2 PRO 32MB AGP	\$143
POWERCOLOR SNIPER 2 - TNT2 M64 32MB AGP w/ TV-OUT	\$131/\$134
S3 SAVAGE 4 32MB AGP	\$123
S3 Trio 4MB AGP	\$40



ACCESSORIES

ABIT SLOKET II - FC-PGA TO SLOT-1 CONVERTOR	\$27
ASUS S370-133 - FC-PGA TO SLOT-1 CONVERTOR	\$23
HOUSTON TECHNOLOGY SOCKET 370 TO SLOT-1 CONVERTOR	\$12
MILL SLOCKET II - FC-PGA TO SLOT-1 CONVERTOR	\$46
MSI MS-6905 - PGA TO SLOT-1 CONVERTOR	\$31
GENERIC FC-PGA TO SLOT-1 CONVERTOR	\$12
HEAT SINK BALL BEARING FAN - PENTIUM/PIII CELERON CPU	\$10
GENERIC CHASSIS FAN	\$12
GLOBALWIN SOCKET 370/370 ULTIMATE COOLER FOP32	\$35
THERMALTAKE GOLDEN ORB CPU COOLER	\$26
HARD DRIVE MOBILE RACK	\$25
ATX POWER SUPPLY 230W/250W/300W	\$34/\$42/\$58
ATX CASE 15.1/17.1/19.1/24"	\$38/\$50/\$63/\$120
ENLIGHTEN EN7237 ATX 230W 19" CASE	\$92
INWIN ATX CASE - 100L/17.1/24.1/30W	\$88/\$111/\$129
LANDMARK ATX CASE 250W w/ EXTRA FAN - 18.1/19.1/24"	\$68/\$111/\$114
ACPIEN INTERNET KEYBOARD / SPILL RESISTANT KEYBOARD PS/2	\$33/\$15
BTX 104 KEY WIN95 KEYBOARD	\$21
FLUJISU 104 KEY WIN95 KEYBOARD PS/2	\$18
IBM MULTIMEDIA KEYBOARD PS/2	\$22
LOGITECH INTERNET KEYBOARD / DELUXE 104 KEYBOARD	\$33/\$52
MICROSOFT NATURAL ELITE KEYBOARD PS/2 OEM/USB OEM	\$38/\$51
MICROSOFT INTERNET KEYBOARD PS/2 / OEM	\$31/\$52
LOGITECH 2-BUTTON MINI-MOUSE / NETMOUSE w/ SCROLLING	\$15/\$25
LOGITECH 2-BUTTON + MOUSE / 3-BUTTON MOUSEMAN	\$23/\$32
LOGITECH MARBLE MOUSE PS/2 or SERIAL	\$8
MICROSOFT INTELLIMOUSE EXPLORER w/ INTELLIKEY PS/2/USB	\$99
MICROSOFT INTELLIMOUSE OPTICAL PS/2/USB	\$97
MICROSOFT NATURAL KEYBOARD INTELLIKEY PS/2/USB	\$37

NOTEBOOK-CITY

The Laptop Specialists



Lowest Prices in Canada!
NO PST!

Over 200 Models Available

WWW.NOTEBOOK-CITY.COM

Memory/Hard Drive Modems/Ethernet Cards

Acer **Acer**

TravelMate 341TV **TravelMate 732TXV**

-PIII 500MHz -6.0 GB HDD -64MB Memory -12.1 TFT -2.5MB VDO Ram -6X DVD Rom -16 Bit Audio w/speakers -10/100 PCMCIA -Integrated ethernet adapter -56K Fax Modem -4.1 pounds / 1" thin -1 Year Warranty	-PIII 500MHz -9Gig. Hard Drive -64MB Memory -14.1 TFT Screen -8MB SDRAM -6X DVD Rom -16 Bit Audio w/speakers -56K Fax Modem -10-100 ethernet adapter -1 Year Warranty
--	--

\$3089

\$3549

Acer **FUJITSU**

TravelMate 735 TLV **LifeBook E5520**

-Pentium III 650MHz -12GB Hard Drive -128MB Ram -15" TFT Screen -8MB SDRAM Video -6x DVD-Rom -16Bit Audio w/speakers -56K Fax/Modem -10-100 ethernet adapter -1 Year Warranty	-PIII 450 -10 Gig. Hard Drive -64MB Ram -13.3 TFT Screen -2MB VDO Ram -24X CD-Rom -16Bit Audio with Speakers -56K V.90 Modem -1 Year Warranty
--	---

\$4369

\$3699

TOSHIBA **TOSHIBA**

2590 CDT **2675 DVD**

-Celeron 400 -6.4 GB. Hard Drive -64Mb of Ram Memory -12.1 TFT Screen -2MB VDO Ram -16Bit Audio with Speaker -24X CD-Rom -56K Fax/Modem -1 Year Warranty	-PIII 450 -8.0Gig. Hard Drive -64Mb of Ram Memory -12.1 TFT Screen -2MB Video RAM -DVD ROM -16Bit Audio with Speakers -56K V.90Fax Modem -1 Year Warranty
--	---

\$2190

\$2590

TOSHIBA **TOSHIBA**

2655 XDVD **4260 XDVD**

-Celeron 466 -6.0GB Hard Drive -64MB Ram -14.1" TFT Screen -2MB Video RAM -DVD Rom -16Bit Audio with Speakers -56K V90 Fax Modem -1 Year Warranty	-PIII 450 -12.07Gig. Hard Drive -64MB Ram -14.1 TFT Screen -8MB Video Ram -DVD Rom -16Bit Audio with Speakers -56K V90 Fax Modem -Integrated ethernet -1 Year Warranty
---	---

\$2990

\$3990

Buy & Lease OnLine Order Yours Today

TOSHIBA **Acer**
FUJITSU **IBM**
HEWLETT PACKARD

Complete Price List

WWW.NOTEBOOK-CITY.COM

115A-12830 Clark Place, Richmond, BC. V6V 2M1

Tel: (604)303-8609 Fax: (604)270-1671

Call Toll Free (888) 222-8082

Home networking: Part II

Continued from page 88

(<http://www.redhat.com>) or a mirror site and install them either using a graphical RPM utility or from the command line as root:

```
# rpm -Uvh samba*.rpm
```

Basic Samba settings

The key to configuring Samba, after it is installed, is the file `/etc/smb.conf`. As with most Linux configuration files, `smb.conf` is a text file that you normally configure using a text editor. You are also able to configure Samba using the Linuxconf utility, or, as we shall see later, with SWAT, a Web-based admin tool.

The `smb.conf` file resembles the .ini files that were common in Windows 3.1. The file consists of sections, or stanzas, with section names surrounded by brackets, e.g. `[global]`, `[homes]`, `[printers]` and configuration information underneath each section. The configuration parameters use the format parameter name = some value, e.g.:

```
# this tells Samba to use a separate log file for each machine
# that connects
log file = /var/log/samba/log.%m

# Put a capping on the size of the log files (in Kb).
max log size = 50
```

White space is unimportant, and comments are allowed. There are dozens of parameters that can be adjusted and set in this file, but for a home network, a basic setup is all that is required.

First, if you're going to run a simple peer-to-peer network, you need a Workgroup name. If your family name is Smith, for example, you may want to name your workgroup SMITH. This is set in the `[global]` section as `workgroup = SMITH`. You then need to define this group under Start, Control Panel, Networks in all your Windows machines.

Users on a home network normally authenticate to Samba by their Linux login name (or ident) and password. This means you need to keep your Windows ident and password in sync with your Linux ident and password. The default setup is to give a Windows user access to his or her Linux home directory. This is set in the `[global]` section as `security = user`.

For backup purposes, or for sharing a common download area, you may also want to create a Public share on your Linux box that all users may access by creating a `[public]` section, e.g.:

```
# A publicly accessible directory, but read only, except for people in
# the "techie" group
```

```
[public]
comment = Public Stuff
path = /home/samba/common
public = yes
writable = yes
printable = no
write list = @techie
```

You may personally have more than one Linux ident on your machine, but for convenience you might like all your variant names to have access to a single home directory, defined by the login name you use in

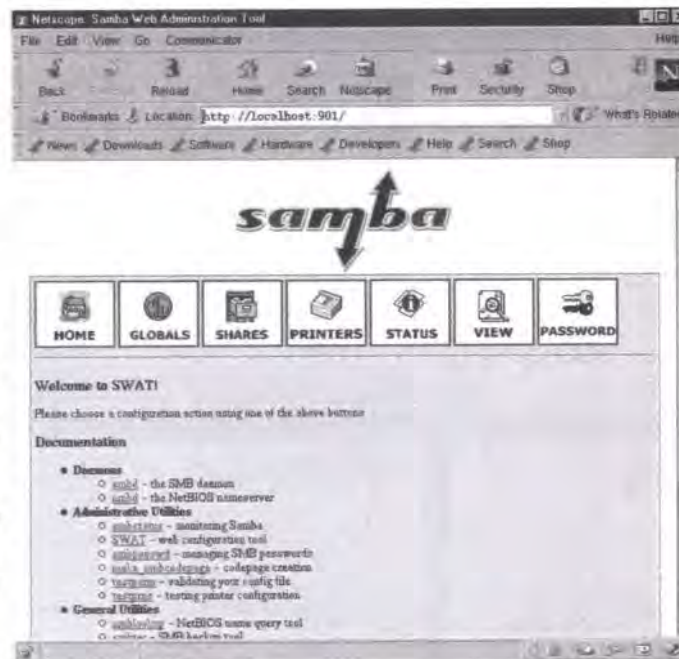


Fig. 1

Windows. Or you may want your home directory to be sharable by another member of the family. To do this, create a special section for your directory, e.g.:

```
[fred]
comment = Fred's home directory
path = /home/fred/
valid users = fred fsmith janet
public = no
writable = yes
printable = no
create mask = 0765
```

Assuming you've already configured a printer or two to work under Linux, you can make printers sharable to Windows clients by setting `load printers = yes` under `[global]`:

```
# if you want to automatically load your printer list rather
# than setting them up individually then you'll need this
printcap name = /etc/printcap
load printers = yes
```

That's it! That's all the basic configuration you need to do to have a working Samba-based home network. This setup would be insufficient for a larger, business environment but it works fine for a home setup.

Advanced Samba settings

As you might expect, there are quite a few additional, optional configuration parameters that go beyond the basics. Because Samba is integrating two disparate worlds, Unix and Windows (including the new wrinkles in Windows 2000), it includes a number of advanced options.

There are, for instance, several methods of implementing security. In the basic, simple environment we have created for home use, passwords are sent in the clear, as they are for telnet and ftp sessions. In a tighter NT-style environment, passwords are encrypted. You can set up Samba to either accept NT-authenticated logins, or to use NT-compatible encrypted passwords. Here are the pertinent parameters in the `[global]` section of the standard Samba `smb.conf` file:

```
# Security mode. Most people will want user level security.
See
# security_level.txt for details.
security = user
# Use password server option only with security = server
; password server =

# Password Level allows matching of _n_ characters of the
password for
# all combinations of upper and lower case.
```

```
; password level = 8
; username level = 8
```

```
# You may wish to use password encryption.
Please read
# ENCRYPTION.txt, Win95.txt and WinNT.txt in
the Samba documentation.
# Do not enable this option unless you have
read those documents
encrypt passwords = yes
smb passwd file = /etc/smbpasswd
```

The Samba documentation referred to in the preceding section resides in `/usr/doc/samba-[version]`. If you elect to turn on encrypted passwords (a good thing), it is very important to read and understand how to create the special Samba password file that is required.

Security can be further enforced with the "hosts allow" parameter in the `[global]` section:

```
# This option is important for security. It allows
you to restrict
# connections to machines which are on your local net-
work. The
# following example restricts access to two C class net-
works and
# the "loopback" interface. For more examples of the syn-
tax see
# the smb.conf man page
hosts allow = 192.168.1. 127.
```

Note that the preceding parameter only allows IP addresses from our home network to participate.

To participate fully in a Windows-oriented environment, Samba also has settings for WINS, WINS proxies, and DNS proxies for resolving Windows machine names. There are even ways to set up Samba to supply Windows 9x "roving profiles."

Most of the advanced settings pertain to larger, corporate environments where Samba is frequently deployed as a surrogate NT server, or to use authentication from an NT Primary Domain Controller.

One useful advanced feature that can even benefit a home network is to let Samba be the time server for the network. If your Linux box uses a utility such as `rdate` to update its clock regularly against an atomic time standard, Windows boxes can use Samba to set their local time. This requires a one-liner in the `[global]` section `time server = yes` plus a small script on each Windows workstation with `NET TIME \\\SERVERNAME /YES /SET` as an executable command.

A question that often arises with a home network is what possibilities exist if I have both Windows and Macintosh workstations? One solution for Macs is a product called DAVE from Thursby (<http://www.thursby.com/>). DAVE allows Macs to participate in a Windows SMB/CIFS network, and is reported to work successfully with Samba.

Graphical Samba management

To make Samba management easier, the Samba development team now includes SWAT, a browser-based GUI management tool for managing Samba. With SWAT, you can stop/start Samba, drop connections, check status, reset passwords, and set all the `smb.conf` parameters (see Fig. 1).

Other Samba utilities

One thing to remember about Samba is that it works both ways. You can map Linux directories to Windows, but you can also map Windows shares and printers to Linux. In my home, for instance, I have my son's PC

attached to the HP3P printer in the office because he uses it frequently for homework assignments and other printouts. I only use a printer occasionally, so I use Samba to send my print jobs to the printer through his Windows 95 printer share.

One of the Samba utilities, smbclient, allows you to attach to Windows shares to do things like transfer files straight to a PC directly from the Linux command line. Another utility, smbstar, allows you to create tar backups of Windows shared directories or files across the network. You can use this utility to back up your children's homework or spouse's directories to a standard Linux tape archive.

Further reading

Samba is a feature-rich product that can be deployed simply, as in a home network, or deployed with sophistication, in a corporate environment. If you need to delve into its advanced offerings, there are several helpful sources of information. The Samba Web site (<http://www.samba.org>) contains many online documents, in addition to latest versions of the program and source code.

The Samba documentation is normally installed by Red Hat Linux in `/usr/doc/samba-[version]`. This should be your first documentation stop.

There are now several excellent Samba books on the market, including: *Samba*

Administrator's Handbook, by Edward G. Brooksbank, IDG Books, 1999 (ISBN: 0764546368, \$37.99); *Samba Black Book*, by Dominic Baines, Coriolis, 1999 (ISBN: 1576104559, \$74.99); and *Using Samba*, by Kelly, Collier-Brown and Donham, O'Reilly & Associates, 1999 (ISBN: 1565924495, \$51.95). □

Next time: Connecting your home network to the Internet.

Gene Wilburn (gwilburn@home.com) is a Toronto-based IT manager, musician and writer who operates a small farm of Linux servers. Back issues of this series are available on his Web site at <http://www.northernjourney.com>.

DAIWA

DAIWA DISTRIBUTION INC.
Unit 11-13, 13520 Crestwood Place
Richmond, B.C.
V6V 2G3
Tel: (604) 244-9912
Fax: (604) 244-9986
Tech: (604) 244-9195
Website: WWW.DAIWA.NET
EMAIL: DAIWA.BC@DAIWA.NET

POWER

DIAMOND SERIES - Professionals

- Pentium® III PC-133 MHz
ATX Mainboard
- PC-100 64MB SD DIMM RAM
- 20GB UDMA EIDE Hard Drive
- *High Speed UDMA-66 Access *
- nVidia RIVA TNT-2 M64 32MB Video Card
- Sound Blaster Live! Value PCI Sound Card

Pentium® III 650	\$1500		
Pentium® III 700	\$1569	533B	\$1470
Pentium® III 750	\$1699	667	\$1510
Pentium® III 800	\$1785	733	\$1585
		800B	\$1790

All Above Systems include:

Panasonic 1.44 Floppy drive,
16" Mid Tower Case,
GVC V.90 PCI Voice Fax Modem,
48x IDE CD ROM,
MLI 120 Watts Stereo Speakers,
Qtronix 107 Win 98 Keyboard,
PS/2 Wheel Mouse w/Pad,
KDS VS-550 15" SVGA Monitor,
Windows 98 Second Edition
Two Year Parts & Labour Depot Warranty



PLATINUM SERIES - Advanced Users

- AMD® Athlon K7 ATX Mainboard
- PC-100 64MB SD DIMM RAM
- 15GB UDMA EIDE Hard Drive
- *High Speed UDMA-66 Access *
- nVidia Vanta 128 16MB AGP Video Card
- Sound Blaster 128 PCI Sound Card

AMD® K7 750	\$1449	AMD® K7 850	\$1690
AMD® K7 800	\$1549	AMD® K7 900	\$1885
		AMD® K7 950	\$2169

GOLD SERIES - Entry Level

- AMD® Super 7 / Intel® Socket 370
All in-One Mainboard Built-in Video & Audio
- PC-100 32 MB SD DIMM RAM
- 10.2GB UDMA EIDE Hard Drive
- *High Speed UDMA-66 Access *

AMD® K6-2 500	\$939	Intel Celeron™ 500	\$1025
AMD® K6-2 550	\$975	Intel Celeron™ 533	\$1040
		Intel Celeron™ 566	\$1065
		Intel Celeron™ 600	\$1089

and
Flexibility

August Special

Book PC 810

- All in-one Motherboard utilizing the Intel i810 chipset
- Intel Celeron 500 MHz
- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 10.2GB Hard Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Integrated 3D AGP VGA Graphic
- 56K V.90 Internal Voice/Fax Modem
- Keyboard, Mouse & Amplified Speakers
- 52X CD ROM
- 10/100 Fast Ethernet
- Dual USB Ports
- Case Stand
- One Year Parts & Labour Depot Warranty



\$680



**Dealers
Welcome**

1-877-BC-DAIWA

Interaction
(N. Vancouver)
987-3472

IBJ Computer Sales
(Vernon)
549-2041

Duncan Computer Centre
(Duncan)
746-9715

Sprite Computers
(Surrey)
581-1244

Specialty Electronics
(Kamloops)
851-9949

Dexton
(Burnaby)
433-9866

First Look Computers
(Delta)
591-1666

NETWORK CONTROL

The Computer Company

We Are Authorized Dealer of:

IBM Aptiva
COMPAQ Deskpro
ARMADA

***e-Business Website design
& hosting at great price!**

- eye-catching graphics, on-line shopping cart, secure and fast data base.

- call us for details.

***Toner refill at low low price!**

- Free pick-up and delivery.

***Setup Multiple PC's for**

sharing Rogers Wave or ADSL!

- On-site setup service

- Avoid extra charge from Rogers or Telus

Network Control System:

K6-2 (3D) 550	\$ 875
P II Celeron-533	\$ 895
P III-500	\$ 975
P III-667	\$ 1045
P III-733	\$ 1109
K7 - 750	\$ 1135

All Systems include:

64 MB RAM
10 GB EIDE Hard Disk, 1.44 FDD
50X CD-ROM Drive
AGP 8MB Video
56K v.90 modem, 16-bit Sound
Tower Case, Keyboard, Mouse, Speakers
15" SVGA Monitor 28dpi Hi-res, NI

System Upgrade (New System Only)

Add 64MB Memory	Add \$ 125
nVIDIA TNT2 32M AGP	Add \$ 59
8X DVD ROM Drive	Add \$ 119
Add 8432X CDRW Drive	Add \$ 299
17" Monitor	Add \$ 95

Buy PC w/ CDRW get 10 blank CD for free

SPECIAL DEAL for the month:

HQ Class-A blank CDR	\$ 1
Samtron 17" Monitor	\$ 265
Fujitsu 10 GB Hard Drive	\$ 125
Fujitsu 15 GB Hard Drive	\$ 149
Okidata 6w 600dpi Printer	\$ 219
A-4 Cordless wheel Mouse	\$ 25
Imega ZIP Disk (100 MB)	\$ 11
Iwill PII w/ UW SCSI Board	\$ 159
Iwill Dual PIII BX Board	\$ 249

283-13986 Cambie Rd, Richmond V6V2K3

Tel: (604)231-9725 Fax: (604)231-0958

Email: info@network-control.com

Web site: <http://www.network-control.com>

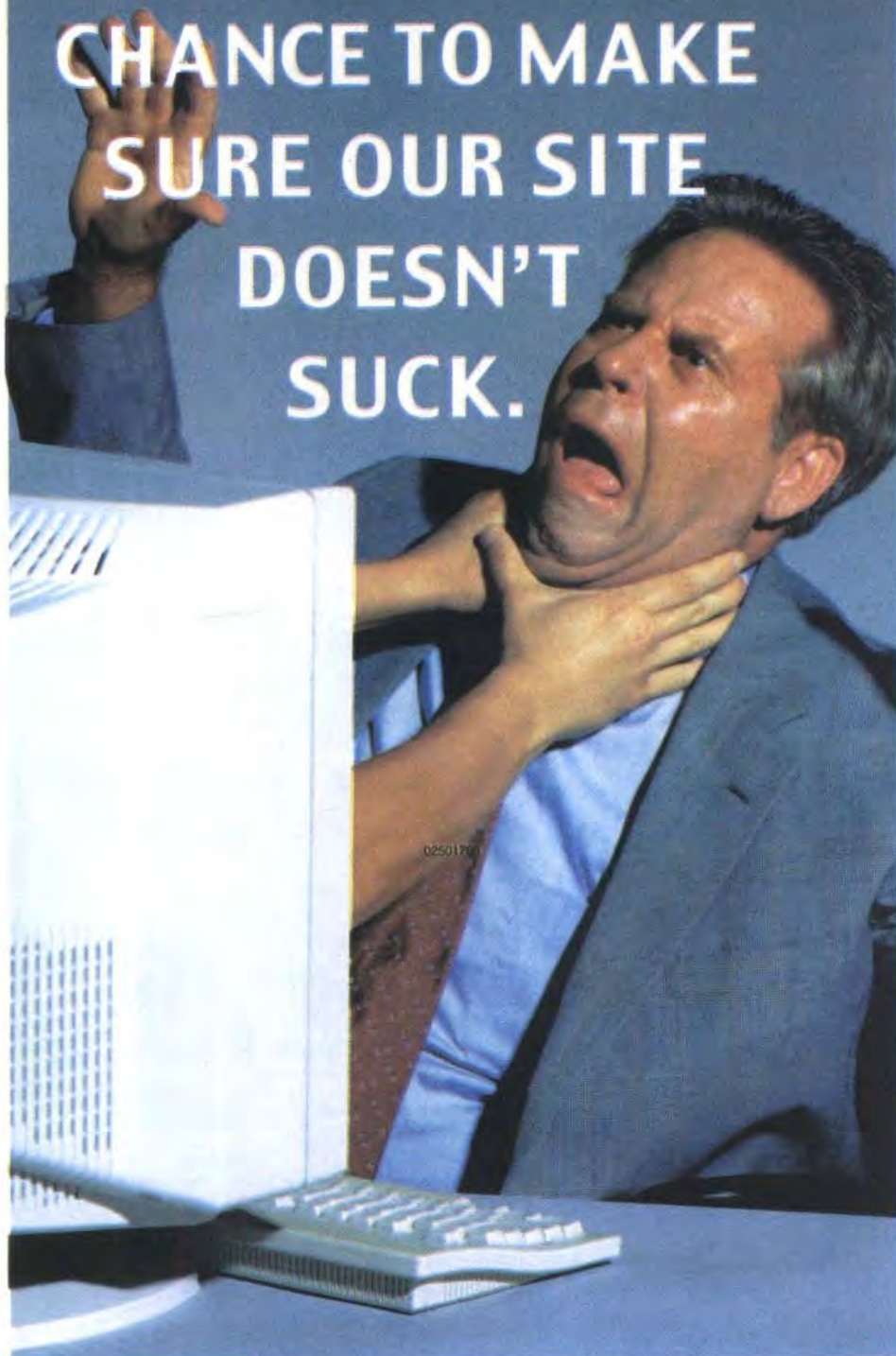
Hours: Mon-Fri 9:30am-6:00pm
Sat 10:30am-4:30pm

CLOSED Sun & Public Holidays

PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.
ADD 4.5% FOR CREDIT CARD PURCHASES

CLICK!
WIN SOME EXCELLENT PRIZES!

**THIS IS YOUR BIG
CHANCE TO MAKE
SURE OUR SITE
DOESN'T
SUCK.**



The Computer Paper and Canada Computes!
are re-building the www.canadacomputes.com web
site and we naturally want it to be a seriously great site.
If you click on our site, you'll find the CanadaComputes.com
Web Survey.



The survey runs to July 31st. Tell us what you want. What
you don't want. What you love. What you hate.
It's your chance to have a say in the birth of the new
www.canadacomputes.com site.



THE REAL CANADIAN PC RETAILERS

Career Opportunities with Canada's PC Leader!

We are looking for...



- * IPC Direct Call Centre Representative
- * PC Centre Retail Managers
& Sales Representative
- * IPC Corporate Outside Sales
& Inside Support Representatives
- * Technical Support Team
- * Customer Support Representative



PC Chips Corporation Human Resources
150A Bullock Drive, Markham, Ontario L3P 1W2



e-mail: jobs@ipc.ca

fax: 1-905-472-8945

If you are interested in joining us, please send your resume via mail, fax, or email.
PC Chips Corporation is proud to be an Equal Opportunity Employer

Only Those selected for an interview will be contacted. No phone inquiries or agencies please.

02501852

Subscribe to
The Computer PAPER
A Trader.com Publication Canada's Computer Information Source



NOW!

Please send me a subscription to **The Computer Paper**

☐ 1 year @ \$34.95 ☐ 2 years @ \$59.90 ☐ 3 years @ \$74.85

Subscriptions to anywhere in the U.S. \$75 (1yr)

International Subscriptions CDN.\$135 (1yr)

I am paying the full amount by ☐ Cheque or money order, payable to The Computer Paper

☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard # ☐ CC _____ Exp. Date: _____

Name: _____

Company (if applicable) _____

Address: _____

City: _____ Province: _____ Postal Code: _____

Phone Number: _____

Email: subscriptions@tcp.ca Subscriptions are transferable, but non-refundable.

Subscriptions The Computer Paper

99 Atlantic Avenue, Suite 200
Toronto, Ontario M6K 3J8
Phone: (416) 588-6818 Fax: (416) 588-5388
Toll Free: (800) 465-3517



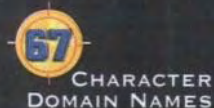
625 Church Street, Suite 600
Toronto, Ontario M4Y 2G1
Phone: (416) 923-4200 Fax: (416) 923-9079
Toll Free: (800) 465-3517

Here's one way to
mark your domain



©copyright registrars.com™ 2000

Internet Keyword: registrars.com



Let us show you a *slightly* more sophisticated way. Claim your territory on the internet with domain names. They are very effective marketing tools to help customers find you online. Use them for company names, promotions, products, and even slogans. Mark your domain now.



An ICANN-Accredited Domain Registrar



When I walk past the CHUM City TV station in downtown Toronto, I often look up at the station's satellite antenna farm, with dishes clustered like fat white aphids in the parking lot and on the top of the nearby buildings. I wonder if it's the shape of things to come for Canadian consumers as well. There is an increasing clutter of personal satellite Internet and TV options available to Canadians, and satellite-delivered media are increasingly viable, and popular.

The satellite option is shaping up to be the major contender for delivering standard resolution digital TV (with resolution equivalent to DVD video), and high-definition TV (with resolutions possible up to about 1,600x1,200 pixels) to the Canadian mainstream. Since we last looked at the satellite TV situation a year ago, there's been a considerable shift in the technology and the costs associated with digital TV and Internet services.

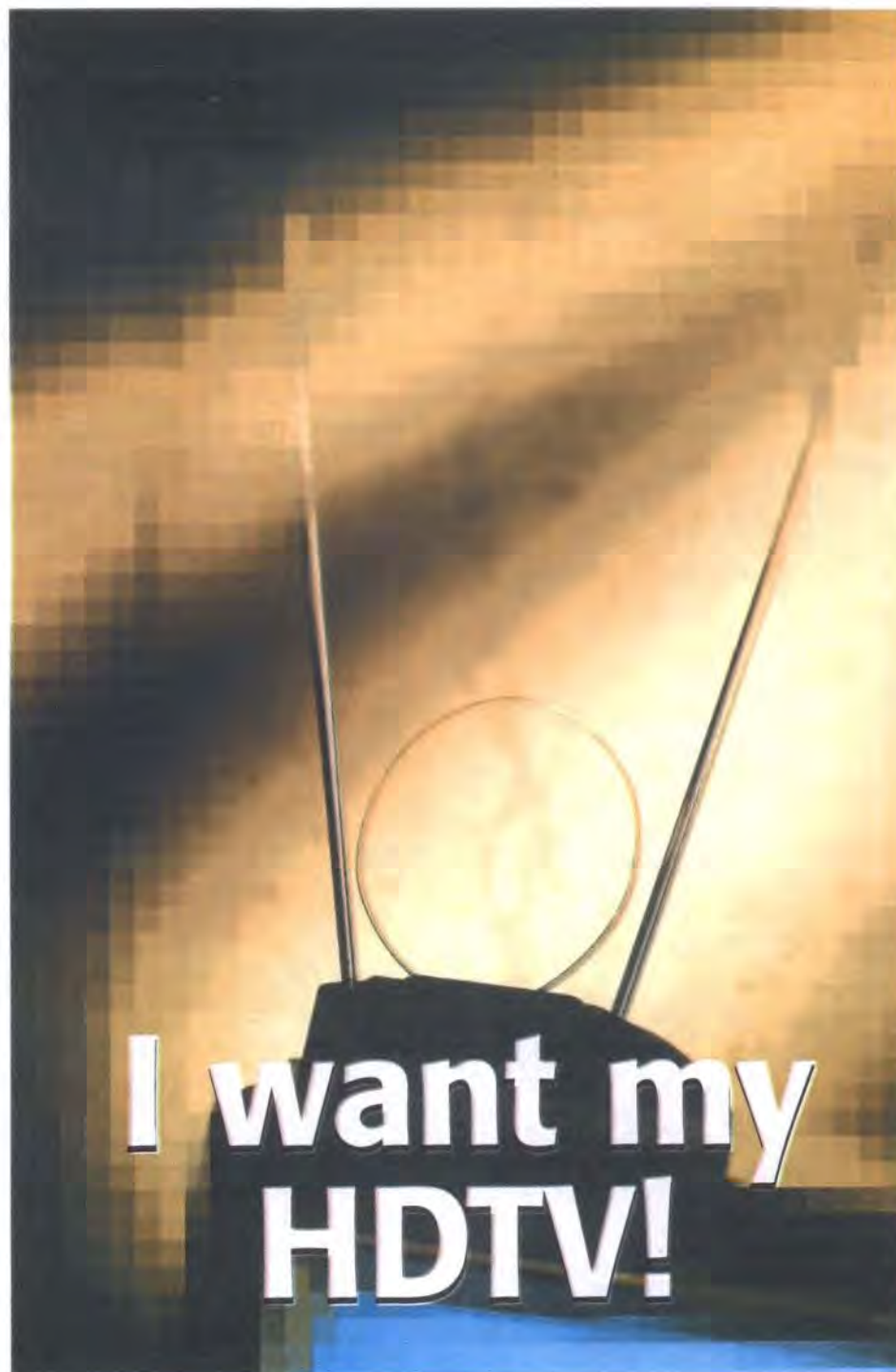
Digital TV is now quite affordable, and high-definition TV (HDTV), while still very expensive, is finding an audience with affluent "early adopters" and home-theatre enthusiasts. Over the next five years, HDTV will become much more affordable, and by 2005-2007, will begin to completely displace the traditional NTSC video you watch via VHS tapes, cable or broadcast TV.

In a very small way, we've had our own antenna farm at our house in recent years, with the Bell DirecPC high-speed satellite Internet service, and, more recently, ExpressVu's HDTV service and its digital satellite TV. And the day before I wrote this, a representative of Look TV and high-speed Internet service was climbing around on our roof with a signal detector, checking to see if we could get a clear signal for the Look service. As it turned out, surrounding trees and buildings blocked the Look signal, so we weren't able to test it for this article.

However, we aren't exactly deprived: in addition to the ExpressVu HDTV and digital satellite TV services, we also have the Rogers @Home cable modem service, the Bell Sympatico HSE digital subscriber line service, plus regular America Online and CompuServe dialup services. Call us addicted to bandwidth.

The most spectacular of the new satellite offerings is high-definition TV, or Hi-Def or HDTV, as it's variously called. Four weeks ago, a moving van pulled up to our place and unloaded a huge 36-inch Thomson/RCA "HDTV ready" TV set/monitor. An ExpressVu technician came by and bolted two satellite dishes to the side of the house, one for HDTV, and the other for regular digital satellite TV. Two set top boxes were plunked on top of the new TV set, one for HDTV and the other for the regular satellite TV service.

A vast array of connectors on the set top boxes and the TV set support S-VHS, NTSC/composite, Component and RF video feeds, and analogue and digital stereo audio. We added a set of surround sound speakers to the mix to supplement the speakers built into the TV set. In addition to the feeds from the satellite dishes, we also successfully hooked up the VCR, Sony Playstation, Nintendo N64, and an SVGA laptop computer to the new TV set. The jumble of wires and cables snaking to and from this new altar of video is truly awe-



High-resolution digital TV is on the verge of the mainstream—but you still have to really, really want it

some. Our old second-hand 26-inch TV set began to gather dust in the corner.

Home is where the Hi-Def is

The HDTV service came with more than 200 channels of digital or analogue video content, plus dozens of digital audio/music channels. In spite of the enormous choice, there were still frequent times when "there was nothing on." Be warned that while HDTV improves resolution and sound, it doesn't improve the underlying quality of what TV offers in the way of content.

Only two channels out of the 200 were broadcasting real HDTV, however. One HDTV channel simply looped demo reels of HDTV video clips (beautiful landscapes, flowers and pretty girls standing in sunny fields). The detail and crispness of images in HDTV is simply amazing. Of greater interest though was the second HDTV channel, which is a feed from a U.S. TV station that is broadcasting much of its content in HDTV format. This was where we got a real taste of what the future holds for television.

Watching the film *The Sixth Sense* in

HDTV was literally an eye-opener. An HDTV movie on a big TV screen is a true home theatre experience, fundamentally different from watching regular VHS, cable or broadcast TV. The amount of detail in the HDTV version offers a rich viewing experience comparable to being in a movie theatre, and viewing the same movie on VHS tape after seeing it in HDTV brings home what poor quality regular video is.

'That's more information than I needed, Vincent'

In some cases, viewing the HDTV version of a TV series episode was quite frightening,

since the extra detail included a much more true life view of aging stars than we wanted to see. The U.S. television industry, under prodding from the U.S. government, has begun a massive switch to the HDTV format. Many new TV series are now being taped in HDTV, so that when it becomes the standard and displaces current low-resolution video over the next decade, HDTV versions of series will be available for the syndication market.

However, TV series are still being designed, lit and shot for low resolution. The result is that when watching a regular TV series in its HDTV version, during close up shots it is alarmingly obvious that many TV actors have really bad, fake teeth and hair, not to mention wattles, spots, bloodshot eyes, wrinkles, smudged makeup, and cosmetic surgery skin artifacts. The effect can be quite horrific. Yuck! Feature films, having been produced for high-resolution theatre projection, almost invariably offer much more comfortable HDTV viewing.

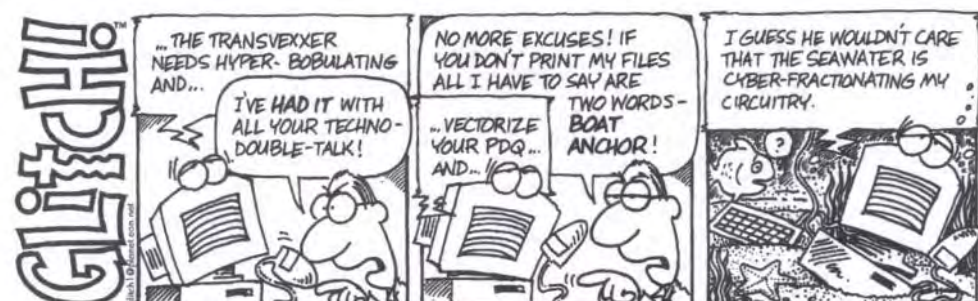
Cost of entry

As is the case with high-speed Internet service compared to regular dialup Internet service, once you've tried satellite digital TV or HDTV, it's very hard to be satisfied with the old low-quality NTSC technology. However, HDTV is still cost-prohibitive for the ordinary consumer. Satellite services are not too pricey by themselves: depending on the package, a satellite dish plus installation costs a few hundred dollars, and the basic digital TV package starts at around \$35 a month, which is comparable to cable TV.

The real costs start if you decide to go for HDTV. The set top boxes, which are only now becoming available on the Canadian market, cost several times the price of a regular satellite box, and those fancy TV sets/monitors are incredibly pricey. The most beautiful large screen digital monitors, such as the Fujitsu 60-inch PlasmaVision displays, cost between \$10,000 and \$17,000. Video projectors, such as NEC or Compaq's latest models, cost between \$5,000 and \$11,000. Large HDTV-ready TV sets/monitors such as the Thomson/RCA models, cost between \$3,000 and \$8,000. Corporations, prestige retail locations, and rich home-theatre fans form the current market for HDTV.

However, recent alliances between companies, such as Fujitsu and Hitachi, and new investments in fabrication facilities for HDTV-compatible display hardware, such as plasma screens, set top boxes, and digital light projection components for video projectors, point to a steady decline in the cost of HDTV displays. Canada's ATI is including HDTV support in its new generations of graphics chips, as the company bets on a faster than expected adoption of HDTV as the convergence of television and computing picks up speed.

As for me, ever since my first black and white TV set was struck by a bolt of lightning two years after I was married, I've been leery of television. My children, however, have no doubts. Digital is good, satellite is cool, bigger is better, and HDTV rules. □



**Zoltrix means quality products
at down to earth prices!**



ZOLTRIX EAGLE CAM USB CAMERA

Eagle Cam will automatically capture up to 30 seconds of video for you, and instantly E-mail it to you at your designated E-mail address, even though you are far away. This software package consists of Internet Phone, Video Email, Internet Video Phone, and Internet Chat. The Zoltrix Eagle Cam's Video Security Software enables you to get an instant message if someone enters into your home or office.



\$65

FEATURES:

- Conexant's latest imagination technology
- Full Colour and Motion Video Capture
- Live Video Conferencing
- Send Video Email
- Capture still pictures that you can send through Email
- Edit and create your own video clips
- Turn Your PC into a complete security Device!

ZOLTRIX GENIE TV CARD WITH FM TUNER



Zoltrix Genie TV turns your computer into your personal entertainment centre! It provides you with Super Quality TV and Video Capture. With programmable IR Remote Control, your favorite programs are just a click away! You can even use it to switch off your computer!

\$85

FEATURES:

- Supports NTSC, PAL, SECAM
- Full motion video capture
- Sizable TV with movable windows
- Auto scan
- Supports Intel InterCast and WaveTop
- Supports closed caption functions
- Supports Microsoft Web TV
- BTSC stereo decode (optional)
- Full DBX noise reduction (optional)
- Compatible with home camcorder
- Wireless IR programmable remote control
- Switch off computer by remote (ATX computer required)
- FM Tuner included



Got a Problem?
Call our toll free technical
support line at
1-877-ZOLTRIX*
FREE! for end users*

Visit our Website for
the latest product news,
updates & drivers at
www.zoltrix.com

Pricing and specifications are subject to error and may change without notice. Call your dealer for current pricing. *Available only to Zoltrix products purchased after March 1st, 1999.

ZL-0600

ZOLTRIX

I 4 U...com

Click it Soon!



Whether it's for the family, student or the home office, IPC Direct has the deal that fits your budget! All of our systems are packed with everything you need to be productive and have fun at the same time! IPC systems are also loaded with the sizzling technology you hunger after - including Intel® Pentium® III processors, massive hard drives, high-quality audio, video, DVD technology and much, much more! IPC Direct offers toll free nation-wide assistance, 3 years parts and labour, and nation wide localized support! Call and order your IPC system today!

Invest in Your Future



Select • C 566

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor 566 MHz
- 64MB SDRAM
- 6.4 GB Hard Drive
- 40X CD ROM
- Amplified Speakers
- 56K V.90 PCI Modem
- nVidia TNT 16MB AGP Video
- 10/100 LAN Network Ready
- Corel® WordPerfect® Office 2000
- Philips Free Speech 98
- USB Gamepad and Game
- 15" Monitor

IPC e# HF2-A-1-566-51

\$949

After \$50 Mail-In Rebate

Upgrade Pkg. 1
128MB RAM
15GB Hard Drive

\$129[†]

Upgrade Pkg. 2
17" Monitor
Norton Anti-Virus 2000

\$145[†]

Select • 3 650

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor 650 MHz
- 64MB SDRAM
- 10.2 GB Hard Drive
- 48X CD ROM
- 300W Speakers w/ Sub-woofers
- 56K V.90 PCI Modem
- nVidia TNT 16MB AGP Video
- TV Max TV Tuner w/Video Capture
- Corel® WordPerfect® Office 2000
- Philips Free Speech 98
- USB Gamepad and Game
- 17" Monitor

IPC e# HF2-A-3-650-52

\$1299

After \$100 Mail-In Rebate

\$48[†]
month[†]

Upgrade Pkg. 1
128MB RAM
17GB Hard Drive

\$135[†]

Upgrade Pkg. 2
Toshiba 4X DVD
/ 4X CD-RW

\$275[†]

Select • 3 700

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor 700 MHz
- 64MB SDRAM
- 15 GB Hard Drive
- 12X DVD
- 600W Speakers w/ Sub-Woofer
- 56K V.90 PCI Modem
- nVidia TNT2 32MB AGP Video
- TV Max TV Tuner w/Video Capture
- Norton Anti-Virus 2000
- Corel® WordPerfect® Office 2000
- Philips Free Speech 98
- USB Gamepad and Game
- USB Camera
- 17" Monitor

IPC e# HF2-A-3-700-53

\$1599

After \$100 Mail-In Rebate

\$58[†]
month[†]

Upgrade Pkg. 1
128MB RAM
20GB Hard Drive

\$125[†]

Upgrade Pkg. 2
Canon BJC3000
Colour Printer

\$229[†]

Select • 3 866

- Intel® Pentium® III Processor 866 MHz
- 128MB SDRAM
- 20 GB Hard Drive
- 12X DVD
- Hollywood 4 pt. Surround Speakers
- 56K V.90 PCI Modem
- nVidia GeForce 256 32MB AGP Video
- TV Max TV Tuner w/Video Capture
- Norton Anti-Virus 2000
- Corel® WordPerfect® Office 2000
- Philips Free Speech 98
- USB Gamepad and Game
- USB Camera
- 17" Monitor

IPC e# HF1-A-3-866-54

\$2249

After \$100 Mail-In Rebate

\$79[†]
month[†]

Upgrade Pkg. 1
256MB RAM
IOMEGA Zip Drive

\$315[†]

Upgrade Pkg. 2
Toshiba 4X DVD
/ 4X CD-RW

\$185[†]

Common Features: • Windows 98 (Preloaded) w/CD • Integrated 3D Sound • Mouse • Keyboard • 90 Days Free Unlimited Internet Access from Look Communications*

Visit us @ www.ipc.ca & we can custom build one just for you!



1-888-446-4472

Mon-Fri 9-11 EST / Sat 9-4 EST

www.ipc.ca
24 Hours



4 Great Reasons to Buy from IPC

- The IPC Brand! has been making Canadians happy for over 15 years.
- Your system is shipped out of Toronto. (not U.S.) You save \$100.
- Pump your money back into Canada. You fuel the Canadian economy.
- IPC is partnered with Canada's largest independent internet service provider; Look Communication (not a U.S. conglomerate) Your dollar stays in Canada



Systems must be registered on-line to receive full system warranty benefits. Select series systems come with a three year parts & labour warranty, unless otherwise specified (please ask your representative for more details). Please refer to the warranty card included with your system for specific details regarding your warranty coverage, complete warranty information available upon request. Technical support for software and operating systems is for a period of 90 days from original date of invoice. Toll Free technical support hours are from Monday to Friday, 9:00 AM to 11:00 PM, Saturday, 10:00 AM to 4:00 PM Eastern Standard Time. Onsite service not available in all areas. Configuration are subject to change without notice, and prices may vary in differing regions. Shipping charges and applicable taxes are not included in prices shown. Shipping is FOB Markham, ON. Due to CRT regulations in Canada, downloading is restricted to speeds less than 56Kbps, and connection times may vary. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX and Celeron are trademarks of the Intel Corporation. IPC and the IPC logo are registered trademarks. Systems may not be exactly as shown. Price shown is upgrade price. Windows 98 comes preloaded on all systems. * Where available with Internet Direct's local dial up access points of presence. Outside this area, 50 free internet hours provided. Customers are required to provide credit card for internet access sign up and are responsible for cancellation. ** Shared memory architecture from system memory. † Lease price based on 42 month period OAC. * Factory refurbished

IDH-0700

02501887



Mark your domain

www..com

More than 40,000 domains are being registered each day.

Secure your domain name before someone else does.

Register a domain for your company name, promotions, products, and even slogans, just to name a few.

Why wait?

Register your domain today.



**Free
Gift**

For a limited time only,
register a domain name at
www.registrars.com/tshirt
before September 30, 2000
and receive a

FREE T-Shirt*

* limit of one t-shirt per customer

 **registrars.com**TM
WE REGISTER DOMAIN NAMES.TM

Why choose us?

Registrars.com™ was one of the first domain name registrars to gain official ICANN accreditation. Our excellent customer support and reliable service have made us a #1 choice for domain name registration around the world.

A good domain name can be invaluable to you or your business, so place it in the hands of an experienced domain name registrar.

Mark your domain with Registrars.com™ today.

Telephone: 1.800.850.8282

Email: staff@registrars.com

Register your domain in 3 easy steps:

- ① Go to www.registrars.com/tshirt
- ② Type in your preferred domain name
- ③ Fill in the online registration form





MAKE THE INTERNET YOURS

What's the **big** deal?

3 months **UNLIMITED Internet Access** for \$10 a month!

Now there's an offer
you can't **forget!**

SEE OTHER SIDE FOR DETAILS

FLIP

It's easy with Look!

Just one phone call and you're online.

Try us out for 3 months with
UNLIMITED access and then decide
on the plan that's right for you!

Plans start from as low as
\$9.95 for 20 hours!

Includes

- 3 months of **unlimited Look Internet access for \$9.95 a month**
- Multiple email addresses
- No installation fees
- 99.6% no busy signal guarantee
- 100 FREE Internet software programs
- Parental content filter
- 10 Meg personal web space

**No other Internet Service
Provider offers a lower price
for the same number of hours.**



Call before August 31, 2000
and we'll throw in **3 FREE months**
of Internet Call Manager:
1 - 8 7 7 - 9 3 4 - LOOK

Offer ends Aug 31, 2000.

Valid for new subscribers only. A credit card is required for account activation. Other plans available (unlimited plan \$22.95 per month, call for details) OR at 4th month, plan defaults to 20 hours per month. User may transfer to other plan of choice. Call for details. User may cancel at any time. Internet Call Manager not available in all areas; features may vary; ICM requires Call Forward Busy from your telephone service provider; cost for CFB may vary; ICM will be billed at regular rate on 4th and successive months unless advised otherwise by customer. Conditions apply.